

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 22 – Year 1777.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.



The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

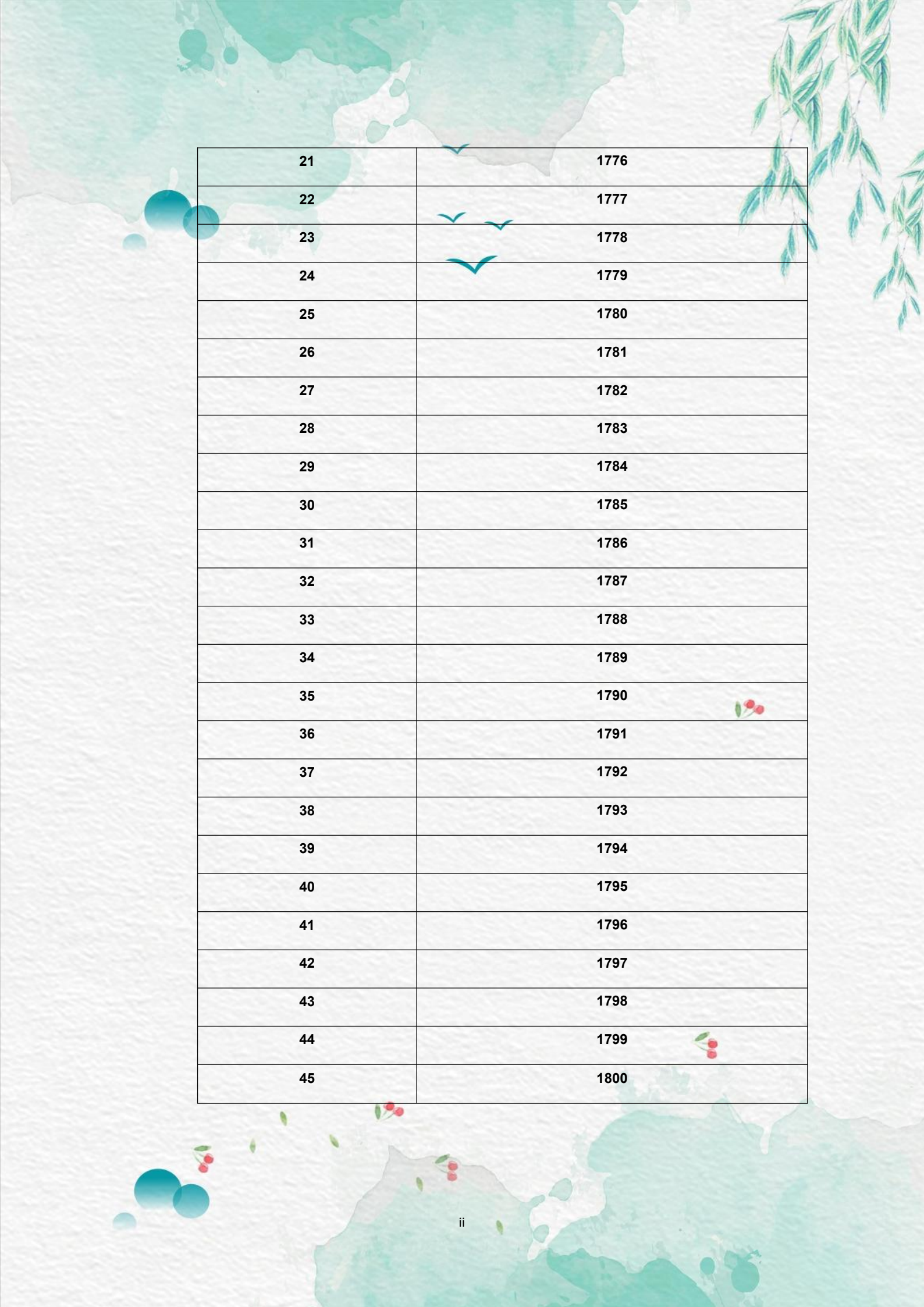
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD



PRESS LIST Volume 22 (1777 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

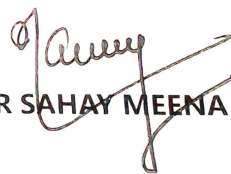
Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The year 1777 was dominated by the intense political aftermath of the previous year's upheaval and ongoing military necessity. A key focus was the **Committee of Enquiry**, which continued to deliberate on the **illegal proceedings leading to the seizure of Lord Pigot** and the change of Government, reflecting the deep schism within the Madras Presidency. Military matters were central, with the Council dealing with the logistics of the

arrival of the 4th, 16th, and 36th Battalions of the Bengal Detachment and the **detention of Captain Brown's detachment** for the service of Nizam Ally Cawn. Geopolitically, the Company remained vigilant, ordering the continued surveillance of **French and Dutch subjects in the country** and pursuing intelligence on any European movements. Financial concerns included the **Nabob requiring the Company's security for a further loan** of 50,000 pagodas, and the severe **debt and default of Mr. Paul Benfield's** grain and provision contract. Trade and administrative matters involved an ongoing legal dispute over the exclusive privilege of bringing **firewood to Madras**, claimed by Messrs. Strange and Reebuck, and the appointment of new Assistant Surgeons to the establishment. Furthermore, the Council addressed diplomatic and security issues in the Northern Circars by sending a letter to the **Governor of Bombay** regarding the **Morattas' peace proposals to Hyder Ally**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOLUME 22, YEAR 1777

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777				
1777	1	01/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with a bill for 3,500 pagodas, the kist for Poonamalle, &c., districts to the 1st January 1777.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 33.
1777	2	- Anjengo	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 1st January to 30th April 1777.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. LVII, pp. 62-110
1777	3	- -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Con., Vol. CXVII, p. 1
1777	4	02/Jan/1777 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing that two sets of bills drawn on this Presidency by the gentlemen at Anjengo had been duly honoured. and desiring them to send directions to the Agents at their subordinate factories not to grant any further bills on this Presidency until advised that the treasury here was in a condition to discharge them.	Pub. Con., Vol. CXVII pp. 1, 2.
1777	5	- -	Note of the arrival of the snow Russell and Mitchellbunder.	Pub. Con., Vol. CXVII p. 2
1777	6	02/Jan/1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, stating that the Honourable the President and Council had received his letter of the 26th December 1776, and that he had their commands to furnish him with a copy of a general order issued that day in the garrison.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 1.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	7	02/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to letter from Bengal, requesting that a body of troops may be held in readiness at Ganjam - letter to Ganjam in consequence - letter to Colonel Harper to furnish the Dubbcer with an escort of sepoy should he desire it - letter from Captain Bruce of Amboor with accounts of Seringapatam- letter from the Chief Engineer with report of the people employed on the works - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, to the Secretary, acknowledging the receipt of his letter regarding the fort buildings and the removal of the sepoy from Vellium and informing that the Raja had acquiesced in the proposal to remove the military stores from Vellum and that it would be done as soon as possible-letter from Bombay, refusing to acknowledge the present Government of Fort St. George - answer to the above letter with reasons for the change-despatch of the copies of the above letters to Bengal-copy of the letter to Bengal, enclosing copy of the letter from Bombay and the reply thereto - letter from the Chief Engineer, remonstrating against the appointment of a junior officer to the command of the garrison at Fort St. George - minute of the Board giving reason for the appointment of a junior servant-letter from the Nabob regarding the depredations committed by certain neighbouring poligars.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LVIII pp. 1-17.
1777	8	02-Jan-1777 -	Copy of letter form the Nabob relative to disturbances created by some Poligars and enclosing a letter form Raja Beer Beer, dated 27th December 1776.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 10-12.
1777	9	- -	Copy of letter from the Raja Beer Beer, referred to above enclosing copy of intelligence from the Talliar of the village of Takool regarding the actions of Aboo Mahomed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 12, 13.
1777	10	02/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that the appointment of Major Cook to be Commandant of this garrison was made not with a view to affect any right which belongs to the Corps of Engineers, but because the services of Lieutenant-Colonel Ross and Major Burghall were required else-where.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 84.
1777	11	03/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding several accounts - from the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, advising of the despatch hither of the ship lioness with her charterparty tonnage of saltpetre and redwood as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the departure of some soldiers; enclosing a list of the packet to Fort St. George per lioness, and a copy of the sailing orders to Captain Larkins-a letter from Captain Larkins of the ship Lioness, forwarding the several papers relative to the despatch of the above ship to this Presidency - the Boards order that notice be given regarding the registry of diamonds, and the delivery of all papers for the packet, and the resolution that the packet for 31st January - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that the articles forwarded on the snow friendship for that settlement had been returned to Madras - the appointment of Mr. Roebuck as Alderman in the room of Mr. Jones resigned - the cash account for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 2-9.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	12	- -	Copy of the cash account for the month of December 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp.10-13.
1777	13	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 14.
1777	14	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, stating that the Honourable the President and Council were pleased to direct that the part of the European battalion under his command be ordered to hold itself in readiness to march to Poonamallee at the shortest notice.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 1.
1777	15	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding at Tanjore, ordering him to keep his European battalion in readiness to march to Trichinopoly at the shortest notice.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 2.
1777	16	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter form Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, ordering him to keep his European battalion stationed at Vellore in readiness to march to Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 2.
1777	17	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Colonel Flint, Commanding at Poonamallee, to keep in readiness his European battalion to march to Vellore at the shortest notice.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 3.
1777	18	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, desiring to send all the blue cloth on hand.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 1.
1777	19	03/Jan/1777 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Sergeant Bunyan, acquainting that he has taken charge of his effects agreeably to the Resident and Factors' order - a letter from the Factors at Onore.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 3, 4.
1777	20	04/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief at Masulipatam, furnishing him with a copy of general orders which had been issued on the subject of new military arrangements.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 3.
1777	21	04/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for 40,000 pagodas for the kist of the 10th January 1777 of his annual subsidy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI,pp 17, 18
1777	22	05/Jan/1777 Masulipatam.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 1.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	23	05/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, Transmitting and Account of the number of looms in the jaghire villages on the 1st January.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 1.
1777	24	06/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing papers - letter from Major Browne, enclosing an anonymous paper relative to the late change of Government - the passing of orders on the proceedings of the Committee for the examination of invalids and pensioners - grant of leave to Lieutenant Vigers, Ensign Baillie and Lieutenant John McMahon - the permission to Captain Meckarell to go home and the appointment of Captain Douglas in his place - minute of Colonel Stuart, recommending the removal of the European battalions - resolution approving the minute and the consideration of the places to which Captain Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Harper and Major Marcell must be sent - letter to the Raja of Tanjore, reminding him of the resolution of the Board respecting the Nabob's claims on the Tanjore country and urging on him the necessity of complying therewith - letter from Lieutenant-colonel Ross, reporting the number of people employed on the works- letters from Captain Kelly with intelligence from Seringapatam respecting the movements of Hyder army - letter from the Raja of Tanjore with a dress for the President as a compliment of the season - resolution to pay Captain Edmonds 10,000 pagodas to raise recruits for a battalion - extract of a private letter from Anjengo regarding Hyder's movements, his sieges and battles in Cochin - memorial of Mr. Rankin, requesting to be reinstated in the Company's service - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing copies of the correspondence between the Council and Captain Murphy regarding the removal and the detention of certain troops, the former asserting that they had the power to order the garrison as they chose and the latter denying that prerogative to them and claiming it as one of his privileges-resolution thereon that Captain Murphy had no power to order the removal of troops and that the Chief and Council acted improperly in giving orders to Lieutenant Roberts without communicating to Captain Murphy - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising that part of the 3rd Circar battalion were on their march to Masulipatam and desiring that march to Masulipatam and desiring that Lieutenant Roberts be detained at the Gundapuram, &c., passes - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer enclosing letter from Captain Dugood with the plan of the survey of St. Thome redoubts - letter from Masulipatam, enclosing proposals for building barracks and an hospital - letter from the Sub-Director of Engineers, enclosing estimate of the expense of building barracks for 300 Europeans and an hospital for 100 Europeans.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 18-83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	25	06/Jan/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Ensign Thomas Halcott, forwarding monthly return of detachment under his command and requesting that the allowance he drew for a Linguist appointed by him to examine hirkarrahs may not be held unreasonable - Beard's resolution declining to comply with Ensign Halcott's request - a letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson of Ingeram, stating that he could procure an investment of 2,000 or 2,400 bales at Madapollam; requesting to order Vakeels from the Rajas and Zamindars to come back to Ingeram - a letter from Mr. Charles Desvoeux, forwarding a list of stores returned from Ellore; intimating that the Inspector of Stores represents the desirability of removing the small houses and huts near the magazine - Board's order to remove the houses and huts near the magazine under Ford's bastion - Board's resolution to grant tent money and batta to the two companies of Captain Lysaght's battalion - the Board's resolution to approve of the Sowcar security for a bill tendered by the Vakeel of the Zemindar of Nandingamah - the complaint made to the Vakeel of the Zemindar of Gootalah for the collection of usual enstoms in certain villages of the border of the Gootalah country - the cash account for last month.	Musulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1-6.
1777	26	06/Jan/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Musulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 6.
1777	27	06/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the laying before the Board by Mr. Saunders of a letter from Mr. E. Garrow transmitting an account of rents and revenues of the jaghire villages for the last month - the Board's order that the account enclosed in Mr. Garrow's letter be delivered to the Accountant and that an allowance of house-rent be made to Mr. E. Garrow's Assistant - a letter from Mr. Secretary Oakeley, to Mr. Saunders, requesting him to send up immediately all the blue cloth on hand and the Board's resolution to send all the blue cloths in the warehouse to the Presidency - a letter from Chuttiapah Moodaly, proposing to provide salampores, brown, for the Honourable Company - the Board's resolution to accept Chuttiapah Moodaly's proposal and to carry out certain repairs to the flagstaff in Cuddalore and to the storehouse in accordance with the estimates laid down before the Board by the Storekeeper - the Board's resolution to represent to the President and Council that the invesment of the Company has been very much impeded, not to make a gutter for watering the lands lying between the Ponnir and the Gudulam rivers, to prepare a letter to the President and Council containing the particulars of the enquiries made regarding the advisability of constructing a dam across the river Gudulam at Trevendipuram and to send to the President and Council the original grant of the land held by the Protestant Missonaries of Cuddalore in the farm of Devicotah.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 2-10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	28	07/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : deliberation and debate on the expediency of sending Lord Pigot to England perusal of certain papers connected with the subject from 19th October 1776 to 5th January 1777 - resolution of the Board that Lord Pigot be not released - copy of a letter to Bengal in consequence of the foregoing resolution enclosing copy of the orders delivered to Captain Tonyn by Lord Pigot for escorting the Dubbeer to Tanjore, and also reports of the examination before the Governor and Council of Captain Tonyn and others belonging to the troop - copy of the letter to Captain Mackarell relieving him from the command of Chingleput and directing him to deliver it over to Captain Douglas - letter to captain William Douglas, advising him of his appointment to Chingleput and directing him to proceed thither immediately - letter from sundry persons, remonstrating against sending Lord Pigot to England and warning the Board of the dangers of exercising an illegal authority, enclosing an abstract from DeLane's Constitution of England - the minutes of Colonel Stuart, Mr. Mackay and Mr. Jourdan on the same subject - order to transmit the copies of the above to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, Fort William - President's minute with account of his disbursements for secret services - approval of the accounts and order to pay the balance - orders respecting the cadets who arrived on the Royal Henry-the reading of the General Court-martial suspending Lieutenant William Lloyd for six months, sentencing Private Napier to receive 300 lashes, Private Dugold to receive 300, and acquitting Lieutenant Richard Jones - letter from Mr. Mahadeva Row congratulating the President on his accession to the Government and asking him to pay attention to the Circars permission to the Captain Mackarell to proceed to the Presidency - removal of Surgeons - the examination of the accounts of the Nabbo's debt - report of the Military Paymaster on the letter received from Bombay respecting the hospitals- explanation of the Superintendent of the Nabob's account with respect to the letter from Bombay- letter from lieutenant Brounker, to Colonel Stewart, acquainting him of his intention to proceed to Europe on the Lioness-letter from Captain Godfrey, requesting to be pensioned; the Board's compliance therewith - letter from Ensign Rice, with Surgeon's certificate, requesting permission to go on a voyage for the recovery of his health - minute of the Board in answer to that delivered in by Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan on the 15th October 1776 - proposal by the President that Colonel Stuart be permitted to proceed south and approval of the same - letter to Vizagapatam in relation to the disputes with Captain Murphy - letter from Captain Hopkins, to the Secretary, Military Department, intimating that he had written to the Chief of Tuticorin respecting the deserters and that he had detained them pending orders agreeable to the cartel existing between the English and the Dutch - letter to Bengal with an account of the debates on the expediency of sending Lord Pigot to England - letter from Colonel Harper, resigning command of Tanjore, to Major Browne - letter from George Bigger (Anjengo) reporting that Kincedure Khan had embarked from thence - letter from Captain Hopkins, intimating the despatch of the Dutch deserters under an escort of sepoy and enclosing the letter from Tuticorin - letter from Colonel Fitzgerald, giving intelligence of Hyder Ally's movements - letter from the same, giving over command of Vellore to Colonel Baillie - letter from	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII pp. 84-187.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Captain Evance, acquainting of his taking charge of the command of Chingleput agreeably to the orders - letter from Captain Douglas respecting his appointment to Chingleput - Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the works.	
1777	29	07/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing some of the European battalions to be in readiness to march - Major G. Brown to take the command of the fort and garrison of Tanjore and the troops in that district until the arrival of Colonel Stuart - Lieutenant-Colonel Harper to be in readiness to march with the part of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, to Poonamallee and Major Marcell to be left with the remainder of that battalion at Tanjore until relieved by the same number of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. pp. 84, 85.
1777	30	09/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice to the Company's servants and others who had made application for bills to the Court of Directors that the sum of £45,000 will be drawn for by the Lioness and that the sum has been proportionately divided - further notice to the effect that unless the persons pay in the money on or before the 20th instant, they will not be entitled to any bills by the Lioness.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X pp. 1,2.
1777	31	09/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice to the effect that on or before the 28th instant all persons registering diamonds and precious stones and also gold and silver should do so else they will be deemed as carrying illicit trade.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X p. 2.
1777	32	09/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Note to the several employes that the packet for England will be closed on the 31st instant and that the papers for the Accountant must be delivered at his office on or before the 20th instant, and that all books and papers should be delivered at the Secretary's office on or before the 30th instant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X pp. 2, 3.
1777	33	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant Mahon, acquainting him that he has permission to make trail of a voyage by sea for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 4.
1777	34	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Hall Plumer, requesting him to lay before the Committee of Stores an extract of minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 5.
1777	35	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Ensign Baillie, acquainting him that he had permission to proceed to Europe on family affairs.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1777	36	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, Enclosing a paper to be immediately communicated to Major Stevens.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 6.
1777	37	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, To Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, laying before him the accompanying paper to be furnished with his opinion thereon as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 6.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	38	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr., Edward Saunders and the Council at Cuddalore, furnishing him with an extract of minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 7-9.
1777	39	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain John Tonym, furnishing him with certain extracts of minutes of consultations.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 7.
1777	40	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary to Mr. Benjamin Roebuck, informing him of his appointment as the Alderman of the Mayor's Court and requiring him to take the oath of allegiance and office within fourteen days before the President, or, in his absence, before the two senior Members of Council.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 3.
1777	41	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, informing the Mayor of Madraspatnam of the appointment of Mr. Roebuck.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 3.
1777	42	10/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing a detachment from the sepoy corps of the Fort St. George garrison to relieve the detachment of Captain Kelly's battalion at the Mount, and to be relieved monthly from Madras till further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 86.
1777	43	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam containing injunctions in respect to the investment.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXVII pp. 14, 15.
1777	44	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring certain information in respects to the investment.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXVII pp. 15, 16.
1777	45	11/Jan/1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Leonora for Bombay.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXVII pp. 16.
1777	46	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 24th ultimo; intimating that Mr. Statham's proposal to rent the salt farms for one year has been accepted; desiring them to transmit the account of the Masulipatam salt farms; and requesting to obtain certain information from the Zemindars dependent on their settlement regarding the right of succession to the zemindary of Ankapillee caused vacant by the death of Uppala Poyake Row.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 1, 2.
1777	47	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 12th ultimo; stating that they could not place any confidence in depositions taken from the male cousins of Poyake Row, as they are very young; and intimating that they could not understand some of the articles in the account current between Viziamam Rauze and Poyake Row.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 3, 4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	48	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, acknowledging receipt of certain letters; desiring to restore all the jaghire villages to the Zemindar of Goomsur, and to receive from him annually, on account off Lachema Bunge, the sum of Rs. 9,000; and asking whether the late Zemindar of Jellantra left any heir to succeed him in his possessions.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 4, 5.
1777	49	11/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, promising immediate despatch of a copy of the regulations established at Bengal for the administration of justice; and recommending the continuance for two years the jamabundy of the Masulipatam Circar which expired on the 25th of September, or until the Committee of Circuit would be able to settle it agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 6, 7.
1777	50	11/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, desiring that no change be made in the Commandant at Tanjore and requesting that Lieutenant-Colonel Harper may be continued.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XXVI, pp. 18-20.
1777	51	12/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the quantity of broadcloth which could be spared to them for the use of their troops, and desiring to be informed whether they could dispose of any part of the broadcloth on hand, informing that the Lioness would be despatched to Europe with a full cargo on the 30th January, and requesting to be favoured with a copy of the regulations established in Bengal for the guidance of the Committee of Circuit there, as a similar Committee had been appointed for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons. Vol, CXVII, pp. 16-18.
1777	52	- -	Note of the arrival of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons. Vol, CXVII, p. 18.
1777	53	12/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Duncan Ranken, informing him that he could not be readmitted into the Company's service as his dismissal therefrom was with good cause.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 8.
1777	54	12/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with copies of letter from Messrs. Law and Bellacombe and drafts of his answers to these gentlemen.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 33-36
1777	55	13/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Edward Frowd, Storekeeper at Vellum, directing to send from Vellum two 12-pounders on field carriages to Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, p. 25.
1777	56	13/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore intimating the despatch of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, X, p. 4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	57	13/Jan/1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 7.
1777	58	13/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from Mahadeva Row, congratulating the President on his accession to Government and professing much friendship for and reliance on the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 16, 17.
1777	59	13/Jan/1777 Tanjore	Copy of a letter from the Raja on the claims of the Nabob to the revenues and the crop of the year acquainting that he has given permission to Mr. Benfield to remove his portion of the grain and complaining of his utter inability to pay the Nabob what the Board says must be paid to him, and requesting that the matter be referred to the Court of Directors and promising to abide by their orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 20-33.
1777	60	13/Jan/1777 Musulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, requesting the services of Caumajee Pantulu as Interpreter to the Committee of Circuit - Board's order that Caumajee Pantulu should hold himself in readiness to proceed to Chicacole Circar - a letter from George Westcott, requesting permission to go to Masulipatam - Board's order sanctioning his request - a letter from the President and Council at Madras, acknowledging the Receipt of a letter and a sum of money - a letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson of Ingeram, requesting to send 20,000 pagodas to the Resident of Madapollam - Board's order to send the above sum - the despatch of certain prisoners to Madras to take their trials there - letter from Mr. Phinias Hunt, forwarding report of inspection of the snow Charlotte - the payment of cash by Mr. Desvoeux and Mr. Hodges - forwarding of certain accounts required by the President.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 6-11.
1777	61	13/Jan/1777 -	Probable receipts and disbursements from 1st December 1776 to 30th September 1777.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 12, 13.
1777	62	13/Jan/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 16.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	63	13/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. Secretary Sullivan, enclosing extract from the minutes of consultation resolving that from the 1st instant no further allowance be made for horses, but that the men be kept together and receive their subsistence as usual - the Board's resolution to apply to the President and Council for their directions respecting the remaining horses of the European troop of cavalry - note of the despatch of a general letter to the Presidency, intimating the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Oakely regarding the appointment of Messrs. Hugh Vaughan and Hugh Maxwell as Assistants to the Factory, the despatch of certain bales of blue cloth, and the great dearth of money - a letter from Mr. Saunders, to the President and Governor, Fort St. George, requesting to be informed if the remaining horses are to be received from Captain Tonyn and in what manner they are to be disposed of.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 10-13.
1777	64	14/Jan/1777 Fort ST. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Sadlier in reply to the charges of Messrs. Hamilton and Yeats, and the complaints of the French Agents at Yanam, with sundry papers in vindication of his conduct; the President's question whether it was not the sense of the Board that the whole proceedings respecting Mr. Sadlier should be reconsidered; the opinion of the several members; and the Secretary's minutes as to the resolution of the Board on 20th December 1776-the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation, and the advances made since then.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 18-23.
1777	65	- -	Notes of the departure and arrival of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 24, 25.
1777	66	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Buchanan, appointing him and Mr. White to be Surgeons of the hospitals at Tanjore and Vellum.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 9.
1777	67	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant Brounker, permitting him to proceed to Europe on family affairs.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 10.
1777	68	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Ensign Rice, permitting him to proceed to Bombay for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 10
1777	69	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, requesting him to inform the Surgeon attached to the detachment from Vellore to return to that garrison as soon as the troops arrived at Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 11
1777	70	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Samuel Butler Evance, directing him to relieve Captain Mackarell from the command of the fort and garrison of Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 11

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	71	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Timothy Mackarell, Commanding at Chingleput, informing him that Captain Evance would receive from him the command of the fort and garrison of Chingleput during the absence of Captain Douglas or until further orders.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX p. 12
1777	72	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Hall Plumer, Clerk to the Committee of Stores, requesting him to lay the accompanying extracts of minutes of consultation before the Committee of Stores.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 9.
1777	73	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Godfrey, informing him that he would be admitted to partake of the Military Fund on producing a certificate from the Surgeons.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 13.
1777	74	14/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob relative to certain disturbances caused by the Poligars near Conjeeveram.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 54, 55.
1777	75	14/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order dissolving the General Court-martial held on Privates Charles Nasseur and John Dugald for desertion and on Lieutenant-Fireworker R. Jones for ungentleman like behaviour.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 86, 87.
1777	76	14/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of despatch of certain bales of calicoes to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 13.
1777	77	15/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the publication of the Proceedings of the General Court-martial held on Lieutenant W. L. Lloyd for conduct irregular and highly unbecoming an officer, and who was sentenced to be suspended from the service for twelve months.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 88, 89.
1777	78	16/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 13, 14.
1777	79	17/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Lankins, Commander of the hip Lioness, requesting him to receive on board the ship Lioness five chests of damaged arms belonging to the Company.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 13.
1777	80	17/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Murphy, returning the proceedings of a sepoy General Court-martial submitted by Mr. Deputy Judge-Advocate Brown, and ordering the execution of the sentence.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	81	17/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, to Edward Saunders and the Council at Cuddalore, ordering to receive from the officer in charge all the horses' furniture in the use of Captain Tonym's troops and to transmit them together with arms and accoutrements to Adirampatnam, whence to Tanjore ; also directing that men of the troop to be paid their subsistence without allowance.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 26, 27.
1777	82	17/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the formation of two battalion companies in addition to each of the sixteen sepoy battalions on the Carnatic establishment, and issuing instructions consequent on the above order.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 89-90.
1777	83	18/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order posting the four cadets who arrived on the Royal Henry to rank in the places specified in the order.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 91.
1777	84	20/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. W. Wynch, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, informing that Mr. William Lesbourn Lloyd should not receive any pay or allowance from the day he was suspended by the verdict of the General Court-martial until the said suspension ceases.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	85	20/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: estimates respecting the expense of the new and old sepoy establishments - letter from Mr.Lloyd, complaining of Captain James - order of the Board to require Mr. Lloyd to furnish a full explanation of what he had to allege - dismissal of Jamadar Subena for theft - letter from Colonel Edington, requesting a commission as Adjutant-General - resolution to allow him to receive pay and batta when on service as Lieutenant-Colonel - Colonel Stuart's correspondence with Major Browne respecting quarters and barracks at Trichinopoly - representation of Hyder Ally's Vakeel respecting a robbery committed by the subjects of Tanjore while under the dominion of the Nabob; intimation of the same to the Raja - letter from the Raja with 4,000 pagodas - minute touching the Raja's interference in military appointments - letter from Colonel Baillie, representing his grievance in respect of Major Holmes' promotion as Lieutenant-Colonel-the Commander-in-Chief's letter to Colonel Baillie-approval of the reply to Colonel Baillie - letter from Major Burghall, claiming Major's batta and extra allowances, and enclosing his commission for perusal - letter from sundry persons, desiring authentic information of the resolution to send Lord Pigot to England - letter to Major Horne, stating that Lord Pigot would not be sent to England by the next conveyance and desiring him to acquaint His Lordship that any packet of his to England would be safely despatched by the Lioness - letter from the Nabob with papers of intelligence, dated 1st January 1777 - letter from Cuddalore, requesting instructions respecting the disposal of the troop horses - order to sell them on the Company's account - letter from Mrs. Stockwell, desiring a letter to the Raja of Tanjore - letter from Major Horne, acknowledging the receipt of the letter regarding Lord Pigot's removal - translation of a letter from the Governor-General and the Intendant-General at Pondicherry, dated 15th January 1777, reporting their arrival and intimating that they had taken charge of their appointments - letter to the Governor and Commandant-General and the Intendant-General, acknowledging the receipt of their letters and promising to promote peace - letter from Colonel Fitzgerald, respecting the propriety of his summoning a General Court-martial on his march from Vellore - letter from Lieutenant Oliver, Deputy Judge-Advocate, to the Judge-Advocate-General, on the proceedings of the Court-martial held on the 20th instant - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, approving of his summoning the Court-martial referred to - reply to Lieutenant Oliver - letter from Mr. Saunders, respecting the remaining troop horses to be sold and asking whether it would not be advisable to find sale for them at Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 186-230.
1777	86	20/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the immediate despatch of a detachment to escort baggage, &c., to Poonamallee, where it is to remain and to do duty in the room of the party of the 9th Battalion which is to proceed to Conjeeveram.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 91, 92.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	87	20/Jan/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they cannot approve of their making the investment - another letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, giving certain instructions as to the letting of certain salt farms; requesting to clear certain doubts with respect to the right of succession to the zemindary of Ankapillie rendered vacant by the death of Uppala Pyake Row - Board's resolution to call on the different managers of salt farm to produce their accounts for the last year - a letter from Mr. Collins, Samulcotah, complaining of the insufficiency of quarters for his battalion - Board's resolution to forward Captain Collins application for the addition to officers' quarters at Samulcotah, to the President and Council - the payment of bill presented by Lieutenant Hearst for bringing stores from Salur - the order sent to the Commanders at Ellore and Samulcotah to send detachment to assist certain Zemindars in their jamabundy operations.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 16-24.
1777	88	20/Jan/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 24, 25.
1777	89	21-Jan-1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief and the Council at Masulipatam, appointing Mr. Peters to be Surgeon to the hospitals at Ellore and Condapillee.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.14.
1777	90	22-Jan-1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Major George Burghall, furnishing him with the accompanying extracts of minutes of consultation, and enclosing his commission.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.14.
1777	91	22/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Peters appointing him to be Surgeon to the hospitals at Ellore and Condapillee.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 15.
1777	92	22/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Edward Saunders and the Council at Cuddalore, requesting to receive from Captain Tonyn the remaining stores of the European Troops of cavlary, and to dispose of the same on the Company's account to the best advantage.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 16.
1777	93	22/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Tonyn, directing the delivery of the remaining stores of the European troop of cavalry to Mr. Saunders and the Council at Cuddalore to be disposed of to the best advantage.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 16.
1777	94	22/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. W. L. Lloyd, inviting a full explanation of the charges he had made against Lieutenant-Colonel James.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 17.
1777	95	23/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the despatch of a supply of broadcloth as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. Cons., Vol, CXVIII, pp. 25, 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	96	- Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 26.
1777	97	24/Jan/1777 East India House, London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Europe for Fort St. George for Mr. James Taylor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 277, 278.
1777	98	24/Jan/1777 East India House, London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Ceres for Captain Thomas Newte, Commander.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 279, 280.
1777	99	24/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief of Masulipatam, furnishing him with the accompanying copy of a representation from the Vakeel of Nizam Ally Cawn to the Governor, and requesting to enquire into the matter and settle it in the way that appeared just and equitable to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, P. 17.
1777	100	24/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Eyles Irwin, enclosing a copy of the minutes regarding him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, P. 4.
1777	101	24/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nizam Relative to certain villages bordering on Moortizanagar Cirears and advising that the Chief of Masulipatam has been written to, to settle the dispute, and requesting copies of all letters and papers written by His Highness to Lord Pigot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 36, 37.
1777	102	24/Jan/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with copies of letters to and from Kairoodin Cawn, dated at Anjengo, about pardoning Kairoodin Cawn if he threw himself on the mercy of the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 37-44.
1777	103	24/Jan/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain McGill, intimating that he ordered Ensign Desvoeux, with a detachment under his command to march to Samulcotah; that he does not apprehend any trouble from Rajanah Dourah who has now fled to Gopleonda - Board's resolution to intimate to the Council at Vizagapatam the escape of Rajanah Dourah from the district of Totapillee - a letter from Mr. Westcott, requesting to send money for the disbursement of his employ for the ensuing month-Board's order to comply with the request of Mr. Westcott-permission given to Mr. Dawall to proceed to the Presidency to recruit his health.	Msulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 25-28.
1777	104	24/Jan/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Msulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	105	24/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. Secretary Sullivan, to Mr. Edward Saunders, authorising him to receive from Captain Tonyn the remaining horses of the European troop of cavalry and to dispose of them on the Company's account to the best advantage - a note ordering the Secretary to write to the Commanding officer of the European cavalry to be informed what number of horses are at present under his charge, and his reply.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. X, pp. 14, 15.
1777	106	27/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Mackay's remarks on Mr. Sadlier's letter referred to in the previous consultation-Colonel Stuart's minute - the President's observations - the consideration of the letter and papers produced by Mr. Sadlier in vindication of his conduct - Mr. Mackay's minute objecting to some of the letters and declarations - the President's motion that the resolution of the Board of the 17th December 1776 suspending Mr. Sadlier rescinded, and the minutes of the several members, the resolution of the Board that Mr. Sadlier's suspension be cancelled and that he be restored to his full rank and standing in the service - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the advantages to be derived from the exportation of cotton which could be cultivated in the neighbourhood and even the Customer, bringing to notice the frauds practised by the black servant, and suggesting certain measures for putting a stop to them - a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, requesting that the unserviceable men in his squadron be ordered a passage to England in any of the Company's ships; and the Board's order that they be sent on board the Lioness - a letter from Mr. Turing, to the Secretary, informing that Dr. Buchaman desired a passage to England for his daughter and a servant by the ship Lioness; and the Board's compliance therewith - the Import Warehousekeeper's report of the leakly condition of the Madeira pipes imported in 1775, recommending that public notice be given that the pipes should be removed immediately by those persons who had applied for them; and the Board's order accordingly - the accounts of gratuity falling due and the order to pay the same - Colonel Stuart's opinion that those holding Brevet ranks were not entitled to any share of the gratuity otherwise than according to their effective ranks - the Board's order that Lord Pigot's share of gratuity be tendered to him - the President's desire that his share be deposited in the cash-chest - a letter from Mr. Eyles Irwin to the Secretary - the amounts received into the treasury since the previous consultation; and the amount advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 26-74.
1777	107	27/Jan/1777 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Irwin, above referred to, with reference to his suspension by the Board from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 75, 76.
1777	108	27/Jan/1777 -	Copy of the accounts gratuity to the President and Council, and to the Field officers on this establishment for six months ending 25th September 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 77, 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	109	27/Jan/1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII,p. 80.
1777	110	27/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order apportioning the allowance to the non-commissioned officers employed in the drilling of the sepoy battalion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p.92.
1777	111	28/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relating to: letter from the Chief Engineer respecting the hospital and barracks at Masulipatm - letter from Captain Lucas, requesting the command of a battalion of sepoys - additional instructions to Colonel Stuart respecting the letter per Grenville containing the Company's orders regarding affairs in Tanjore - orders as to the pay and allowances of staff and office at Tanjore - the payment of the troops in the south in Porto Novo pagodas - letter from Masulipatam, respecting additional quarters at Samulcotah - letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, with regard to Captain Rowles' Circar battalion at Cuddalore, and the arrival of five companies of the 6th Circar battalion at Aska - letter from the Captain-Lieutenants of the artillery claiming to rank as Captains in the army - extract of the Minutes of Council at Calcutta, dated 17th April 1775 - order to refer the petition to the Court of Directors - appointment of Cadets - letter from the Surgeons, representing the want of medicines - order to comply with the indents - appointment of Mr. Henry Hollier to act as Persian Translator - letter from Captain Evance, intimating the departure of Lieutenant George Pavey with a detachment of sepoys for Carangoly - letter from Captain Douglas, intimating that he had taken charge of the command at Chingleput - letter from Colonel Lang, requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors to succeed to the command of the army - minute of Colonel Stuart thereon - order of the Board thereon - resolution to send a copy of the petition home by the next ship - letter from the Nabob enclosing letters from the Governor of Pondicherry - letter from Colonel James furnishing returns of the troops at Trichinopoly - letter from the Chief Engineer, respecting the works of the fortifications of Fort St. George i consequence of the orders of the Court of Directors thereon - minute of Colonel Stuart thereon, desiring that only the north-east and south-east angles should be begun now less the expenses should exceed the sum which the treasury could afford - minute of the Board thereon concurring in the opinion of Colonel Stuart and ordering that no other portion of the work be undertaken - letter from the Committee of Works with Mr. Benfield's accounts current for the work done to the west front - perusal of the intelligence from Kolar - letter from Major Horne, intimating that Lord Pigot desired Mr. Hammond to take his despatches to Europe - olrder permitting Mr. Hammond to go.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 230-272.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	112	28/Jan/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the cash accout for last month, the reading of the accounts for the last month of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Cuddalore and the Land Customer of Tripopalore - the Board's resolution to forward the several accounts to the Presidency with two general letters, one to the Revenue Department and the other to the Civil Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 16, 17.
1777	113	28/Jan/1777 -	Copy of the general letters above referred to.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 17, 18.
1777	114	29/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. William Wynch, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing that the payment to troops in the south be made in Porto Novo pagodas as Star pagodas were very difficult to be obtained.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 18.
1777	115	29/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. Charles Edward Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, furnishing him with a copy of the list of pay and allowances ordered for the Staff officers of the garrison of Tanjore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 19.
1777	116	29/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Cadets on this establishment - directing the dismissal of Suben, Jamadar of the 4th Carnatic battalion, for scandalous behaviour - issuing instructions regarding the payment of the troops in Porto Novo pagodas according to the current rate of exchange.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 92-94.
1777	117	30/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, informing him that an order has been enclosed to the Commander of the Lioness to receive on board the discharged seamen.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 13.
1777	118	30/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Commander of the Lioness, directing him to receive on board the discharged seamen.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 14.
1777	119	31/Jan/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the amounts received into the treasury since the previous consultation - the President's report on insufficiency of cash in the treasury, and the Board's order that a part of the money received for bills to be granted on England be made part of the treasury - the advances made and the approval of the general letter to the Company to be sent by the ship Lioness.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 80-82.
1777	120	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 83.
1777	121	01/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Sub-Secretary, to Mr. George Taswell, ordering him to examine the ammunition and warlike stores on the Lioness to muster her crew, and report the same to the ward.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 4, 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	122	01/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with a bill for 3,500 pagodas on account of Poonamallee kist for 1st February 1777.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 56.
1777	123	01/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minute of Consultation relating to: the Paymaster's bill for the subsistence of the officers and men of the European troop of cavalry for February, and the Board's order to the Secretary to acquaint the Commanding officer that the allowance of Pagodas 12-10-40 for a rough rider and farrier cannot be admitted - the Boards' resolution to apply to the President and Council for their instruction relative to the pay of the staff of the cavalry and to the cavalry and to the stores under the charge of the Commanding officer - the Board's resolution to accept Peremangherry's offer to dye 50 corges of cloth on the usual terms - a letter from Lieutenant Young, requesting to be informed if any orders have been received from the Presidency for discontinuing the rough rider and farrier's subsistence - the Board's order that the Company's bales be despatched as soon as possible.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 21-23.
1777	124	02/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the subject of his right to Kannamantagoody and Arnee and of the compulsory manner in which Lord Pigot made him to execute the treaty of 1762 with the Raja of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 44-48.
1777	125	02/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order promoting and appointing officers in the room of others.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 94, 95.
1777	126	02/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 23.
1777	127	03/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding: despatch of this letter by a country vessel via Suez - the departure of the Lioness after receiving the cargo - the cargo ready for despatch by the Hector and the Prince of Wales - the tranquillity of the Company's possessions on the Coast-the despatch of this letter under cover through Mr. Baldwin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 200, 201.
1777	128	03/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Major George Burghall, furnishing him with the accompanying extracts of minutes of consultation, and enclosing his commission.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.19
1777	129	03/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Resident at Ingeram, informing him that his suspension has been cancelled and that he has been restored to his full rank and standing in the service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 5.
1777	130	03/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob relative to his demands on the Tanjore country and the grant of pardon to Kairoodin Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 50, 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	131	03/Feb/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Fort. St. George, intimating the appointment of Mr. Peters as Surgeon to the hospitals at Ellore and Condapillee - Board's order to send letters to Captain Powell, Commanding at Ellore, and Lieutenant George Clark, intimating the appointment of Mr. Peters as Surgeon to the hospitals in their garrison - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the receipt of money - another letter from the Resident at Ingeram, requesting a further supply of Madras pagodas - Board's resolution to comply with the request of the Resident at Ingeram - a letter from the Commandant at Condapillee, intimating that he will despatch an army against the Zemindar Vassireddy Ramanah - a letter from Mr. Desvoeux, asking how to dispose of certain timber represented by the Engineer to be decaying; informing that the glaciis near the sea gate is very much damaged by the boats by being drawn upon it-Board's order, directing the Engineer to take the timber out of the ditch and to report to the Committee of Works the condition of those timber; and ordering the posting of a sentinel to prevent boats from being drawn on the glaciis - a letter from Lieutenant George Clark, informing that the Zemindars made their escape from Mylavaram and are at present in Abraham Beg's country - a letter from Ensign Westcott, enquiring whether they approve of his paying Lieutenant McGill's bill - a letter from Mr. Statham on the subject of renting salt farms at Masulipatam and Ponracca - Board's resolution to inform Mr. Statham that he may have as much of Company's salt unsold at this place and Ponracca as he may think proper to apply to them - Board's order to Mr. Desvoeux to make the usual dividend to the creditors of Hussain Ally Cawn - the cash account for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 30-38.
1777	132	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Europa.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 25, 26.
1777	133	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Europa.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 27, 28.
1777	134	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 29, 30.
1777	135	- -	List of papers in the article No. 5 in the duplicate packet to Fort St. George delivered to Admiral Pigot to be by him forwarded thither.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 31, 32.
1777	136	- -	List of the Company's duplicate packet to Fort St. George delivered to Admiral Hugh Pigot to be by him forwarded thither.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 33, 34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	137	04/Feb/1777 London..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of information of a considerable quantity of illicit trade being laden on the Stormont; stating that they had caused the strictest search to be made for the same by proper officers, the ship being at Portsmouth during the search; giving directions in connection therewith to the Council here; desiring proper enquiry to be made respecting William Barringer who was sent out as a recruit on board the Seahorse in 1767, and report the result; giving directions regarding the treasure for China which was not shipped on the True Briton or Royal Charlotte; communicating their determination not to send the Stormont to Madeira; and acknowledging receipt of certain papers which were of a very interesting and important nature.	Pub. Des. from Curt. Vol. LXXX, pp. 57-60.
1777	138	04/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Ensign Agnew, permitting him to proceed to Europe on family affairs agreeable to his request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 20.
1777	139	04/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Sub-Secretary, to the Captain of the Lioness, permitting him to take on board a passenger named Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Duncan Buchanan, the Company being incurring no charge thereby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 5,6.
1777	140	04/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the same, permitting him to take certain persons on board, the Company incurring no charge thereby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 6.
1777	141	04/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Lioness, permitting him to take certain passengers on board, the Company incurring no expense thereby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 7.
1777	142	04/Feb/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Muslipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 39.
1777	143	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Master Attendant, forwarding a muster roll of the crew and a return of the ammunition and warlike stores on board the Lioness - the signing of bills of exchange on the Company and letters to be sent by the Lioness, and the order to close and deliver the packet to Captain Larkins with his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. VXVII, pp. 83, 84.
1777	144	- -	Copy of the letter from the Master Attendant, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. VXVII, pp. 84.
1777	145	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letter, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. VXVII, pp. 85, 86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	146	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Lioness, regarding: the despatch of the Lioness with cargo of piece-goods and a quantity of surplus tonnage at a low freight - the cargo sent by the Hector and the Prince of Wales - improbability of sending a further quantity of sending a further quantity of tonnage that season - the return of the Revenge from the Northern Settlements whither she had carried stores and her departure to Bombay - the arrival and departure of the Seahorse and the Salisbury - order given to Captain Larkins of the Lioness to receive on board his ship two discharged seamen - arrival of all the Coast and China ships except the Earl of Sandwich which was obliged to winter at Hainan not being able to proceed to Canton - the resolution arrived at by the Committee appointed to enquire into the complaints preferred against Mr. Anthony Sadlier concerning the investment - delivery of certain additional papers by Mr. Sadlier in vindication of his character - restoration of Mr. Sadlier to his full rank and standing in the service - impropriety of the conduct of the servants that protested against the proceedings of the Superiors - disobedience of Mr. Eyles Irwin in refusing to accept the post of Assistant at Vizagapatam, for which he was suspended - another disrespectful letter written by Mr. Irwin and his departure to England without leave - the suspension of Mr. George Wynch for refusing to accept a post - the rank to be assigned to Mr. William Hawkins who came from England as a writer - the salary of Lord Pigot - Mr. Stratton's refusal to appropriate to himself, without permission, the share of the commission in the revenues allotted to the President - a libel which was circulated in this settlement throwing to discredit upon the character of the President and the Nabob's second son Ummeer-ul-Umrah Bahadur - trial of persons charged with writing and publishing the libel - amount to be paid to the Marine Society at London for the subscription of Pagodas 2,905-24-74 collected here - appointment of Mr. Alexander Brodie as Alderman rice Mr. Reynolds deceased - election of Mr. Andrew Majendie as Mayor, and Mr. Henry Norris appointed as Sheriff - the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Roebuck as Alderman rice Mr. Charles Edward Jones resigned - Lord Pigot's and Mr. Russell's suits against Sir Robert Fletcher, Colonel Stuart, Colonel Edington and Captain Lysaght for certain sums of money - the difficulty of obtaining bails by the defendants for the large amounts required - appeals of the defendants - copy of Mr. Irwin's protest enclosed - surplus taken on board by the Captain of the Lioness at a low rate-account of the invoice, the amount of the register of diamonds and of the money in the treasury - issue of bills of exchange for money paid.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 202-227.
1777	147	- -	List of the packet to England per the Lioness.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 228-234.
1777	148	- -	List of books in the packet to England per the Lioness.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 235-237.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	149	- -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council to be shipped for England on the Lioness.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 238, 239.
1777	150	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, per the Lioness, enclosing invoice and bill of leading of sundry articles.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 240.
1777	151	- -	List of the packet to St. Helena per the Lioness.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 241.
1777	152	05/Feb/1777 East India House.	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ship Houghton by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 159-164.
1777	153	05/Feb/1777 East India House.	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ship Europa by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 169-174.
1777	154	05/Feb/1777 East India House.	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ship ceres by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 175-180.
1777	155	05/Feb/1777 East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East indies on the Houghton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 235,236.
1777	156	05/Feb/1777 East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the Europa.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 239,240.
1777	157	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Lioness, permitting to take certain passengers on board, the Company incurring no expense thereby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 7.
1777	158	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Lioness, permitting him to receive a parcel to be delivered to certain person in London.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	159	05/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, advising of the despatch of the Committee of Circuit to Vizagapatam with such instructions as appeared to the Board necessary in addition to the Court's orders; intimating that the Committee set out from there on the 4th ultimo on circuit; detailing what had been done in the matter of renting the farms immediately dependent on the presidency and Cuddalore, and in respect of the cowle for the jamabundy of the Circars dependent on the Masulipatam settlement; intimating that the salt farms of Masulipatam had been let to Mr. Samuel Statham; and enclosing in the packet a list of the farms and statement of revenues under this Presidency.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 48-50.
1777	160	06/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Secretary at the East India House, per the Lioness, enclosing receipts for the several packets addressed to the Court of Directors; intimating that the Governor-General had informed this Board of the despatch of the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 242.
1777	161	06/Feb/1777 Portsmouth.	List of sundries found on board the Stormont, for the shipping of which there did not appear to have been any orders, and which were ordered by the Court of Directors to be taken out but not being convenient to be got at, were suffered to remain on her.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 217, 218.
1777	162	06/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Timothy Mackarell, permitting him to resign the service and to report the same to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 20.
1777	163	06/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain Mackarell, requesting leave to proceed to Europe and resign the service - order granting the request - letter from Ensign Agnew, requesting permission to proceed to Europe - order granting the request note of a letter to the Nabob, dated 24th January 1777, respecting certain villages in Moortizanagar and intimating that justice would be done to the parties and requesting copies of letter or other public papers written to Lord Pigot - letter to the Military Secretary, from the sepoy Agent, requesting orders regarding the clothing of sepoys - letter to the Sepoy Agent, intimating that the Adjutant-General would give orders for the distribution of clothing - letter from Colonel James, respecting the arrival and departure of certain battalions of sepoys and intimating the death of Ensign Michell - letter from Colonel Harper, intimating his arrival at Chingleput and stating that he would proceed to Poonamallee the next day - letter from the Governor-General and Council, returning the anonymous papers sent to them and asking to identify the person by the writing - letter from Mr. Dent, enclosing protest from Mr. Munro, late Paymaster of Chingleput-report of the Chief Engineer as to the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 272-283.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	164	06/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the despatch of a letter through Mr. Baldwin at Grand Cairo who must be paid the charges for the delivery of the letter; adducing some examples of Lord Pigot's conduct in administration; intimating receipt of a letter from the Nabob stating that Lord Pigot sent him a paper by Mr. Chambers and his two sons recommending the formal renunciation of all rights to the Tanjore country as well as an entire acquiescence in every measure proposed therein with the message that he would lay the paper before the Board and bring about the acceptance of it, if necessary, by force; remarking on the manifest injustice so done to the Nabob; informing of the Board's advice to the Nabob to do away with all unnecessary expenses and practise rigid practise economy in his expenditure, and of the beneficial effects of that advice; intimating the despatch of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, at the request of the Nabob, communicating the Government resolution to adjudge to the Nabob, as his proper share, the Government share of the crop, in the Tanjore country, for the year 1776, and directing the Raja to take up measures for its effectual and speedy payment to the Nabob; informing that the conduct of the Raja continued to be very unsatisfactory and that he had refused to comply with the above resolution; intimating that the Board had resolved not to send Lord Pigot by the ship carrying this lotter; enclosing their proceedings disclosing reasons for arriving at such a conclusion; stating that no notice was taken of the letter signed by a number of persons protesting against sending Lo Lord Pigot to England, with a side remark that individuals. would be justified in any act they might commit in resistance to the orders of this Government; advising of the proposal of Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan to enter into a treaty with the Raja of Tanjore; assigning reasons for their having unanimously approved of the settlement made with the Raja of Tanjore in the time of Lord Pigot, and assuring that no bad consequences would ensure by allowing the terms of the settlement to remain unaltered till further orders should arrive from them; advising of the proposal of Sir Robert Fletcher to divide equally all the batta- lions, and to fix the establishment at 500 rank and file, as the establishment of a thousand men to a battalion of sepoys was productive of many inconveniences; communicating the opinion of the Board thereon and the note presented by Colonel Stuart stating that the first step essential for the preservation of the Carnatic and other possessions would be to augment the army which was in no respect adequate even as a peace establishment; communicating the resolution to increase the establishment of sepoys by five battalions, as twelve battalions would be inadequate for the defence of the Carnatic and likewise to increase the Nabob's establishment of cavalry by three additional regiments of about 800 each, without any expense to the Company; advising of the establishment of the now sepoy battalions as recommended by Colonel Stuart and approved by the Board; informing that they had resolved to reduce the European troops of cavalry kept up in consequence of the Court's order but without any real service to the country; explaining that the troops readily obeyed the command of the majority in Council not because of any promise of reward or inducement; advising of the Board's apprehensions of the evil which might result from Bombay Government openly refusing to acknowledge the authority of the Madras	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp.1-21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Government and protesting against their conduct; recommending for the Court's favourable consideration the plan of Colonel Stuart to alter the European establishment by dividing it into four regiments instead of two and attaching an additional Grenadier company to each regiment, and also to add one company to the corps of artillery; advising of the measure resolved upon for the better disposition of cantonments and enclosing Colonel Stuart's note on that subject; stating that Major Stevens, an Engineer, had been directed to fortify Tanjore; enclosing copies of letters from the Governor-General and Council, approving of the methods adopted against Lord Pigot; intimating the receipt of a letter from the Nabob, enclosing copies of correspondence with his son-in-law Kniroodin Cawn who agrees to return to his duty and allegiance if Marawar and Shevagunga provinces were given to him; reporting the dissolute conduct of Kairoodin Cawn, and the resignation of Captain Timothy Mackaroll: intimating grant of permission to Peter Alexander Agnew to return to Europe on family affairs; requesting full compliance with indent for military stores for the year 1778; advising of the reply sent to Lord Pigot in connection with Mr. Hammond's being placed in charge of His Lordship's letter; reporting that Captain Richard Godfrey and Private Jeremiah Stuart had been admitted to partake of the provisions of the Military Fonds and had been granted certificates accordingly transmitting copy of a letter from the Nabob, in answer to the representation made by Lord Pigot, setting forth his rights to Hanumantegoody and Arnee and complaining of the manner by which Lord Pigot compelled him to execute the treaty of 1762.	
1777	165	06/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. E. Garrow, to Mr. Saunders, transmitting a list of looms in the villages on the 1st February - the laying before the Board by Mr. Saunders of a letter from Mr. Garrow, transmitting an account of rents and revenues of the villages for last month - the Board's order to deliver to the Accountant the account enclosed in Mr. Garrow's letter and to accept Cannapa Moodaly's proposal to dye 50 corge of the brown cloth in the warehouse.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 23-25.
1777	166	07/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Horne, directing him to show the accompanying account gratuity to Lord Pigot and tender the sum set opposite to his name and to get His Lordship's signature in the receipt book.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X p. 8.
1777	167	07/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Mr. R. Rutherford, appointed Assistant Commissary in the Chicacole Circars, to officiate in that capacity in the Ganjam district; appointing Mr. Brett, a Cadet on the establishment; directing that the drafts from the battalions on the establishment in the Ganjam district join their respective corps, and the five companies of the 3rd Circar battalion proceed to Ellore; enjoining all officers, in future, to join their corps immediately after their appointments; notifying the removal of officers from one regiment to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 95, 96.
1777	168	08/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. H. Alexander Craig, permitting him to visit Trichinopoly, Tanjore and other garrisons.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	169	10/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Nabob, respecting Kairoodin Cawn with copies of the insolent letters which he wrote to the Nabob-minute of the President on the conduct of Kairoodin Cawn with the copy of a translation of a letter from the Nabob, dated 2nd February 1777 - order to send copies of the above letter to Bengal - letters from Mr. Lloyd with accusations against Lieutenant-Colonel James, and remarks of the Board thereon - resolution thereon stating that Mr. Lloyd's complaints do not require further notice - order to the Secretary to acquaint Mr. Lloyd of the same - minute of the Commander-in-Chief respecting persons staying in England without leave - order to the Adjutant-General to furnish a return of all officers in England and the time of their absence - order that no officer should enter the Nabob's service except with the permission of the Board - order that Ensigns Wade, Grant Campbell, and Orton, absent, be struck off the list and certain Cadets be appointed - appointment of Lieutenant Hoare as Adjutant-General - order that Captain Eagles should receive an advance of 1,000 pagodas for the purpose of recruiting - letter from the Nabob regarding the Tinnevelly Poligar's revolt - approval of the draft reply - letter from the Nabob, representing the urgency of his receiving the sums due from Tanjore - report of the Chief Engineer with the number of men employed on the works - letter from the Nabob, regretting that he was obliged to deviate from his agreement relative to the kists for that year.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 283-308.
1777	170	10/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, representing the troubles occasioned by the Poligars in the Tinnevelly country and requesting some Company's troops to reduce them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 48.
1777	171	10/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, from Fort St. George, in reply about the Tinnevelly Poligars, acknowledging the receipt of his several letters and advising of the Raja having been desired to permit the Dubbeer to come to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 48-50.
1777	172	10/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minute of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. Secretary Sullivan, to Mr. Saunders, requesting him to enquire into the state of all the horse furniture lately in use by Captain Tonym's troop, to receive them from the officer having them in charge and to send them to Adirampatnam - the Board's order that the Storekeeper do receive from the Commanding officer of the European troop the several articles mentioned in Mr. Sullivan's letter, that the horse furniture lately in use by Captain Tonym's troop be conveyed to Adirampatnam, that the President and Council be addressed as to whether any allowance are to be made in future to the officers doing duty with the troop exclusive of their subsistence, and that the Honourable Company's bales be freighted to Madras.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 25-27.
1777	173	11/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Mr. William . Lloyd, acknowledging the receipt of his letter and a paper containing charges against Lieutenant-Colonel James; informing that no further notice would be taken regarding the representation he had made against that officer.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	174	11/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensigns to the vacancies caused by the absence of others who are no longer to be continued on the establishment; appointing Lieutenant S. Hoare to be Assistant Adjutant-General.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 96, 97.
1777	175	12/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore, desiring them to forward statements of revenues and expenses from 1st December 1776 to 31st January 1777, also their accounts of dead and quick stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 86-88.
1777	176	12/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to forward his account of factory charges from 1st December 1776 to 31st January 1777, together with the account of quick and dead stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 88.
1777	177	12-Feb-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 89, 90.
1777	178	12/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Major George Browne, Commanding at Tanjore, appointing Mr. Buchanan and Mr. White as Joint Surgeons of the garrison and hospital of Tanjore, and Mr. Gordon to act as Barrack Surgeon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 22.
1777	179	12/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of certain bales of calicoes to the Honourable the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol X, p. 27.
1777	180	13/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing draughts to be made conformably to the General Orders of the 17th ultimo-ordering the three companies of sepoys from the southward that marched with Major Manuell's detachment to Villipuram, to proceed to Poonamallee.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 22, 23.
1777	181	13/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain William Russell, Commanding at Madura, directing that Captain Dugald Campbell under order to march against certain Poligars in the Tinnevely country with a detachment of the Nabob's troops be supplied with whatever stores he might stand in need of from the garrison of Madura.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 23.
1777	182	13/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, ordering ammunition and every other necessary article for Captain Dugald Campbell to be furnished from Trichinopoly very soon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 24.
1777	183	13/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Captain Charles Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcottah, ordering him to furnish Captain Dugald Campbell who was under orders to proceed against some Poligars with eight hundred 12-pounder shots and other stores necessary for him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 24, 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	184	14/Feb/1777 East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the Ceres.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 241, 242.
1777	185	14/Feb/1777 East India House, London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Duke of Kingston for Captain-Robert John, Commandant.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 281, 282.
1777	186	14/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from the Honourable the President and Council, requesting to forward as soon as possible the statements of revenues and expenses from the 1st December to the 31st January-the Board's order that the Accountant do lay the several statements before the Board and that a general letter be prepared and forwarded to the Presidency accompanying invoice and bill of lading of the bales of calicoes despatched on the 12th February, that the Secretary do write to Lieutenant Young to desire him to order the Quartermaster to make a proper return of the stores delivered into the Storekeeper, and that a representation of the circumstances that have impeded the embarkation of the stores to Adirampatnam be forwarded to the Honourable the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 28-30.
1777	187	14-Feb-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	188	14/Feb/1777 -	Note of: the departure of the Morquis of Rockingham - the despatch of a letter to, and receipt of one from, the Resident at Calicut - the resolution to send Mr. Firth to Ally Rajah to enquire if he will give the Company pepper and to fix the price - the arrival of the Lord Pigot - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - Mr. Firth's return with a letter from Ally Rajah stating that he will deliver 50 candies of pepper at the price fixed by the Company's merchants - the arrival of the snow Speedwell from Bengal with a letter from the Secretary there - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - the departure of the Speedwell - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut - a letter from the Prince of Cherrika, informing that the Calastria dominions have been restored to him, and requesting a visit from one of the gentlemen of this settlement - the arrival of the Success cruizer from Bombay with a letter advising that Mr. Church is sent to succeed Mr. Ashburner as Resident - the departure of the Success cruizer with a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay - the contract with the merchants for pepper - the arrival of the Pembroke from Anjengo - the departure of the Warren with Mr. Ashburner for the Presidency with a letter addressed to the Governor and Council - the diary containing all transactions in connection with the affairs of the Company commencing from 8th March - the despatch of a letter to the Presidency, and one to the Resident at Calicut - a letter to the Prince of Cherrika sent by Mr. Firth to compliment him on the restoration of the Calastria dominions to him by Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, and to assure him of the Company's friendship and to desire him to order all his subjects to refrain from interrupting the harmony existing between the Company and himself - the arrival of the Hector with a letter from the President and Council, and the despatch of a letter to them - Mr. Firth's return from his visit to the Prince of Cherrika; his informing that he met with an honourable reception, that the Prince was very pleased to hear of the Company's friendship towards hi, and that he was in great want of money to pay for the restoration of the Calastria country, and hoped the Company would assist him - the death of Mr. Jeremiah - the arrival of the Fort William and the Speedwell - a letter from Captain Williams of the Hector, and the Board's protest against him for not taking on board the quantity of pepper as ordered by the President and Council - the receipt of olas from the Achamars of Rhandeterrah, acquainting the Resident of the demand made on them by the Prince of Cherrika for one lakh of rupees; and the Resident's reply desiring them to come to Tellicherry to consider the business - the departure of the Fort William for Bombay, and the Speedwell for Anjengo - the conference between the Resident and the Achamars regarding the demand made on the latter by the Prince - an ola from the Prince of Cherrika to the Resident, requesting an advance of one lakh of rupees - the receipt of letters of congratulation by the Resident on his taking charge of the settlement - the mustering of the troops - the receipt of a letter from the Presidency - the Resident's reply to the Prince of Cherrika that his request will be referred to the Presidency - a letter to the President and Council - an ola from the Achamars or Rhandeterrah, desiring the Resident to settle the business of the Prince's demand in a reasonable manner, and the Resident's reply thereto - the arrival and departure of ships - an ola from the Prince, to the Resident, desiring to be informed of the orders	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1-12. (Pages destroyed and writing very illegible.)

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of the Governor and Council on his request - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, desiring a supply of money - the departure and arrival of ships - an ola from the Prince of Cherrika to the Resident, and the reply of the latter thereto - the departure of the Louisa with a letter for Bombay. (Pages Missing.)	
1777	189	15/Feb/1777 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for eight additional chests of treasure intended as a further aid to the China stock for despatch to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol LXXX, pp. 187-188.
1777	190	15/Feb/1777 London ..	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Chromandel for the ships taken into the Company's services in the year 1776.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol LXXX, pp. 207-214.
1777	191	15/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, acquainting him that permission has been granted to Mr. Yeats to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 8.
1777	192	15/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, desiring them to send all bales on hand.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 9.
1777	193	17/Feb/1777 Fort St, George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of several sealed tenders for the farms at the Presidency and Cuddalore - the Board's resolution to enquire into the character and circumstances of the respective bidders before it can come to any determination as to the disposal of the farms - the appointment of Mr. Jewell Call to collect the accounts of some of the jaghire villges - Board's order to discharge sundry bills of Mr. Call.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 8, 9.
1777	194	- Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Revenue, making certain remarks on the accounts current with the Zemindars and Renters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 10-13.
1777	195	17-Feb-1777 -	Copy of proposals for renting farms ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 14-17.
1777	196	17/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter Lord Pigot, from Simsam Dowla, asking for a letter of introduction to Mr. Hornby.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVI, p.99.
1777	197	17/Feb/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Mr. Johnson requesting certain records of the Revenue Department - Board's order to send the records asked for - Board's resolution to write a letter to the Commanding officer at Ellore to send a detachment of sepoys to Noozeed, with instructions to the Zemindars to attend to the orders of Company's Jamadar for his future proceedings.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 39-41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	198	18/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, requesting to make some deviation from his agreement in the matter of his payments to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vo. XXVI, pp. 51, 52.
1777	199	20/Feb/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 41.
1777	200	22-Feb-1777	Copy of paper of intelligence, stating that Hyder's troops under Mahomed Ally besieged Darwaddy, that the siege was raised and Hyder's troops defeated by the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XXVI, pp. 60-62.
1777	201	22/Feb/1777 -	Copy of paper of intelligence from Hyderabad, advising of Hyder's negotiations with Bazalet Jung and the Soubah with letter from Ragobah to Fazel Beg Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 62-69.
1777	202	23/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Prince of Wales, ordering him to land the packing stuff consigned to this place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 9.
1777	203	24/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice that the register for diamonds and precious stones by the Prince of Wales will be closed on the 4th March and that precious stones and gold and silver not registered will be deemed illicit trade.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 9, 10.
1777	204	24/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice to the several employes that packets on the Prince of Wales will be closed on the 6th March, that all papers are to be sent to the Accountant's office and all books and papers at the Secretary's office.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 10.
1777	205	24/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Sub-Secretary, to the Master Attendant, ordering him to repair with the Master Carpenter to the Prince of Wales and report her condition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	206	24/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letter from Bengal respecting Bombay (enclosing copy of a letter to Bombay) and a supply of treasure - order that a copy of the letter to Bombay be sent to England by the Prince of Wales - perusal and approval of the letter to Bengal respecting Kairoodin Cawn and the Nabob's title to Hanumantangoody with papers thereon - letter to Bengal respecting Kairoodin Cawn and the Nabob's title to Hanumantangoody with papers thereon - letter to the Nabob, regretting the deviation made from his agreement in respect of his payments to the Company - order to the Commandants and Storekeepers of Vellum, Trichinopoly, Madura and Palamcottah to supply Captain Campbell with stores for the reduction of the Poligars - order to Ensign Alexander Reed to do duty with the Nabob's troops agreeably to his request - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne with advice of the despatch of the Prince of Wales - letter from Lieutenant Leybourn Lloyd with an address to the court of Directors - letter from the Commandant of Palamcottah, respecting the revolt of the Tinnevely Kallars - memorial of Captains James Osborne and Nicholas Simon Netterville regarding the ignominious manner in which they were treated on their way to Fort Marlborough - order to transmit the memorial home, and to advance them 600 pagodas which must be carried to the debit of Fort Marlborough - certificates for Messrs. William Sedgwell and John Richards to partake of the Military Fund - approval of the above by the Governor and Council - appointment of certain Cadets - perusal of the letters from the Nabob, dated 14th January and 1st February, representing the trouble caused by the Poligars and enclosing a bill for 3,500 pagodas on account of Poonamallee due the 1st February 1777.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 309-334.
1777	207	24/Feb/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, intimating that the report of the late Raja of Totapillee having taken refuge in the Golconda district, is without foundation; complaining of the conduct of Tim Rauze, who lately assisted Bira Boobidy, the Raja of Golconda, with men and arms - Board's order to make an enquiry into the matter from Jaggapetti Rauze - a letter from Mr. Westcott, requesting a supply of money for the disbursements of his employ for the ensuing month - Board's order complying with Mr. Westcott's request - the accounts of the settlement and account disbursement - Board's order directing Ensign Thomas Fisher to proceed to Condapillee.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 41-45.
1777	208	24/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the laying before the Board by Mr. Saunders of a letter from the Military Secretary, requesting that the necessary stand of arms and the surplus accountments may be sent to Tanjore - the Board's order to comply with the request contained in the above letter - the reading of a general letter from Mr. Richard Guy - the Board's order that a copy of the above letter be transmitted to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 30, 31.
1777	209	25/Feb/1777 London. .	An Account of the weights and report from the Tower of London of the Madras pagodas, Current pagodas and Arcot rupees sent from Fort St. George and received the 18th august 1776 per Ankeruyke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 215, 216.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	210	25/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letting of farms at the Presidency and Cuddalore for rent - Board's resolution directing the farmer to keep four godowns for the sale of betel.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 18-23.
1777	211	25/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob, from Fort St. George relative to his payments to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 52-54.
1777	212	25/Feb/1777 -	Copy of letter from Viziam Rauze containing a complaint against the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam and enclosing a letter written in Gentoo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 102-110.
1777	213	25/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Cadets on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 97.
1777	214	25/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	215	26/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the supply of calicoes consigned hither by the snow Russell as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the quantity of cloth on hand—from the Supracargoes at Canton, advising of the receipt of a supply of money from Bengal per Seahorse, of an exemption obtained for that ship of the measurage, presents and all fees; informing that Captain Rous had tendered a part of the tonnage he had been permitted to load on his ship freight free, that they hoped to receive in a few days the lead laden on the Granby, and pepper sent by the Norfolk; and enclosing a list of ships at Wampoa — from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements as directed, and informing that they had applied to the gentlemen at Ganjam for a lakh of rupees to increase the investment—from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting a supply of money for the investment and advising of the quantity of cloth on hand—from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements till the end of September, which would be considerably effected by the measures adopted with regard to the Goomsur zamindary—from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the accounts for October and November 1776, the factory charges from May to November 1776 with the quick and dead stock; informing that Mr. Dick requested leave to visit the Presidency, and advising of the quantity of cloth on [hand]... Board's compliance with Mr. [Dick's] request—a letter from the Chief [and] Council at Masulipatam, forwarding [the] several statements and accounts of quick and dead stock, also an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements up to September 1777—from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of Chuttiapah Moodaly's proposal to provide salampores which they had accepted, and enclosing invoices and bills of lading for bales of calicoes already despatched—another letter from Cuddalore, enclosing bill of lading for bales of calicoes sent—from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the several statements and accounts current, and the account of quick and dead stock—from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding a general statement of receipts and charges, the accounts of quick and dead stock with a list and valuation of the articles of dead stock—four letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing bill of lading for subsequent supplies of bales of calicoes sent—a letter from Vizagapatam, forwarding their journal parcels, cash account and Civil and Military Paymasters disbursements for October 1776—from Cuddalore, forwarding the several accounts of that settlement for December 1776 with copy of the consultations; advising of the quantity of cloth on hand, and enclosing the list of the packet to Fort St. George—another letter from Cuddalore, enclosing bill of lading for bales of calicoes sent—from Masulipatam, forwarding duplicate invoices and bills of lading of treasure and piece-goods consigned hither by the snow Charlotte—another letter from Masulipatam, informing that some prisoners had been embarked on the snow Charlotte for their trial at the Presidency in company with others who were witnesses, that sundry depositions and other papers had been sent to the Honourable Bench of Justices for their information, that the Commander had assented to receive on his arrival at the Presidency whatever sum might be deemed as proper	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 91-160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			payment for the passage and subsistence of the prisoners and witnesses, and that Mr. Roger Dawall had been granted leave to proceed to the Presidency for the recovery of his health on the recommendation of the Surgeon; and enclosing the list of the packet—from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the accounts of that settlement for November 1776 and their accounts current with the Zemindars and Renters, and advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board — from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing his accounts for the preceding month, and the list of cloth on hand—from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of a supply of money, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales of calicoes despatched—from Canton, advising that Mr. Kinchant had satisfactorily executed the commission entrusted to him, that Mr. Edward Phipps died on his way to Macao, that the Earl of Sandwich lost her passage, and that Mr. Kinchant had been advanced 300 dollars; enclosing a duplicate of their letter by the Seahorse, a list of arrivals at that port and a price current; a letter from the Company's Surgeon there, reporting on the accident Mr. VanMerop met with and list of the packet—from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the journal parcels, cash account, and Civil and Military Paymasters' disbursements for November, and advising of the quantity of cloth on hand—from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from Bombay informing that the Hector would be sent to this Presidency for her cargo, and advising that they proposed lading half the full cargo on the Prince of Wales at Bengal before she was despatched to Fort St. George, and that the new assortment of gunnies indented for could not be provided in time for the ships of that season, but that a supply of the usual kind would shortly be despatched—two letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing bill of lading of bales of calicoes despatched, and another letter enclosing invoice and second bill of lading—a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, advising that Mr. Yeats requested permission to visit the Presidency, and the Board's compliance therewith—another letter from Ingeram, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of a supply of calicoes shipped by the Resident of Madapollam on the sloop Narsaper for Fort St. George—from the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, informing that an extra quantity of goods had been shipped on the Prince of Wales which would be sent hither with invoices as specified, and requesting that the cloth for clothing the army, which had already been applied for, be despatched by the first opportunity; enclosing copy of the sailing orders to Captain Court of the Prince of Wales, and a list of the packet by that ship — from Mr. Charles Williams at Injellee, forwarding the several papers concerning the despatch of the [Prince of] Wales from Bengal to Madras, [and the] Board's order regarding the registry of diamonds, etc., per Prince of Wales and the delivery of all papers into the Secretary's office; and the resolution to close the packet per Prince of Wales on the 6th March—from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the death of Mr. Lonyen, the Chief of the French factory—from Mr. Boileau, Paymaster at Aska, informing that he was obliged to build a house for himself there, which he would sell to the Company for 500 Madras pagodas, and the Board's resolution that the house be purchased for that sum—Mr. Boileau's request to resign his	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			employment of Paymaster at Aska and to be permitted to remain at the Presidency, which was complied with; and Mr. Thomas Oakes at Ganjam appointed in his place—from Mr. Moubray, desiring the payment of a bill drawn on this Board by the Chief and Council at Balambangan, being amount of the estate of Lieutenant Brown deceased; and the Board's resolution that the amount of the said bill be paid on an indemnity being given—from Captain Parks, offering to furnish a supply of tin to China by the Company's ships of the next season, and the Board's reply that they could come to no resolution just then—the Board's permission to build a hospital and barracks for officers at Ganjam — a letter from Mr. George Forster, to the Secretary, requesting a copy of the paragraph in the general letter per the Lioness relating to him; and the reply thereto that there was no paragraph relating particularly to him — from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne at the Mount, informing that Lord Pigot had declined to receive his share of the gratuity, and the Board's order that the amount be deposited in the Company's treasury—the plan recommended by Thomiapah for the management of the boats belonging to this port, and the Board's orders thereon and regulations to be observed—a letter from the Master Attendant containing his survey report of the Prince of Wales—from Mr. Bromley, Notary Public, enclosing a protest from Mr. Eyles Irwin against the conduct of this Board in respect to him—the sums delivered into the treasury since consultation of 31st January, and the amounts advanced from that date—the cash account for January.	
1777	216	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 161, 162.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	217	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising of the departure of the Chief with Messrs. Perring and Holland on circuit—from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore on the subject of improvements in the farms of St. David's bounds—from the Committee of Revenue, with the Board's order therein—letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing copy of a representation from Jagganantdoo Pauter, requesting to restore to him his zemindary—the Board's order that Munuidoo should set apart some lands for the maintenance of his brother—letter from Cuddalore, enclosing account current for last month—a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, respecting the claims of the Renter of Nollapillee, and the Board's order thereon—a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing account current for last month—a letter from the Committee of Circuit, requesting to grant the usual allowances—Board's order that members of the Committee of Circuit be allowed Colonel's pay and batta, and the Assistant be allowed Captain's pay and batta—a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, giving certain information respecting the relatives of the deceased Poyake Row, late Zemindar of Ankapillee; enclosing translation of a letter from Sitteram Rauze, requesting to grant the succession of the zemindary to his son; enclosing also questions put to Narsima Rauze, father-in-law of the deceased Zemindar, and to Padnab Rauze, and their answers—Board's resolution to defer the consideration of the above letter.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 24-62.
1777	218	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 63
1777	219	27/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 11.
1777	220	27/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Captain Parks, informing him that no resolution can be come to concerning the supplies to China prior to the next shipping from England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 11.
1777	221	27/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Master Attendant, from the Secretary, to go on board the Prince of Wales, examine her ammunition, etc., muster her crew and report to the Board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 12.
1777	222	27/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Clerk of the Committee of the Treasury, to issue to the Mint Master the money received from Masulipatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 12.
1777	223	27/Feb/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary to the Mint Master, informing him of the order given to the Clerk to the Committee of the Treasury and to coin the money into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	224	27/Feb/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that five companies of 3rd Circar battalion have marched from Itchapoor for Ellore; that they have granted an advance of one month's pay to Lieutenant Goudie's men—a letter from Mr. James Johnstone, intimating that Lieutenant Goudie, with his men, marched from Chicacole on his way to Ellore; requesting orders to relieve Captain Powell at Vizagapatam—Board's order to inform him of the General Orders of the 19th December—the accounts of the managers of the unlet salt farms, with remarks.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 45-60.
1777	225	27/Feb/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the laying before the Board by the Accountant of the civil and military charges from 1st December to 31st January, the accounts of quick and dead stock and the accounts of revenues from 1st December 1776 to 31st January 1777—the Board's order to forward the accounts to the Presidency—the reading of the cash account for last month—the reading of the accounts for the last month of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Cuddalore and the Land Customer of Tripopalore—the Board's order to forward the several accounts to the Honourable the President and Council with two General Letters, one to the Revenue and the other to the Civil Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 31-33.
1777	226	28/Feb/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 61.
1777	227	01/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 4,000 Star pagodas for the kist of Poonamallee district and asking for a receipt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 57.
1777	228	01/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, enclosing copies of letters to Messrs. Law and Bellacombe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 58-60.
1777	229	02/Mar/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of despatch of certain General Letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 33.
1777	230	03/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mrs. Elizabeth Stocknell, informing her that a letter has been written to the Raja of Tanjore in compliance with her request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 36, 37.
1777	231	03/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, directing to spend only 100 pagodas on the repairs to the Commanding officer's quarters at Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 37.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	232	03/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Foster, informing him that no mention has been made of him in the General Letter to England to make it necessary to forward a copy to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 13.
1777	233	03/Mar/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Oakely accompanying 10,000 pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 37.
1777	234	05/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Prince of Wales, directing him to receive certain persons on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 14.
1777	235	05/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of sundry letters and the receipt of 20,000 pagodas, and returning thanks for marks of his attention.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 57.
1777	236	05/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments and removal of officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 98.
1777	237	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the general letter and other despatches to be forwarded by the Prince of Wales - the Master Attendant's report of the ship's crew, ammunition, &c, - and the order to close and deliver the packets to Captain Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 162, 163.
1777	238	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's letter reporting on the Prince of Wales crew, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 164.
1777	239	06/Mar/1777 -	Note of the delivery of the despatches to Captain Court of the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 165.
1777	240	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, requesting a passage to England by the Prince of Wales for the discharged men of the squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 165.
1777	241	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes in reply to the above, enclosing an order to the Commander of the Prince of Wales to receive on board the discharged seamen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 166.
1777	242	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Court of the Prince of Wales above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 166, 167.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	243	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Sadras, dated 1st February, bringing to the notice of this Board the complaints of their merchants who were being obstructed in carrying on their investment by the servants of this Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 167-169.
1777	244	06/Mar/1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 169.
1777	245	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras in reply to theirs of the 1st February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 169, 170.
1777	246	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Court of the Prince of Wales, enclosing a certificate from his Surgeon and his mate regarding the three invalids who were sent back to the squadron on account of the serious nature of their disease.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 170.
1777	247	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of the certificate above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 171.
1777	248	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, enclosing copies of Captain Court's letter and his Surgeon's certificate regarding the three invalid seamen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 171, 172.
1777	249	06/Mar/1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 172.
1777	250	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Prince of Wales, informing that her loading had been completed and that she was carrying surplus for which Captain Court's obligation was enclosed; informing that they were getting ready a full cargo for the Hector; stating that Captain Court was ordered to receive on board his ship six seamen; stating amounts of the invoice by the ship, and of the register of diamonds and of the money in the treasury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 243-245.
1777	251	06/Mar/1777 -	List of the packet to England per the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 246-251.
1777	252	06/Mar/1777 -	List of books in the packet to England per the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 252, 253.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	253	06/Mar/1777 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 254, 257.
1777	254	06/Mar/1777 -	Register of specie, &c., licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 258.
1777	255	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Governor, Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, per the Prince of Wales, enclosing duplicate of their letter by the Lioness and invoice and bill of lading of sundry stores sent by the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 259.
1777	256	06/Mar/1777 -	List of the packet to St. Helena per the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 260.
1777	257	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to Mr. Peter Michell, Secretary, enclosing receipts for packets addressed to the Court of Directors and for money paid to Captain Court for his men.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 260.
1777	258	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing duplicates of letters, dated 5th February stating that since that time sundry proposals had been received for renting the farms at the Presidency and Cuddalore, and that such as appeared most favourable were accepted; annexing a statement showing the advantageous terms of the proposals; and remarking on the proposals for the farms of Egmore, Perambore, the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans which were judged inadequate, also as regards the decrease in the value of the arrack farm at St. David.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 51-54.
1777	259	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal and signing of general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 326.
1777	260	06/Mar/1777 -	Note of: the receipt and copy of report of the Chief Engineer with the number of men employed on the works - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting a return of the invalids ordered from the Circar and intimating that seven private men fit for duty and two invalids were being sent on board the snow Dolphin - letter from the Commanding officer, Madura, intimating that Captain Dewar with some officers have stationed themselves in the neighbourhood - report of the Chief Engineer with the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 327-329.
1777	261	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay, from the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, being a remonstrance to the proceedings of Bombay with regard to Lord Pigot's removal which was ordered to be sent by the Prince of Wales to England and which was ordered to be entered in this consultation after the despatch of the Prince of Wales.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 329-334.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	262	06/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, informing that Mr. William Leybourn Lloyd, a Lieutenant of Artillery, having fallen under the censure of a General Court-martial, had been sentenced to undergo one year's suspension; forwarding a letter from Captain N. S. Netterville and Captain James, complaining of the conduct of the Commander of the Grafton which they were obliged to leave at the Cape; reporting the advance of part of their pay to defray their expenses to proceed to Fort Marlborough; forwarding copies of letters containing the sentiments of the gentlemen at Bengal, and their remonstrance to Bombay on latter overnment's unjustifiable procedure of disavowing the authority of the Madras Government; informing of the arrival of Comte de Bellecomb with Mr Cheoreux to take charge of the Government at Pondicherry; stating that private advices had been received from Bombay that the Government of Bombay was taking up the cause of Ragobah in opposition to the ministerial party at Poonah, with whom the Governor-General had already concluded a treaty of alliance; intimating that John Richard and William Sedgewille had been admitted to partake of the provisions of the Military Funds; stating that the deputation of Colonel Stuart to Tanjore would be attended with every possible advantage to the Company as well as to the Raja's affairs.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 23-25.
1777	263	06/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, sending in bills for 560,000 pagodas - 360,000 pagodas on account of current expenses, 100,000 pagodas on account of kists of the jaghire, and 100,000 pagodas on account of his old balance-representing his distress, and desiring payment of the Tanjore claims.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 57, 58.
1777	264	06/Mar/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the laying before the Board by the Storekeeper of a list of stores sent to Adirampatnam -the Board's order that the list be forwarded and that certain bales be immediately despatched to the Presidency - the calling before the Board the Renter's son and asking his reasons for not paying the balance of the kists for the months of June and July 1776 for the farm of St. David's bounds and Trevendipuram - the request of the Renter's son to permit him to submit his explanation after his father's arrival - the Board's order to wait for the payment of the kists till the 12th instant to represent the matter to the Honourable the President and Council if by that time the balance of the kists is not paid and to acknowledge the receipt of the 10,000 pagodas sent by the Honourable the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 37, 38.
1777	265	06/Mar/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 38.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	266	07/Mar/1777 London . .	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the intended despatch of the Duke of Kingston for Coast and Bay; directing that, in future, an account sale of iron and steel as well as lead and copper be sent in the packet; giving explanation in regard to this Council's complaint about stationery; intimating that they had ordered 20 rifle barrel guns to be sent hither by the ships of the season; desiring that any difference detected in the steel ordered hither from two different manufactories might be reported, likewise also on the gunpowder; intimating the despatch to Fort St. George of 50 barrels of glazed powder and the order for 8,000 muskets for this presidency; promising a further supply of military stores in the course of that season for the Nabob of Arcot; appointing Patrick Campbell and Richard Pearce Orton as Cadets on this establishment; forwarding the list of goods to be provided on this Coast by the ships of that season; appointing of Mr. Digby Brooke as a Practitioner Engineer; granting permission to Lieutenants Richard Tolson and Richard Scott and Ensign John Wade to return to their ranks and stations in the Infantry on this establishment; promising to send two boxes of books of the state of the charity instituted for the discharge and relief of persons confined for small debts; enclosing, with recommendation, a paper of the society established for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce; expressing their desire to promote the cultivation of the bread fruit tree in the East Indies; communicating for observance the resolution regarding of the General Court of Directors' pecuniary donations to some eminent servants of the Company in the East Indies who deserved well of their masters; pointing out the advantages that might arise from the military stores at Madras Presidency being under the management of a Military officer; communicating the appointment of Mr. Bryan Scottney; making a change in the order to assist the Commanders and officers of the Company's freighted ships in respect to the returns homewards of the produce of their licensed adventures and also to remedy the evils occasioned by illicit trade; confining the draft from Fort St. George on the Court of Directors to £95,000; directing the removal of Mr. James Brunton, appointed a Cadet for Bengal to the Madras establishment, and of Lieutenant George Hodson from the Artillery to the Infantry corps; and appointing seventeen writers on the Madras establishment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 61-70.
1777	267	07/Mar/1777 -	A paper connected with the cultivator of bread fruit tree, above referred to.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 189, 190.
1777	268	07/Mar/1777 -	Attested copy of the Company's commission, restoring, constituting and appointing the Right Honourable George Lord Pigot, President and Governor, and also appointing Mr. Thomas Rumbold, Major-General Hector Munro, John Whitehill, &c., as Members of Council at Fort St. George, dated 10th June 1777.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 71-78.
1777	269	07/Mar/1777 East India House.	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ship Duke of Kingston by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 181-186.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	270	07/Mar/1777 East India House, London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the Duke of Kingston for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 259, 260.
1777	271	07/Mar/1777 London..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the despatch of the last letter of the 4th ultimo by the ships Stormont, Houghton, Europa and Ceres, and that advices would be sent by the Duke of Kingston; directing to send the account sales of iron, steel, lead and copper; intimating that on examining the person who supplied the stationery, he declared that that must be some old store sent before he was appointed; intimating that twenty guns would be sent; directing to report on the difference in the two kinds of steel sent; directing that a report be sent of the gunpowder, distinguishing it by the marks on the barrel; directing to be very particular in the use of the glazed powder and to signify how. far it served the purpose; intimating the despatch of 8,000 muskets; intimating the despatch of military stores for His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and requiring them to be delivered to him; advising of the departure of Mr. Patrick Campbell, Cadet, by the Egmont and intimating the preservation of his rank in the service; advising of the departure of Mr. Richard Pearce, Cadet, by the Ripon, man-of-war; intimating that three transcripts of the list of goods to be provided for the ships going out that season had been sent and directing the Board not to neglect their duty; appointing Mr. Dogby Brooke as Practitioner Engineer and to rank as Ensign; permitting Lieutenants Richard Tolson and Scott and Ensign Wade to return to England; intimating the despatch of two boxes of books of the state of the charity instituted for the discharge and relief of persons confined for small debts and asking to remit the contributions received by bills of exchange; transmitting copies of the paper for promoting the cultivation of the bread fruit tree and recommending the same to this Board's notice; intimating the resolution of the Court of Directors to direct the Governors and Councils not to pay any donation to their servants for their meritorious acts without the consent of the Court of Directors; appointing Mr. Bryan Scottney next after Mr. George Dawson as Military Storekeeper with the same pay; directing that certificates for £8,000 be given in future to the Commanders of ships and that in two equal instalments, one payable 90 days after sight and the other 365 days after sight; directing to limit the drafts on the Company's to £45,000 for the period between the time of the receipt of this letter and 31st July 1778, and asking to include certain sums to the part allotted for the covenant and military servants, as well as the amount of the late Mr. Parsons' effects noticed in letter, dated 31st January 1776; intimating that the Besborough shall call at Madras; allowing Mr. Bernard, senior merchant, to return without prejudice to his rank; advising of the appointment of Mr. Brunton as Cadet and his departure by the True Briton; allowing Lieutenant George Hodson to be removed to the Infantry corps and to take rank next below Lieutenant John Cox; and appointing certain persons as writers in the Presidency.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 1-10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	272	08-Mar-1777 East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 243, 241.
1777	273	08-Mar-1777 East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Egmont.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 255, 256.
1777	274	08-Mar-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain George Clark, intimating that he will order drafts of the 7th to join their battalion at Masulipatam - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising of the whereabouts of Rajanah Dourah; enclosing a letter received from Sitteram Rauze, giving certain information about Rajanah Dourah - Board's resolution to transmit the copies of letters received from Vizagapatam to the President and Council, Fort St. George - the agreement entered into by the Zemindar at the settlement of the late jamabundy for three years - a bill of Ragonauth Naick for 15,630 pagodas - a letter from Soubah, requesting payments of the second kist of the tribute due on account of those Circars - cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 61-69.
1777	275	09-Mar-1777 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 69.
1777	276	10-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, intimating the appointment of Messrs. Mallett and Simpson as full Surgeons on the establishment.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 27, 28.
1777	277	10-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the President and Council, Ganjam, enclosing a bill of lading of sundries consigned for them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 15.
1777	278		Page / entry missing.	
1777	279	10-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a General Court-martial will sit on the 13th March; and the appointment and removal of officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol, I, p. 99.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	280	11-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting a supply of money; enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Guy, and forwarding their several accounts, with a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet to this place; the Board's order that the money be sent to Cuddalore, and that Mr. Guy's letter be referred to the Military Department - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing that the merchants would undertake to deliver at least 100 bales of longcloth, fine, No. 3, within the course of the year provided they were allowed the Ingeram price; and the Board's compliance therewith - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and several accounts, and advising that they had drawn a bill on this Board - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing indent of military stores, &c., and a list of the packet - the Board's order to comply with the indent from Ganjam - from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding his accounts with a duplicate set of books for 1775 and 1776 - from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing extract of a letter from the Board of Trade, regarding the sale of broadcloth; advising of a deficiency in the consignment of redwood per Raxensworth and enclosing the report of their Export Warehousekeeper; and referring this Board to the reports of the Committee of the House of Commons and other publications for copies of the regulations asked for - the Board's orders that Captain Roddam of the Ravensworth be called upon to make good the deficiency in the redwood, and that part of the Bengal letter which related to the broadcloth be referred to the Import Warehousekeeper - the President's suggestion that it was necessary that some one should be constantly employed in superintending the markets, and his recommendation of Vera Permaul to that post; the Board's acquiescence therewith and their resolution that Vera Permaul be appointed Overseer, that a palanquin be given him with an allowance of a couple of peons - Vera Permaul's proposals in respect to the regulations of the markets, and the Board's orders thereon - the Board's resolution that Messrs. vaughan and Baily who were appointed Assistants at Cuddalore be ordered to proceed thither immediately - a letter from the Committee of Houses, reporting on the godowns and rooms occupied by the Civil or Military with certain suggestions, and requesting that a Civil Servant be appointed to act as Clerk or Assistant to the Committee - the sums received into the Treasury since consultation of 26th February, and the amounts advanced - the cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 172-193.
1777	281	11-Mar-1777 -	Copy of the cash account for February 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 194-197.
1777	282	11-Mar-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 198.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	283	11-Mar-1777 East India House, London.	Additional account of coral licensed to be shipped on the Duke of Kingston for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol LXXX, pp. 261, 262.
1777	284	11-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Captain of the Revonsworth, from the Secretary, directing him to pay Rs. 406-7-0 being the price of the redwood consigned to Fort William, and found deficient in his ship.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 15.
1777	285	11-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, stating that their Chief has written to the Zemindar of Goomsur about the restoration of villages taken as a jaghire for Lachema Bunge; intimating that the Zemindar of Jellantra died without lawful issue - Board's order that the zemindary be converted into Havelly lands - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing account current for last month - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting an account of the unlet farms for last year - a petition from the inhabitants of St. David's bounds complaining of the hardships they suffered by the Renter Sadasheva Row, and requesting the Company not to grant the renting of farms to him - Board's resolution not to take any notice of the above petition as the proposals of Sadasheva Row have not been accepted - a petition from Sadasheva Row, the Renter of St. David's bounds, requesting to allow him to rent the said St. David's bounds - the Board's order not to comply with his request.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 63-76.
1777	286	11-Mar-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 77.
1777	287	11-Mar-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they still support the right of Munnidoo to the zemindary of Vizianaghur; directing that the zemindary of Jellantra be converted into Havelly lands, and that a portion of the revenue be allowed for the maintenance of the family of the deceased Zemindar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 77-79.
1777	288	11-Mar-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, stating that each of the members will receive Colonel's pay and batta, and their Assistans, Captain's pay and batta.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 79.
1777	289	11-Mar-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of a letter by Colonel Stuart and assuring of his loyalty to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 69, 70.
1777	290	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel William Flint with an extract of their minutes of consultation and desiring to be informed of the measures taken by this Board in consequence of the order signified to him at the time.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	291	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing to instruct Captain Campbell to apply to the Nabob for the supply of any additional stores if he requires them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 28, 29.
1777	292	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Edward Saunders and the Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of their letter; directing him and certain others to receive the stores in whatever condition they may be delivered; intimating that officers and men of the troop will receive the same subsistence that they drew when embodied as cavalry, and that no pay or allowance will be given to an Adjutant and Quartermaster, a rough rider or farrier, as their services can no longer be required.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 29.
1777	293	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Ensign James Turing, refusing to grant compensation for the loss said to have been sustained.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 30.
1777	294	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, directing to lay before them an estimate of the additional expenses to be incurred in completing the west front.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 30.
1777	295	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Captain Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcottah, desiring to send Peter Johnson and John Gretton whom he had detained at Palamcottah to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 31.
1777	296	13-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, complaining of his want of attention to the representations of this Government respecting the Nabob's claims and informing him that Colonel Stuart is authorized to settle with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 70, 71.
1777	297	14-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hugh Vaughan, directing him to repair to Cuddalore where he has been appointed Assistant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 16.
1777	298	14-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to Mr. E. Thomas Bayley, directing him to proceed to Cuddalore as he has been appointed as Assistant in consultation on the 4th May last.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 16.
1777	299	15-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising that sundry stores had been despatched for that factory as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, that they had been permitted to build a hospital and barracks for six officers, and that Mr. Thomas Oakes had been appointed Paymaster at Aska in the room of Mr. Boilean; and desiring that 500 Madras pagodas be paid to the order of Mr. Boilean for the purchase of the house built by him at Aska.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 198, 199.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	300	15-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, permitting them to increase the price of logcloth, fine, No. 3, on condition that the merchants should deliver 100 bales of that assortment in the course of the year; and desiring to be informed what quantity of loncloth, fine, No. 1, could be provided and at what price.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 199, 200.
1777	301	15-Mar-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp.200, 201.
1777	302	17-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Samuel Johnson, Chief and the Council at Vizagapatam, directing to apply to Captain Murphy, who has a warrant empowering him to cause General Courts-martial to be held in the Chicacele Cirear, to bring Lieutenant George Moore to take his trial.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	303	17-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Nabob, dated 1st March, acknowledging the receipt of a letter, dated 10th February, regarding the change of Government at Pondicherry and enclosing copy of his letters to General Law and Governor Bellacombe - despatch of Captain Eagle's recruits to Tanjore - General Court-martial on William Hogg and the sentence to receive 1,000 lashes passed upon him - letter from Vizagapatam, desiring that a Court-martial may be ordered on Lieutenant Moore - order thereon that Captain Douglas, stating that his quarters at Chingleput are out of repair - order thereon that an account be prepared and laid before the Board - letter from the Chief of Masulipatam, acknowledging the receipt of the letter, dated 24th January, and intimating that necessary measures are being taken for a speedy compliance with the orders given therein - letter from the Chief Engineer with estimate of the expenses of completing the west front - order thereon asking the Chief Engineer to furnish a plan of the works when measured in December - letter from the Chief Engineer with report of the people on the works - another letter from the same officer, desiring instructions respecting the demolition of the fortifications and defences of Vellum - letter to the Chief Engineer to furnish a plan of Vellum, so that orders may be given for its destruction, leaving such parts of the fort standing as may be proper - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, requesting the issue of instructions to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, for the seizure of Rajanah Dourah - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating that Rajanah Dourah has gone from Togapillee, and also advising of the treacherous conduct of Jaggernaut Rauze by assisting Rajanah in procuring persons from Vizianagaram-letter from Masulipatam, regarding the state of the fort quarters and barracks of Condapillee - order that the quarters be repaired, with the utmost economy - letter and report of the Committee of Works with extracts from their minutes - letter from the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of the letter sent by Colonel Stuart - minute in reply to Mr. Jourdan's objections to the measures of the Board respecting the claims of the Nabob on the Tanjore country - order for the disbursements on account of Tanjore and the Nabob being laid before the Board every three months - order for the disbursements on account of Tanjore and the Nabob being laid before the Board every three months - order for the Committee of Works paying the Company's lascars - letter from Mr. Lloyd, protesting against the proceedings of the Board - resolution to send a copy of the above letter by the packet to England-letter to the Nabob, acknowledging the receipt of sundry bills and the payment of the current charges - another letter to the same forwarding a list of the Company's officers in his service and asking that in future he should not employ them without the sanction of the Government.	Mily. Cons. Vol LVIII. pp. 393-421.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	304	17-Mar-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Lieutenant Goudie, intimating that he marched with five companies under his command to Ellore - a letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster, for a supply of money for the disbursements of his employ - Board's order complying with the request - letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of Colonel Flint's letter, together with an extract from their minutes of consultation; desiring to inform them of the measures taken by the Board in consequence of the orders signified to them at the time - the Chief's minute on the subject of agreement entered into with the Zemindar at the settlement of the late jamabundy - Board's resolution to write a letter to the President and Council acquainting them of the settlement made with the Zemindars for the present jamabundy.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 70-75.
1777	305	17/Mar/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 76.
1777	306	17/Mar/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of consultation relating to: the explanation of the Renter's son stating his inability to discharge the balance of the kists in consequence of the losses sustained by his father in the last two years and requesting to represent to the Honourable the President and Council his unfortunate situation - the Council's resolution to send a general letter to the Board on the same subject - the reading of a general letter from Mr. Secretary to furnish Captain Tonyn with such part of Mr. Sullivan's letter as relates to the European troop under his command.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 38, 39.
1777	307	17/Mar/1777 -	Note of receipt of general letters . .	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 39.
1777	308	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, Commanding at Vellore, directing that a Subaltern officer with a company and a half of sepoy be despatched from his garrison to take charge of the recruits raised by Captain Eagles and to proceed from that place to Tanjore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 32.
1777	309	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief and Council at Masulipatam, permitting certain alterations and additions to the quarters at Condapillee.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 32, 33.
1777	310	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting to repair the Commanding officer's quarters at Chingleput, and to lay before the Board as estimate of the expense.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	311	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Samuel Johnson, Chief and the Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the permission given to Jaggernaut Rauze to go to Madras in Compliance with the request of Viziamam Rauze - ordering to furnish Jaggernaut Rauze with an escort to attend upon him as far as Masulipatam from which place a fresh party of sepoy might be supplied to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 34.
1777	312	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, acknowledging the receipt of sundry bills.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 71, 72.
1777	313	18/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the publication fo the Proceedings of the General Court-martial held on private William Hogg for striking Sergeant Flooke in the execution of his duty, and who was sentenced to receive 1,000 lashes, which was approved by the punishment remitted to 500 lashes.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 100.
1777	314	19/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob with a return of officers in his service and requesting to write to the President if any are required, so that he may get the permission of the Board for the indulgence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 73, 74.
1777	315	19/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob with intelligence from Pondicherry, Caricoil, Pootcotah, Gonnu Gondah, Tanjore, &c., advising that Lord Pigot is in treaty with Hyder and the Nizam, and that Colonel Stuart is bribed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 74-81.
1777	316	20/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Paul Benfield, intimating the resolution of the Board to make Mr. James, Taylor accountable with him for the balance which the Company owes to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1777	317	20/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Captain Charles Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcottah, desiring to send back the clothing unfit for his battalion of sepoy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 46.
1777	318	20-Mar-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, informing them of the despatch of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 17.
1777	319	20/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Resident at Ingeram, from the Secretary, asking him to communicate to the Board the terms of contract made with the merchants for the supply of some cloth.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 17.
1777	320	20/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 5th March and advising that bills for 6,000 pagodas have been drawn on the Sowcars, and asking the Board to claim them when due, on account of the pay of the troops stationed in Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 81, 82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	321	21/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of cash forwarded on the 28th February, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of calicoes forwarded on the 8th March - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the accounts of that settlement for December 1776 and their accounts current with the Zemindars and Renters; advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet - from Cuddalore, advising of having despatched a consignment of calicoes as per bill of lading enclosed - from Ganjam, forwarding a general statement of receipts and charges and accounts of quick and dead stock - from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing invoices and bills of lading of calicoes laden on the Manonne; advising of the trade mark of the cloths provided by the old merchants, and of the proposal to establish a French firm at Yanam - from the Export Warehousekeeper, regarding the weaving establishments in the Poyakets of Padapa, Trecutheconnum and Conjecveram, and the measure adopted for increasing the investment; the Board's resolutions thereon - a letter from Captain Roddam, exonerating himself from all blame in respect to the deficiency of redwood consigned to Bengal by his ship; and the Warehousekeeper's explanation of the deficiency - a letter from Mr. Sadlier, desiring permission to go north as far as Ingeram to settle his affairs, and the Board's compliance therewith - the amount paid in by the Renter of the Banksal duty, and that advanced to the Committee of Works - the Garrison Storekeeper's account sale of provisions and stores, and the order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 201-213.
1777	322	21-Mar-1777 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's provisions and stores by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 214-222.
1777	323	- -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam, and of the arrival of a ship from Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 223.
1777	324	21/Mar/1777 Leghorn..	Extract of a letter from Leghorn, dated 21st March 1777.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 163.
1777	325	21/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, intimating the inability of the Render of St. David's bound and Trevendipuram to pay his arrears of rent - Board's order directing the Council at Cuddalore to enquire into the cause of the Renter's inability to pay the arrears - a petition from Jaggapetti Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapore, complaining of the conduct of the Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam - Board's resolution to send the petition to Masulipatam to enquire into the cause of the complaint - the letting of the farms of Egmore, Perambore and Paddy-fields and Salt-pans - account of the loss sustained on the arrack farm - an allowance made to the arrack farmer for the loss sustained by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 80-87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	326	- -	Account sale of the arrack	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 88.
1777	327	- -	Account of loss sustained by the arrack farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 89, 90.
1777	328	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam relative to the complaint of Jaggapetti Rauze.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 90, 91.
1777	329	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, desiring to make particular enquiry into the circumstances of Sadasheva Row, the Renter of St. David's bounds, and to ascertain his collections from the farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 91, 92.
1777	330	22/Mar/1777 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Besborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 353.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	331	24/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: letter from Colonel Stuart, communicating his observations on the state and importance of the forts and posts viewed on his journey to Tanjore - minute of the Board on the inattention of the French to Colonel Stuart - order empowering Colonel Stuart to demolish Vellum and to inform the Raja of his intention - supply of cash sent to Tanjore - another letter from Colonel Stuart, communicating the purport of his first interview with the Raja on the subject of the Nabob's claims - order stating that the Minute be laid on the table - letter from the Secretary at Bombay with a packet for the Governor-General and Council - order stating that the receipt of the letter be acknowledged and that it be sent to Calcutta - Chief Engineer's report of the people on the works - letter from Colonel Stuart. transmitting memorial of Mr. Gordon, Surgeon, setting forth his claim to an hospital and enclosing a return of the troops in Tanjore for February - minute of the Board thereon stating that should Mr. Gordon join the Company's service leaving the Nabob's service, he would be given one in time - letter from Colonel Stuart in recommendation of Lieutenant Prigle with a book of roads dedicated to the Board by him - minute thereon of the Board Employing Lieutenant Pringle as Commander of the guides - letter from the Chief Engineer, respecting the progress and present state of the works - order there-on asking the Committee of Works and the Chief Engineer to see that every possible despatch is used in the completion of the works of the west front - letter from Colonel Baillie, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 18th March, and informing that he would start the next day to Arcot to receive the recruits and thence proceed to Tanjore - intelligence from Golconda about Nizam Aly Cawn's preparations against the Cuddawall Poligars and the latter's intention to pay him a tax of four lakhs of rupees - letter from the Nabob with intelligence, dated 19th March - letter from Captain Bruce with advice of the operations of Hyder and the Mahrattas - letter from Mr. Benfield, requesting the Colonel Stuart may be instructed to give countenance to his claims on the Tanjore country - order thereon for warding copy of a letter from the Raja of Tanjore to Mr. Benfield with regard to his claims and forwarding copies of the several letters to Colonel Stuart asking him to recommend Mr. I Benfield's claims - appointment of Lieutenant Schouler as Survey or of the Public Roads - allowances of Surveyors - allowances to the Assistant Commissaries of Tanjore, Masulipatam and Seringapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 421-463.
1777	332	24/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments and removal of officers, appointment of Cadets, and the exchange of two Subadars to each other's places.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 101, 102.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	333	24/Mar/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Storekeeper of Ellore, enclosing an indent for stores - Board's order complying with the same-a letter from the Storekeeper of Ellore, enclosing an indent for stationery - Board's order to their Storekeeper to comply with his request-a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, permitting them to make necessary alternations and additions to the quarters at Condapillee- Board's orders to the Paymaster to send an estimate of the expense and to Pioneer Sergeant to proceed to Condapillee to oversee the workmen there - Board's order to acquaint Captains Powell and Collins with their instructions to the Paymaster in the Circars for building the necessary barracks and quarters at their respective garrisons - despatch of a copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 76-80.
1777	334	25/Mar/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 80.
1777	335	25/Mar/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the Honourable the President and Council, enclosing extract of a letter from the Committee of Revenue, dated 24th February 1777 - the reading of the cash account for the last month - the reading of the accounts for the last month of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Cuddalore and the Land Customer of Tripopalore - the Board's order to forward the several accounts to the Honourable the President and Council with two general letters, one to the Revenue Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 39-41.
1777	336	25/Mar/1777 -	Note of the despatch of the general letters, above referred to.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 41.
1777	337	25/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, representing to the Board the necessity for digging a new well in the garrison; the Board's order to cause a new well to be sunk in the garrison.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 41.
1777	338	26/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the departure of the Lioness and the Prince of Wales for England, and transmitting a list of the ships taken up for the year 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 223, 224.
1777	339	26/Mar/1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 224.
1777	340	26/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore on the subject of the Nabob's claims, lamenting that his offer of two lakhs has been registered and promising to abide by the determination of the Company, with an account of money and grain received by his to 30th July 1776.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 84-89.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	341	26/Mar/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja o Tanjore, offering a deposit of two lakhs of pagodas on account of the Nabob's claims.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 89-91.
1777	342	26/Mar/1777 -	Copy of paper of intelligence from Oorcottah, stating that the Mahrattas have approached Seringapatam, that Hyder has removed with his family and effects to Buddinoor, and that Maran to Cabula Durgam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 91, 92.
1777	343	28/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief at Masulipatam, directing that the Assistant Commissary stationed in the Circars dependent on Masulipatam shall receive Captain's pay and batta while travelling from one garrison to another in the execution of his duty.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 36.
1777	344	28/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. John Mitford, intimating the resolution of the Board regarding Surveyors allowances.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 36.
1777	345	28/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to — , directing to proceed at once to the Seven Pagodas to help Captain Hamilton in securing goods from the Marquis of Rockingham which was wrecked near that place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 46.
1777	346	28/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Note of: a letter to Colonel Stuart respecting Mr. Gordon's claims to an hospital - a letter to Cuddalore, stating that no military compliment is to be paid to the French officers - a letter to Colonel Stuart, empowering him to proceed on the demolition of Vellum and directing him to befriend Mr. Benfield to the Raja - a letter to the Nabob on the determination of the Board respecting Hanumantagoody and Arnee.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LVIII, pp. 464-469.
1777	347	- Fort St. George.	Note of a letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Stockwell, requesting the assistance of the Board towards the settling of her concerns at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LVIII, pp. 469, 470.
1777	348	28-Mar-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob with a copy of the records determining the property of Hanumantagoody and Arnee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 82, 83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	349	31/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding the statements of revenues and expenses from 1st December 1776 to 31st January 1777 and the accounts of dead and quick stock, with a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of cash with letter of the 20th March, and forwarding the several accounts of that settlement for the preceding month, with a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, explaining the reason for not having forwarded till then the several statements and accounts; informing that Mr. Gardiner, an Assistant, requested permission to proceed to the Presidency on account of ill-health; and enclosing an indent for medicines with a list of cloth on hand - the Board's compliance with Mr. Gardiner's request, and their resolution to bring to the notice of the gentlemen at Vizagapatam the small quantity of cloth on hand considering that the year's investment was nearly closed and the small number of bales till then received - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their consultations and the several accounts for January 1777 - the amounts received into the treasury since the previous consultation - the amount advanced to the Committee of Works - a draft on the treasury, and the sums to be advanced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 224-231.
1777	350	31/Mar/1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	351	31/Mar/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Raja of Tanjore with 6,000 pagodas - President's report of the grain account with the Raja - order thereon asking the President to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter and to send him an attested copy of the grain received from him and also to acknowledge the receipt of the bills when they are paid - order stating that the Paymaster at Vellum do dispose of such grain as may be collected in that garrison for the Company and for the grain which he receives from the Raja of Tanjore he do have credit for the amount of 20 pagodas per garce - order stating that 1,000 garces of paddy be received from the Raja of Tanjore at 20 pagodas per garce - letter from Colonel Stuart with the particulars of his conferences with the Raja on the Nabob's claims - particulars of the conference with the Raja in the presence of Major Browne, &c., regarding the money said to have been received by Colonel Stuart, and of the Raja's assertion that no such entry is made - conference in the presence of Lieutenants Bishop and Malcolm regarding the same and sundry other matters relating to the anicut and the Rajah's action towards the Government-account of money and paddy due to the Raja of Tanjore - report of persons employed to search the treasury books that no entry was found where Colonel Stuart's name occurred - letter from the Raja of Tanjore, representing his present in-ability to discharge the Nabob's claims, lamenting that his offer of two lakhs has been rejected and enclosing an account of revenues received by him up to 30th July 1776 - the letter above referred to from the Raja of Tanjore, offering a deposit of two lakhs of pagodas on account of the Nabob's claims - letter from General Clavering, to Colonel Stuart, with general instructions for stores necessary for the defence of a fortress - order thereon stating that the general instructions be kept at the Secretary's office and that the President be desired to prepare an account of the stores - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross with estimate of the expense required for repairs to the Commandant's quarters at Chingleput - order that not more than 100 pagodas be disbursed on this account - letter from the President of the committee appointed for the distribution off reckonings asking whether Captain Wood is entitled to his pay and emoluments during his absence - reply stating that no pay or emoluments is to be allowed-intelligence from Hoocotah, dated 21st March 1777, regarding Hyder's movements-despatch of a copy of the above intelligence to the Governor-General and Council, Bengal - intelligence from Captain Bruce of Amboor confirming the above intelligence-letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of the bills and recommending Mrs. Stockwell's claims-letter from the Nabob with a letter and list of presents from Monsr. Bellacombe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 470-500.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	352	31-Mar-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Statham, acknowledging the receipt of their several letters; advancing certain number of fanams to Colonel Flint; intimating that Colonel Flint is entitled to every mark of respect; requesting to utilize certain old doors and windows in the construction of quarters at Condapillee and Samulcotah - Board's order to the Paymaster to utilize the doors and windows belonging to the quarters at Ellore in the construction of quarters at Condapillee and Samulcotah - letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster, on the subject of sepoy's quarters - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a petition from Jaggapetti Rauze complaining of the indignities offered to him by the Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam, and requesting to make enquiries into the matter - Board's resolution to forward to the President and Council the account given by the Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam on the subject of Jaggapetti Rauze's complaint, and also their questions and his answers on the subject - proposals for the letting of certain salt farms in the Circar - Board's order to transmit these proposals to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 80-98.
1777	353	31/Mar/1777 -	List of Sowcar's bills received to the 31st March 1777.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 98-100.
1777	354	01/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with copy of a letter and list of presents from Mr. Bellacombe, Governor of Pondicherry, with the copy of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry acknowledging the same and sending a horse and some cloth in return.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 92-94.
1777	355	01/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of bills for 6,000 pagodas on account of February kist and containing an account of the quantity of grain received from the Tanjore country and stating that the Company has received Pagodas 32,575-28-64 and recommending Mrs. Stockwell's claims to his notice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 94, 95.
1777	356	01/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 4,000 pagodas on account of kist of 1st April for Poonamallee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 97.
1777	357	01/Apr/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain Letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 101

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	358	03/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the postponement of the consideration of the letters from the Raja of Tanjore - letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing Mr. Benfield's accounts - Colonel Stuart's minute refusing to pass Mr. Benfield's accounts, unless they are audited by the Commissary-General - minute of the Majority of the Board thereon stating that Colonel Stuart's minute seems very extraordinary and ordering that in the absence of the Commissary-General, the Acting Commissary-General may examine the accounts, and, if found satisfactory, may pay Mr. Benfield the balance - letter from Captain Jones and expressing his wish to go to Madras to procure his discharge to enable him to go to Europe - order thereon asking to send the man detained at Ongole to Madras - copy of the translation of the intelligence from the Nabob, dated 11th March, regarding the assistance promised to Tulgajee by the French, the presents sent by Hyder to the Governor of Pondicherry and letter received from Lord Pigot to Tulgajee which was sent by the sons of Sombajee, Vakeel, asking him to bribe Colonel Stuart and advising of the arrival of the Governor of Pondicherry and others in the course of two days - letter to Colonel Stuart, directing him to order the paymaster at Vellum to dispose of the grain there - letter to the Paymaster of Vellum about the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp., 501-514.
1777	359	03/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 4,000 pagodas in cash on account of the kist for the Poonamallee farm for the month of May.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 132.
1777	360	04/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute of the President urging the necessity for procuring from the Raja of Tanjore security for the payment of four lakhs of pagodas on account of the Nabob's claims - resolution accordingly to write letters to Colonel Stuart and the Raja - letter to Colonel Stuart, directing him to secure grain of the Tanjore country to the amount of four lakhs of pagodas - letter to the Raja of Tanjore, intimating that Colonel Stuart has received orders respecting the Nabob's demands on Tanjore - Mr. Jourdan's minute objecting to the foregoing conclusion of the Council and subsequent letters - order stating that a letter be written to the Governor-General and Council on the Nabob's claims.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 515-530.
1777	361	04/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, expressing great disappointment in his want of attention to the advice of this Government respecting the Nabob's claims on the Government share of the crop and intimating that Colonel Stuart had received orders in consequence of a resolution of the Board.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 96, 97.
1777	362	04/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of general letters ..	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 45
1777	363	05/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Williams of the ship Hector, desiring to be informed whether he had been charged with any packets or letters for this Board, and to be furnished with a copy of his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 232, 233.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	364	- -	Copy of letter from Captain Williams of the Hector in reply to the above, informing that he had received a packet from Bombay directed to Lord Pigot which was delivered to him, and that he would send his sailing orders the next morning.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 233.
1777	365	- -	Note of the receipt from Lord Pigot through Lieutenant-Colonel Horne of a packet from Bombay and another from Tellicherry under the following address "To the Right Honourable Lord Pigot, President and Governor and Council of Fort St. George," with a note from Lord Pigot to Colonel Horne; of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 233-235.
1777	366	07/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting the cowles prepared in consequence of the late settlement by jamabundy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 18.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	367	07/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the dissent of Mr. Jourdan to the resolutions of the last consultation and to the orders to Colonel Stuart - letter from Colonel Stuart, communicating his opinion of the state of affairs amongst the Nabob, the Rajah and the Government, and declaring that nothing can justify forcible interference on the part of the Government with the Raja's government of his country - report of the Chief Engineer on the persons employed on the works - letter from Colonel Stuart, communicating the intelligence of a general mutiny in one of the Nabob's regiments of horse, requesting the orders of the Council for sending a garrison to the place to quell the mutiny and enclosing copy of a letter received from Lieutenant-Colonel James on the subject together with his reply - letter from Colonel Stuart advising of the necessity for reducing the number of cavalry if His Highness the Nabob insists on keeping a regiment of cavalry - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, to Colonel Stuart, and from Colonel Stuart, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, on the same subject - letter to Colonel Stuart, from the President and Council, investing him with powers of discretion with respect to the quelling of the mutiny - letter from Colonel Stuart respecting the mutiny - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, acquainting of the fact of his having sent 10,000 pagodas to Captain Campbell's regiment and acquainting him also that the mutiny has been quelled, but that the regiment would not return to Zepharabad without receiving the arrears of pay - another letter from the same, to Colonel Stuart, stating that the regiment has received the 10,000 pagodas and referring him to Captain Campbell who goes to Tanjore the next day - letter from the Acting Commander-in-Chief, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, acknowledging the receipt of his letters and intimating that they have been forwarded to the Governor and Council with his remarks - resolution of the Board to ask the Nabob to retrench a portion of his cavalry, and to insist on the Raja of Tanjore paying the four lakhs of rupees in part of the Nabob's claim - Mr. Jourdan's minute dissenting from that part of the resolution relating to the Raja's payment - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, advising of the inability of the shroff at Ellore to make good the loss of fanams as he has become an insolvent - order thereon directing that Colonel Flint be reimbursed the amount of such bad fanams as he may have purchased and that the shroff be asked to make good the amount should he at any time be enabled to do so letter from the Chief Engineer with copies of letters from Major Stevens and proposals from Mr. Gordon for executing the new works at Tanjore, with the estimate of Major Stevens in that order - letter from Colonel Stuart, recommending Captains and Adjutants for the five additional battalions of sepoys - order approving the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 531-620.
1777	368	07/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain Robert Watts to the command of the 18th Carnatic battalion of sepoys vice Captain Eagles deceased, and Lieutenants Hislop and Malcolm to be Aid-de-Camp and Secretary, respectively, to Brigadier-General Stuart.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 102.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	369	07/Apr/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster, intimating that 400 is the estimate of the cost of building quarters in the Circar - another letter from him, intimating that the buildings are in great progress, and requesting permission to repair from his station for the sake of his health - Board's order granting his request a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, intimating that the Assistant Commissary stationed in the Circar dependent on Masulipatam will receive Captain's pay and batta while travelling on duty - a list of Sowcar bills received from 1st March to 7th April - the balance remaining to be collected on account of the three last kists - cash account for the last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 101-111.
1777	370	08/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Committee of Works, communicating proposals for providing bricks and chunam by contract - proposal of Mr. Boileau for supplying bricks and chunam, - copy of the questions put to Mr. Boileau and his answers regarding the same - another proposal from Messrs. Strange and Roebuck relative to the same subject - copy of the questions put to the gentlemen abovementioned and their answers - another proposal from Mr. Chinambodo Nagoo Pillay to supply chunam - proposal of Mr. Mootal Chitty to supply bricks - resolutions thereon accepting the proposals of Messrs. Strange and Roebuck and asking the Committee of Works to enter into a contract with them beginning at the time and ending with the 15th October 1780.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 621-641.
1777	371	- -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer with report of men employed on the works - letter from Major Sears intimating his detention at Bombay by the bite of a scorpion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 642, 643.
1777	372	08/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order containing directions regarding such of the sepoy battalions as are completed, and issuing instructions for the careful inspection of sepoy clothing.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 102, 103.
1777	373	08/Apr/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 111, 112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	374	08/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, transmitting an account of the number of looms in the villages on the 1st instant, reporting the damaged condition of thread godowns and requesting permission to employ the weavers still on the half-pieces, so that the 16,000 half-pieces ordered as a part of the present year's investment might be completed within the prescribed time - the Board's order that the Maistry Bricklayer do proceed to the Pollams to examine the state of the godowns and to estimate the expense of repairing them - the laying before the Board by the Accountant of a statement of the revenues from the 25th September 1776 to the 25th March 1777 - the Board's order to forward the statement to the Presidency - a general letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, transmitting an account of the rents and revenues of the jaghire villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet for last month - the Board's order that the account accompanying Mr. Garrow's letter be delivered to the Accountant - a letter from Mr. Thomas Cooper, submitting a plan for the establishment of a Residency at Nagore and copy of a letter from the Honourable the President on the subject of providing an investment of sundry kinds of cloth in the Nagore Residency - an account of the difference between the Company's prices of the sundry kinds of cloth and those proposed to be given by Mr. Cooper - the Board's order to prepare a letter to the Presidency on the subject of establishing a Residency at Nagore and to apply to the Honourable the President and Council for a supply of 20,000 pagodas - the laying before the Board by the Warehousekeeper of the present state of the investment.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 45-51.
1777	375	10/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, desiring that the sepoys may proceed from Conjeeveram to Bearumpaukam to quiet disturbances occasioned by Poligars in the jaghire and enclosing an arzadast from Nizamudeen Ahmed Khan, Manager of the Company's jaghire.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 97-99.
1777	376	10/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Cosultation relating to: a general letter from the Honourable the President and Council together with copy of a translation of a petition from the inhabitants of St. David to the President and Council - the Board's order that the Renter of St. David's bounds and Trevendipuram farms be required to lay his accounts before the Board and that the petitioners be summoned to attend the Board's meeting - the laying before the Board by the Accountant of the statement of rents and revenues from the 25th September 1776 to 25th March 1777.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 51, 52.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	377	11/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of a consignment of gunnies from the Board of Trade to this Presidency by the Resolution - from Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of bales as per bill of lading enclosed - from the President and Council at Bombay, informing that no reply had been received to that part of their letter of the 11th October 1776 respecting the mode of conducting the hospitals at Madras, that the persons mentioned in this Board's letter of the 10th December 1776 had left Anjengo before this Bora's packet arrival there, that the Hector was being then returned to Fort St. George to be despatched to Europe with advices in respect to her cargo, and that they had granted certificates for sums of money received from the Commander and officers of the ship; enclosing the charterparty and other necessary papers respecting the ship, and an extract of such parts of the letter from the Company as were necessary for the information of this Board; advising that all the settlements on the Malabar Coasts had been ordered not to draw any bills on this Presidency, and that the remainder of the Madras detachment left there was being sent by that ship - the extracts of the letter from the Company referred to in the letter from Bombay, with a list of the packet from thence - a letter from the Chief and Factor at Tellicherry, advising of the quantity of pepper and cardamom shipped on the Hector as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed - the sailing orders given to Captain Williams from Bombay and Tellicherry - the Board's resolution that Captain Williams be written to, again, to inform this Board under what address the Bombay and Tellicherry packets were delivered into his hands; Captain Williams' reply thereto; and the Board's observations thereon - a letter from Captain Williams of Hector, requesting an order to take his ship out to the fleet on account of the probability of a gale of wind, and the Board's compliance therewith - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading for bales despatched, also a list of cloth on hand - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the several accounts for January, advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet for January - from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing the accounts for January, also a list of cloth on hand - the account of salary due to the Company's Civil Servants for the six months ending 25th March - the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation, the amounts advanced since that time - the cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 235-253.
1777	378	11/Apr/1777 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's Civil Servants for the six months ending 25th March 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 254-260.
1777	379	11/Apr/1777 -	Copy of the cash account for March 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 261, 263.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	380	11/Apr/1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 264.
1777	381	11/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, making certain enquiries regarding the packets from Tellicherry and Bombay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 18.
1777	382	11/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the same, requiring him to wait and informing him that the cargo to Europe will be delivered by the Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 19.
1777	383	11/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they have concluded with all the Zemindars in that district a jamabundy on the terms of the late cowles for two years; intimating that the Zemindars of Mylavaram have absconded from their country and that they will transmit in due time a statement of the present jamabundy - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing account current for last month - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with proposals for farms.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 92-117.
1777	384	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that some of the proposals for the farms were accepted, and directing that some of the farms are to be managed on the Company's account.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 118, 119.
1777	385	11/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 52.
1777	386	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that Mr. Gardiner had permission to proceed to the Presidency, observing to them the decrease in their investment, and advising them to make a greater effort in this branch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 264.
1777	387	- -	Note of the arrival of ships	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 264.
1777	388	- -	Copy of letter received from the Chief and Council at Sadras regarding the hindrances caused to their investment by the servants of this Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 265, 266.
1777	389	12-Apr-1777 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay concerning the address of the packet for this Presidency delivered to Captain Williams of the ship Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 266-269.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	390	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Captain Duncan, directing that the man detained at Ongole be immediately sent to the Presidency under a proper guard of sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 37, 38.
1777	391	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from R. J. Sullivan, to Captain Robert Kelly, Commanding at Conjeeveram, directing him to march the battalion of sepoys under his command to Perambaukam for assisting the Nabob's Manager of that place against the depredations of the Poligars of the Trepasore district, forwarding copy of certain representation made to the Honourable the President and the Council, and advising to take such measures, on the application of the Nabob's Manager, as will be necessary to prevent the disturbance.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 38.
1777	392	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Captain W. Douglas, Commanding at Chingleput, directing to supply Captain Kelly, under orders to march with his battalion of sepoys, with such tents as he may indent for from Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 39.
1777	393	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, from the Secretary, enclosing certain bills of lading of sundries by the snow Stratton and enclosing several boat notes as receipts for the cargo.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 19.
1777	394	12/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing officers to be the Captains and Adjutants of the five battalions of sepoys to be formed by incorporating the two additional companies at present attached to the sixteen Carnatic battalions, and Lieutenant R. Schoulder to make a survey of the Presidency under the direction of the Chief Engineer.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 104.
1777	395	14/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, informing that the Hector would not be despatched to England before the end of May, that their despatches to England by this ship would be sent up from here, and enclosing copy of the letter written to the gentlemen at Bombay concerning the attitude they still thought proper to assume with respect to this Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 269, 270.
1777	396	14/Apr/1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 271.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	397	14/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the translation of a Mahratta paper from the Raja of Tanjore respecting Mr. Benfield's concerns - order thereon stating that both the Mahratta paper and the English translation be sent to Mr. Benfield - laying before the Board of a paper from Colonel Stuart stating his inability to understand why Captain Campbell does not leave Zepharabad and intimating that he has given the powers vested in him to quell the mutiny to Colonel James - letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing a letter from Major Stevens representing the necessity of giving advanced pay to artificers at Tanjore - resolution agreeing accordingly - letter from the Chief Engineer with an arrangement of the proposed works in the order they are to be executed - orders thereon stating that only 2,000 pagodas are to be spent in three months and accepting Mr. Gordon's proposals - letter from Colonel James, forwarding the monthly returns for March and enclosing therein a letter from Mr. Duffin regarding the repairs needed for his house and recommending the same for approval - letter from Mr. Duffin, representing the ruinous state of the Surgeon's quarters at Warriore - order thereon directing that 100 pagodas be spent on repairs - letter from Captain Alexander Duncan, Stating his inability to learn intelligence of any messenger from Lord Pigot to the Nizam - letter from Colonel James regarding the mutiny at Zepharabad and the measures he proposed to take to satisfy the people - letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, complaining of Captain Lysaght having disputed their orders and treated them disrespectfully - letter to the place, as he is now under Captain to the place, as he is now under Captain Lysaght - minute thereon stating that the Board had the power to order him to the place, as he is now under Captain Lysaght - minute thereon stating that the Board had the power to order Mr. Ramsay to Aska - application from Lieutenant Brule to be appointed Captain - order thereon transmitting the application to the Commander-in-Chief and recommending him as a man of good character - letter from Cahier Hoddah Khan Bahadur Samsamzung, to Lord Pigot, asking for an introductory letter to Mr. Hornby - order to send a copy of the same to the Nabob - letter from Surgeon Carrere, to the Commanding officer at Poonamallee, asking for a supply of clothing and colts for the use of the venereal patients - order thereon putting the hospital at Poonamallee on the same footing with the rest - letter from Anjengo, forwarding a letter from the Raja of Travancore and recommending him to the Board - letter from the Raja of Travancore, intimating his reliance on the support of the Company should any mischance occur to him - order to send a copy of it to the Nabob - bills on Masulipatam granted for 20,000 pagodas in part-payment of Mr. Benfield's balance - letter from Colonel Stuart, representing that the Raja has given orders to his Amuldars to assist Mr. Benfield in the recovery of part of his property and that the rest lent under his own Government will be immediately recovered.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 644-679.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	398	- -	Note of: a letter to Masulipatam request - to reimburse Colonel Flint for the purchase of bad fanams and to require the shroff to make good the loss - a letter to Masulipatam, advising of bills drawn in favour of the Committee of Works - letter to Ganjam on the matter of their difference with Captain Lysaght - Letter from Captain Kelly, reporting his arrival at Perambaukam and the arrangements made by him - report of the Chief Engineer on persons employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 680-685.
1777	399	15-Apr-1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, acquainting that Major Stevens has permission to increase his offer for bricklayers as far as he shall deem necessary, and forwarding extracts of minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.39.
1777	400	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Colonel W. Flint, Commanding at Poonamallee, informing that the hospital at that station should be considered to be on the same footing as the other hospitals of the establishment.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 40.
1777	401	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Colonel James Stuart, Acting Commander-in-Chief of the army, forwarding to him for his opinion-copy of a letter addressed to President and Council by Lieutenant Brule, and stating that Lieutenant Brule bears a good character and that his representation is just.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 40.
1777	402	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Charles Smith, Chief and the Council at Ganjam, informing him of the despatch of five Europeans to Ganjam on board the Salisbury to be incorporated with the Tanjore Legion at Aska.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 41.
1777	403	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. James Stuart, Colonel and Acting Commander-in-Chief of the army, giving cover to certain extracts of minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 41.
1777	404	15-Apr-1777 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. Sullivan, to Mr. Paul Benfield, forwarding copy of a paper in Mahratti and in English, sent by the Raja of Tanjore to Colonel Stuart, on the subject of his claims to certain inhabitants of the Tanjore country.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.42.
1777	405	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, communicating sanction of the President and Council to expend 100 pagodas on the Surgeon's apartments at Warriore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 42.
1777	406	15/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to the Officer Commanding the battalion of sepoys, requesting to sent commissions of the Commandant, Subadars and Jamadars of his battalion for preparing fresh ones.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 43.
1777	407	15/Apr/1777 -	Copy of paper of intelligence from Oorcottah, advising of the movements of Hyder and the Mahrattas and the Nizam's besieging of Gooty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 100, 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	408	16/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, desiring an opinion on his proposed letter to Mr. Bellacombe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 102.
1777	409	18/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing one received from Mr. Cooper containing a proposal for providing an investment of sundry kinds of cloth together with copy of a paper given in by him, and submitting their sentiments on Mr. Cooper's plan; requesting a supply of money, and directions regarding soot romalls, blue and the Chinnamanaickpollam longcloth, half-pieces - the Board's resolution in respect to Mr. Cooper's proposal; their order that a supply of money be sent to Cuddalore; and their approval of the weavers being kept at work on the soot romalls and Chinnamanaickpollam cloth, half-pieces - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing bills of lading of bales shipped on the Manonne-another letter from the Resident at Ingeram regarding the contract with the merchants for the investment and the amount advanced on that account; and the despatch of a copy of the contracts, and a list of cloth on hand - two letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their several accounts; informing that the merchants had agreed to provide the quantity required of the longcloth, fine, No. 3, but not No. 1; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - a petition from Davy Naigum, Interpreter, requesting an extra allowance to defray the expenses of conveyance; and the Board's compliance there-with - the allowances to be made to Vera Permaul, Overseer of the markets - the Board's order that trial sale of the copper be made by outcry, and that all the Madeira wine in the godowns be also sold at outcry - appointments made in the several offices - the President's report that Mr. Kinchant had returned from China with a letter from the Supracargoes to this Board, which was sent to the Secretary, but that Mr. Kinchant had not once waited upon the President; and the Board's order that Mr. Kinchant be summoned to attend the Board the following Monday.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 271-293.
1777	410	- -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 294.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	411	18/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting an extract from their proceedings containing the result of the enquiry made into the conduct of the Interpreter towards the Zemindar Jaggapetti Rauze; requesting that Mr. Baker may be permitted to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs - Board's resolution to postpone the consideration of the above letter to the next consultation - memorandums submitted for the consideration of the Board by the Renter of Cuddalore farms with his request that the cowles may be renewed - a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam, requesting to be excused for not going on the circuit on account of ill-health - Board's order that no member of the Committee of Circuit be permitted to leave the service he is employed in, upon any account whatever - Board's order directing Mr. Quinton Crawford, a member of the Committee of Circuit, to join the Committee in the Chicacole Circar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 120-134.
1777	412	19/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras concerning the complaint made of the interference of this Company's people with their weavers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 294.
1777	413	- -	Note of the arrival of ships	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 295.
1777	414	19/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Richard Kinchant, desiring him to Attend the Board on Monday morning.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 19.
1777	415	19-Apr-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, requesting a loan of four lakhs of pagodas towards the discharge of the arrears due to his troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 101, 102.
1777	416	21/Apr/1777 Fort. St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Kinchant's attendance at the Board; his disrespectful behaviour to the President and the Board; the Board's remarks thereon, and their resolution that he be called upon to give an account of himself from the time he left this place for China until his return - the Import Warehousekeeper's report of remnants of broadcloth, &c., and the order to dispose of them by public outcry - the Export Warehousekeeper report that the investment at Ellore was being impeded by the Nabob's Amuldar; and the Board's resolution that the President should confer with the Nabob on the subject - the amount advanced to the Committee of Works - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be made - the President's proposition that the person in whose favour the bills had been drawn by the gentlemen at Anjengo, should be allowed the usual interest from the time the bills became due; and the Board's order accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 295-298.
1777	417	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 299.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	418	21/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute of the President on the subject of Viziam Rauze's difference with the Board of Vizagapatam - resolution to write a letter to Vizagapatam to enquire into the conduct of Jaggernaut Rauze - resolution to request the President to write to Viziam Rauze and Sitteram Rauze to effect a reconciliation - letter from Colonel Stuart, complaining of the insults offered by the Nabob's people to the Company's military, of the bad condition of the sepoy clothing and of the newly raised recruits - minute of the President in explanation of the insults mentioned by Colonel Stuart - minute of the Board on the complaint respecting the sepoy clothing and their direction to the Captains to settle with the Paymaster and present their accounts for inspection - letter from Colonel Stuart with general orders for incorporating the five new battalions - letter from Colonel Stuart, communicating the substance of his interview with the Raja of Tanjore when he informed him of the orders of the Board for seizing his grain and the Raja's answer that his expenses far exceeded his revenues, and that if his grains were taken his enemies would take advantage of it and he would not have grain sufficient for his own table - minute of the Board disapproving of Colonel Stuart's conduct with the Raja and intimating that the Board for never wished to interfere with the Raja's affairs - order that a copy of the above letter regarding Mr. Jones' agents and concerns in the Tanjore country be sent to Mr. Benfield - letter from Colonel Stuart, disapproving of the promotion of Lieutenant Brule and communicating Lieutenant Pringle's observations regarding the immediate necessity of beginning to repair the anicut - appointment of Lieutenant Brule as a Captain of the corps - order to the Secretary to search the records and place before the next meeting what had passed on the subject of the anicut - letter from Mr. Benfield, requesting that the Raja may be informed of Mr. Jones' taking charge of his concerns in the Tanjore country - resolution to inform the Raja of the same and to ask him to render Mr. Jones all speedy and reasonable assistance in the settlement of his affairs - letter from Mr. Robert Gibbings, to Colonel Stuart, regarding the disposal of the grain at Vellum - order thereon asking the Paymaster at Vellum to dispose of the grain there perusal of a letter from the Nabob, enclosing a copy of the letter he received from the Governor of Pondicherry and a draft of the answer - perusal of another letter from the Nabob, requesting a loan of four lakhs of pagodas - a letter from Viziam Rauze, making certain complaints against the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam - letter from Mr. Saunders, representing that military orders are executed at Cuddalore with out being communicated to him - minute on the subject of the Nabob's affairs and resolution to become security for his in a loan of four lakhs of pagodas - minute on the posture of affairs relative to the country powers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 686-734.
1777	419	- -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, advising that Mr. Benfield's concerns were transferred to Mr. Jones - letter to Mr. Jones, enclosing the letter to the Raja of Tanjore referred to above - letter to the Commandant of Tanjore and Trichinoply directing that no further steps be taken in the repair of the anicut - despatch of a copy of the same to Colonel James at Trichinoply - letter from Mr. Mostyn, advising of his return to Poonah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 735-738.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	420	- -	Note of the receipt and copy of letters from the Commandant of Madura, advising of an order from Colonel Stuart not to deliver the guns and store to Captain Campbell and intimating the arrival of two 18-pounders and some stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 738, 739.
1777	421	- -	Note of: the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Gilbert Pasley, communicating the sanction of the Board to the removal of Lord Pigot from the Mount for the purpose of giving him a change of air to improve his health - another letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne on the same subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 740, 741.
1777	422	- -	Note of the receipt and copy of letters from Mr. Pasley, stating that Lord Pigot readily consented to move nearer to the town and from Mathew Horne to Mr. Richard Sullivan, Military Secretary, on the same subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 741, 743.
1777	423	- -	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting the number of persons employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 743.
1777	424	21/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining of the orders given to Colonel Stuart representing that thereby he will become the Raja, and that so soon as he exerts his authority, his power will cease; complaining of the aspersions cast on him by enemies and representing the injustice of pressing him to pay money to the Nabob while he retains Hanumantagoody and Arnee.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVI, pp. 112-120.
1777	425	21/Apr/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Thomas Halcott, Vantapollam, intimating that certain Europeans landed near Epipollam and passed up the country; advising of the expected arrival of the French officer Lalanois at Guntoor - another letter from the same, giving certain intelligence regarding the landing of certain Europeans in the district - Board's resolution to write a letter to the Prsident and Council, Fort St. George, acquainting them of the intelligence received from Ensign Halcott - a letter from the Governor and Council respecting the claims of the Renter of Nillapillee, enclosing extract from their minutes of consultation - Board's order to forward copy f the extract from the President and Council to the Renter-Board order to write to Tripetti Rauze and others to intimate that their proposals for renting salt farms had been accepted-a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, requesting a supply of money - Board's order to comply with the Paymaster's request - bills received from the 7th April to the 20th instant.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 112-120.
1777	426	21/Apr/1777 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 120.
1777	427	22/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Mr. Edward Frowd, Paymaster at Vellum, directing to dispose of, to the best advantage, the paddy collected by the Raja of Tanjore on the Company's account, and to give an exact account thereof for their information.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 43, 44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	428	22-Apr-1777 Fort St. George	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Thompson, informing him of his appointment as Assistant Warehousekeeper	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.20.
1777	429	22-Apr-1777 Fort St. George	Letter from the same, to Mr. Michael Keating, informing him of his appointment as Assistant Storekeeper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.20.
1777	430	22-Apr-1777 Fort St. George	Letter from the same, to Mr. George Hoar, informing him of his appointment as Assistant to the Secretary, Civil Department.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p.21.
1777	431	22/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting cowles for the farms let and permitting Mr. Baker to return to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 21.
1777	432	22/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, advising of the transfer of Mr. Benfield's concerns to Mr. Jones.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 110.
1777	433	23/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order issuing general orders respecting the incorporating of the additional companies.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 105-110.
1777	434	25/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing account current for January and February - Board's order to write a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, representing the conduct of the Company's Interpreter in not showing due respect to Jaggapetti Rauze - the death of the Renter of Trivatore - Board's order to invite sealed proposals for the renting of Trivatore farms.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 135-137.
1777	435	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the Company's Interpreter be severely reprimanded.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 138-139.
1777	436	- -	Copy of a letter to the Nabob, requesting to direct his Amuldar at Pannagempatam to allow the water from river Vella to pass into the Trevendipuram district.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 139.
1777	437	- -	Copy of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, requesting to grant permission to the Renter of Devicotah to convey a channel through such part of the Sheally country as intervenes between the Coleroon and Allengaryy lake.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 139, 140.
1777	438	- -	Copy of a letter to Committee of Circuit, excusing Mr. Floyer from the Circuit duty on account of his ill-health; stating that no member of the Committee of Circuit be permitted to leave that service without the permission of the Committee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 140, 141.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	439	25/Apr/1777 -	Copy of paper of intelligence from Oorcottah, advising of the operations of Hyder against the Nizam and the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 111, 112.
1777	440	25/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the delivering to the Board by the Renter of St. David's bounds and Trevendipuram of a list of persons indebted to him with the particulars of the balances due from them - the Board's order that the Renter's creditors do attend the Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 52.
1777	441	26/Apr/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore containing directions with reference to Mr. Cooper's proposal for establishing a factory at Nagore; advising that a supply of cash would be sent to them as requested; and approving of the weavers being employed on the soot romalls and Chinnamanaickpollam cloth, half-pieces.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 299, 300.
1777	442	26/Apr/1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 300, 301.
1777	443	26/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the delivering to the board by the Renter of the bounds of St. David and Trevendipuram, of a list of his creditors together with the particulars of the sums due from them - the examination of the creditors regarding the justness of the Renter's demands on them - the Board's order to the Secretary to call on the creditors who were absent, to examine them and to submit a report to the Board - the reading of the cash account for last month - the reading of the accounts for last month of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Cuddalore, and the Land Customer of Tripopalore - the Board's order to forward the several accounts to the Presidency with two general letters, one to the Revenue Department and the other to the Civil Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 52-54.
1777	444	27/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of despatch of the general letters above referred to.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	445	28/Apr/1777 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from Mr. Pasley, Senior Surgeon, intimating the arrival of Lord Pigot at the Garden House on account of ill-health—the minutes of Mr. Jourdan upon the removal of Lord Pigot from the Mount—the letter from Mr. Peters, Surgeon, on the subject of his accounts while serving at Bombay—a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, communicating the intelligence received from Ensign Halcott, Commanding the district about the landing of certain Frenchmen from Pondicherry to join the party under Monst. Lally in the service of Bazalet Jung, and stating that Ensign Halcott could not be charged for negligence of duty—the conference of the President with the Nabob on the subject of a loan to be raised on the Company's security to pay off the arrears due to his troops—the advisability of procuring the loan for the Nabob on Company's security—the letter sent to the Nabob, promising to render all possible assistance to relieve him from his difficulties, recommending the reduction of his Military establishment and consenting to give the Company's security for the loan of four lakhs of pagodas—a letter from the President, to Mr. James Taylor and others, engaging to become security for the Nabob for a loan not exceeding four lakhs of pagodas—the assistance rendered by Ummeer-ul-Umrah, the Nabob's second son, in enabling the President to achieve his object—copy of the statement showing the reduction proposed to be made in the Nabob's cavalry—a letter from the Nabob, complaining against the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore in repairing the anicut without permission—the right of amending or repairing the anicut acknowledged by the Court of Directors by Raja Pretab Singh, to be vested in the Nabob; decision of the Board that this right was vested in the Nabob alone as Soubahdar of the Carnatic, and that the Raja of Tanjore must not begin or carry on any repairs without the permission of the Nabob; Board's resolution to inform the Raja that, as it appeared from Pretab Singh's letter, he had no right to repair the banks unless privileged by the Nabob, and that the Nabob had given him permission, at the request of the Company, to repair the sand anicut—a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing that Juggernaut Rauze had refused to proceed to Madras, and that Sitteram Rauze had applied for a company of sepoy to escort him to Madras—a letter from Colonel Stuart, forwarding a general return of the troops, and enclosing a letter from Captain Russell, Commanding at Madura, on the doings of Captain Campbell's corps—the receipt of a letter from the Raja of Tanjore, declining compliance with the requisition made to him for a deposit of four lakhs of pagodas on account of the Nabob's claim on the Tanjore country for the Government share of the crop of 1776, and desiring the Board not to take any further steps till the receipt of orders from Europe—opinion of the Council that the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore during the course of the negotiation had been very disrespectful and derogatory to the honour of the Board—resolution of the Board to suspend, for the present, the execution of the orders sent to Colonel Stuart—a letter to Colonel Stuart, regretting the failure of his negotiations with the Raja and pointing out where he had deviated from the order of the Board—a letter from Colonel Stuart on the subject of Captain Campbell's expedition against the Poligars—a letter to Captain William Russell, informing him of the departure of Captain Campbell's corps to Madura and the defeat of the officer who	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 744-792.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			commanded the Nabob's troops; directing him to deliver over to Captain Campbell the two 18-pounders with the accessories as well as stores and bullocks, and to obtain a receipt for the things delivered; intimating the resolution of the Board that none of the Company's troops were to march out of Madura against the Poligars without specific orders; requesting him to obtain accurate information respecting the strength, situation, arms and numbers of the Poligars and also the real cause of their trying to subvert the Nabob's Government; informing him that a party of the artillerymen belonging to Captain Campbell's regiment had arrived with some field pieces in utter disorder; directing him to deliver over the battering guns to Captain Campbell at his discretion, and to submit daily reports of all events—a letter to Captain Hopkins, Commanding officer at Palamcottah, directing him to ascertain and report the real nature of the complaints of the Poligars and the causes of their resistance, and to furnish daily reports of the expedition against the Poligars under the command of Captain Campbell; ordering him not to supply any guns, ammunition, or any kind of military stores to Captain Campbell; and promising to send a large quantity of powder—a letter from Colonel Stuart advising that three mines had been sprung at Vellom to destroy the fort, that the blowing up of Vellom would have the best effect possible of preventing any enemy from attempting anything hostile against the garrison at Trichinopoly, and that the non-commissioned officers and private men from that garrison and Trichinopoly employed in the mines had conducted themselves with great regularity and worked with the utmost diligence; requesting grant of full batta for the services rendered; and stating that the cannon and military stores had been removed to Tanjore and Fort St. George—a letter from Colonel Stuart, enclosing copies of letters forwarded to the Commanding officers of Madura and Palamcottah on the subject of Captain Campbell's expedition against the Poligars—the letter, above referred to, from the Commander-in-Chief, to the Commanding officer at Palamcottah, ordering him not to allow Captain Campbell's corps to be quartered within the Fort of Palamcottah; directing that no more than thirty men of Captain Campbell's corps or of Bruce's His Highness's corps be allowed or of His to enter the fort with guns—instructing him to inform the Nabob's Manager, in case he expressed surprise at the above order, that it was intended to prevent His Highness's troops and Captain Campbell's corps from taking advantage of any opportunity to raise a rebellion—enquiring whether carriages at old gun Palamcottah could be rendered serviceable and directing him to furnish accurate information regarding the rise and progress of these disturbances—a letter from the Officer Commanding at Amboor, communicating certain intelligence gathered from some of the Killedars regarding the march of Hyder Ally, and his ancestor's annual ceremony at Colar—the amount of disbursements on account of the Nabob from the 1st May to 31st July 1776.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	446	28/Apr/1777 -	Note of: the death of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Fletcher at the Cape, and the succession of Colonel Stuart to the Command of the army and to the rank of Brigadier-General - the despatch of a letter to the Nabob containing the assurances of the Raja of Tanjore that he does not hold any intercourse with the French or the Mahrattas - a letter to General Stuart, advising him of his promotion and desiring him to return to the Presidency - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam finding fault with them for imprisoning Jaggernaut Rauze without any proper trial - a letter to the Nabob, enclosing copy of the resolutions of the Council; requesting him to issue orders to his Manager at Trichinopoly, to permit the Raja's people to proceed with the repairs of the anicut - Chief Engineer's report of persons employed on the works - a letter from the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah, reporting the success of Captain Pickards in the Nabob's service who marched against some Poligars in the Tinnevely country - a letter to the Nabob with an account of disbursement made to him by the Superintendent from 1st May to 31st July 1776 - a letter to Colonel Stuart, respecting the impropriety of his countermanding the orders of the Board regarding stores to be supplied to Captain Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 792-800.
1777	447	28/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob in reply to his letter, dated 19th April, offering to become surety for the payment of such a sum as may be requisite for the discharge of the arrears due to his troops.	Miy. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 120-122.
1777	448	28/Apr/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, complaining of the Raja of Tanjore for repairing the bank of the anicut without his permission.	Miy. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 122 - 125.
1777	449	28/Apr/1777	Copy of letter to the Nabob, vindicating the Raja of Tanjore from the accusations mentioned in the intelligence communicated by the Nabob.	Miy. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 125, 126.
1777	450	28/Apr/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Secretary, intimating that Mr. Baker has permission to come to the Presidency - the receipt of certain sum of money from Mr. Sadlier on account of the farm of Nellapillee - an application from the Manager of the Havelly of Ellore to send some sepoys to prevent the disturbance likely to arise between the inhabitants of Narrainpuram and those of Gollapille - Board's order that a party of sepoys be sent to Ellore.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 120-122.
1777	451	28/Apr/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 125.
1777	452	28/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	453	28/Apr/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's order to acquaint the Honourable the President and Council that according to the calculation of the Maistry Bricklayer the expense of erecting at Chinnamanaickpollam three arched godowns to contain the necessary quantity of thread for the weavers employed in the jaghire villges amounts to 600 pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 54, 55.
1777	454	02/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Kenworthy, appointing him as Assistant to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 21.
1777	455	03/May/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob with the resolution of the Council respecting the anicut and desiring permission for the Raja to repair the bank.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. ol. XXVI, pp. 126, 127.
1777	456	03/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying promotion of officers in the room of others.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 110, 111.
1777	457	03/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report of the Secretary that the debts of the husbandmen who were indebted to the Renter of St. David's bounds and Trevendipuram were found on examination to agree with the Renter's representation - the Council's resolution to address a letter on the subject to the Honourable the President and Council, and to inform the Board that no person has appeared to lay any accusation to the charge of the Renter - note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George - a general letter from the President and Council, ordering that Mr. Cooper be furnished with musters of broadcloth to be carried with him to Nagore - the Board's order to advance Mr. Cooper 100 pagodas to defray his expenses of going to Nagore for providing himself with musters of cloth - the laying before the Board by Mr. Saunders of a letter from Captain Tonyn intimating the arrival of Captain Bilcliff's battalion - the Board's order to appropriate the Dutch factory in Cuddalore towards the accomodation of as many of the battalion as possible to allow the others the usual house rent and to acquaint the Honourable the President and Council of the order passed by the Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 57-59.
1777	458	04/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of receipt of general letters ..	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 59.
1777	459	05/May/1777 -	Copy of a translation of a representation from the Ottoman Porte, to His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 173-178.
1777	460	05/May/1777 -	Letter from Sir Robert Anislie, English Ambassador, to the Court of Directors, with regard to the carrying on of trade by way of Suez.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 179-181.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	461	05-May-1777 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the retirement of Captain Blake Eyre on invalid pension on account of insanity — certain promotions in the army — a letter from the Senior Surgeons, recommending Mr. James Macfie to be appointed as Assistant Surgeon — order of the Board appointing Mr. James Macfie as Assistant Surgeon — a letter from Lieutenant Brown, transmitting the proceedings of the General Court-martial — a letter from General Stuart, recommending certain, additions and alterations in the Fort of Tanjore; stating that the office of Commissary-General was an office of check and control ; advising of his having ordered seven large Malabar guns to the broken up ; informing that Captain Mackay, the Inspector of Stores, had agreed to cast two mortars with the brass obtained from the unserviceable guns; stating that Captain Mackay was employed in in preparing a brass muzzle to a large iron gun and had put upon the ramparts of the big fort, twenty guns with carriages for salutes ; informing that small arms could be placed in the Fort of Coberam and that the country powder would be used in the blowing up of Vellum; forwarding plans and sections of the three mines sprung at Vellum and a perspective view of the same drawn by Mr. Hislop ; intimating that he had been advising Major Stevens in planning out the additions and alterations in the fortifications at Tanjore; stating that the garrison at Tanjore was not sufficient to defend the country ; informing that he had ordered the removal of the hospital at Vellum from its own buildings to the barracks erected for the Europeans, as the place was unsuitable on sanitary grounds; recommending that the painted choultry near that place might be converted into an officers' quarters — the resolution of the Board that the Commissary-General the and his Assistant should check and control all military accounts disbursements — the resolution of the Board that the Paymaster be directed to recommend to the contract or to employ the Company's bullocks in removing the materials, the contractor paying for the same and for the services of any lancers he might require — resolution of the Board that the Inspector of Stores be permitted to cast the two mortars recommended by General Stuart and that the hospital be continued at Vellum and that the painted choultry be converted into officer's quarters - a letter from General Stuart, informing that, in an interview, the Raja expressed his wish that the President would excuse him for the delay in sending a reply, which was caused by the marriage of his brother; stating that the Raja desired him to intimate to the Board Mr. Jones' refusal to deliver the letter to him at the appointed time in the presence of General Stuart — the opinion of the Board that Mr. Jones was right in delivering the letter himself since it related to the private concerns of that gentleman in the Tanjore country — a letter from General Stuart, communicating the Raja of Tanjore's representation regarding the repairs of the anicut — a letter from General Stuart, enclosing copy of a letter received from Captain Russell informing that he had not allowed any of Captain Campbell's men to enter the garrison and had obtained receipt for the articles delivered to Captain Campbell ; stating that Captain Campbell's men had received two months' pay and were about to march the next day ; and expressing his inability to obtain any satisfactory account of the rise of the disturbances — a letter from General Stuart, enclosing a letter from Captain Dugald Campbell, with the Nabob's detachment, had reached	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 801-854.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Trimongoluma village, and that his men were behaving very well, and stating that the repair of the old gun-carriages was being proceeded with - a letter from General Stuart, recommending Captain Watts for the command of the 18th Battalion of sepoy - resolution of the Board sanctioning the appointment of Captain Watts - a letter from General Stuart, informing that the Nabob's Manager at Trichinopoly, by taking these measures, had virtually stopped the work and decided upon the merits of the question then under the Board's deliberations - advising of the report sent by Lieutenant Pringle that the workmen had no complaints to make against the Raja ; signifying that he had ordered the officer on command near the bank to protect the workmen and hoping that, out of compassionate regard for the people inhabiting the country whose daily sustenance depended almost entirely upon the repair of the bank, the Board would not order to stop the work altogether - the Board's remark, on General Stuart's letter, that there was impropriety in the order given by him to the officer on command near the bank, since he had received the letter directing him to take no steps with respect to the anicut till the final settlement of that question - a letter from General Stuart, proposing that the Sowcar at Trichinopoly might be engaged, under certain penalty, to furnish the Paymaster at Tanjore with money for the payment of troops; and recommending Captain Watts to the command of the sepoy battalion - resolution of the Board that permission could not be granted to the Paymaster at Tanjore to enter into any negotiation with Sowcars for the supply of cash - a letter from General Stuart, enclosing letters from Madura and Palamcottah, reporting on the rise and progress of the Poligar expedition, and complaining in respect of the sepoy's clothing - a letter from the Commander at Palamcottah, referred to above, addressed to the Commander-in-Chief, informing that he had not been able to learn whether the Poligars had any ground of complaint or cause to resist the Nabob's Government, other than the demands of his Manager on them for their yearly tribute which they refused to discharge in consequence of the failure of usual rains ; stating that the reasons for the expeditions were the murder of ten Golah peons at Collar Pettah, a Poligar's village about fifty miles from Palamcottah, who were carrying Sowcar's money amounting to 800 pagodas, and their refusal to pay tribute to the Circar ; communicating the news received from Captain Pickard about his successes in the expedition; and reporting that the quantity of powder in the garrison was very insufficient - a letter from Colonel Stuart, reporting on Captain Dugald Campbell movements, and stating that had not heard from Captain Pickard - resolution of the Board that the complaint regarding the clothing be communicated to the Agent with extracts from General Stuart's letter on that subject - a letter from General Stuart, communicating further information concerning the Poligars in the Trichinopoly country - extract of a letter from country Captain Charles Hopkins, Commander-in-Chief, stating that he would pay particular attention to his directions concerning His Highness' corps, and that he had not heard anything regarding the movements of Captain Campbell ; intimating that the Brahmins and the other inhabitants of the village that formerly refused to gather the harvest on account of some differences between them and the Manager, had then returned to their respective villages, and	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			that the disputes with the Poligars were likely to be settled in a few days – a letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a draft of a contract entered into with Mr. Gordon for constructing certain works at Tanjore – a resolution of the Board to call on the Chief Engineer to give his opinion on the proposed contract with Mr. Gordon – the permission given by the Nabob to repair the anicut – a letter to General Stuart, informing him of the above mentioned permission and condemning the steps he had taken - a letter to General Stuart, enclosing an order from the Nabob to his Amuldar at Trichinopoly to proceed to the anicut and stay there till the repairs were complete, and the to render assistance to the Raja in the prosecution of the work - a letter from the Committee of Works, reporting the loss sustained by the sale of jaggery ; recommending Mr. Richard Peltham to the post of Master Carpenter rendered vacant by the death of Mr. Guest ; and enclosing copy of the proceedings respecting balances due from Mr. Sullivan – resolution of Board that the Committee of Works should enquire into the validity of the several objections raised by Mr. Sullivan and report on the same – the intelligence received from Bombay regarding the arrival of French ships on that coast with Chavalier S.Lubin.	
1777	462	05-May-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to General Stuart, informing him that the duty of the Commissary-General and his Assistant was to check and control all military accounts and disbursements; directing that the Paymaster at Tanjore should recommend to the contractor to hire Company's bullocks and lascars; stating that the Board had no objection to the proposal of the Inspector of Stores regarding the casting of two mortars; approving of the measures taken to convert the painted choultry into the officers' quarters; stating that Mr. Jones was the proper person to deliver the letter to the Raja, as it related to the private concerns of that gentleman in the Tanjore country, and that Colonel Stuart had no authority to appoint an officer on command near the banks; refusing to grant permission to the Paymaster at Tanjore to enter into any agreement with Sowcars for the supply of money; informing that the Board had directed the Agent for the sepoy clothing to report on the deficiencies complained of - a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to remove the guards in charge of Lord Pigot - Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the work - the death of Lord Pigot on 11th May at 10. A.M. at the Garden House.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 855-859.
1777	463	05/May/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for 50,000 pagodas on account of March kist in full.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 127.
1777	464	05/May/1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob with Superintendent's accounts to 31st July 1776.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 128.
1777	465	06/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, appointing Mr. James Macfie as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	466	06/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order promoting Lieutenant-Fireworker D. Smith to be Lieutenant vice Lieutenant G. Douglas deceased; Lieutenant D. Brule to be Captain of the Foreign Legion, to rank as youngest Captain on the list of the army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 112.
1777	467	07/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the several settlements, desiring that the statement of revenues and expenses for the years ending 30th April 1777, and the accounts, quick and dead stock, be forwarded as soon as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 301-304.
1777	468	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 304.
1777	469	07/May/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with intelligence from Poonah, advising of the arrival of Mr. Mostyn and Monsr. St. Lubin.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 128-132.
1777	470	08/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob in reply to the foregoing, acknowledging the receipt of 4,000 pagodas and returning copy of his letter to the Governor of Pondicherry after approval and advising of the despatch of Captain Kelly to assist him in preventing the trespass of the Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 132, 133.
1777	471	08/May/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: * * * * the Board's consideration of the Prince of Cherrika's demand for money, and the proposals of the Ministers and Achamars for providing the same; the Board's opinion that the request and the proposals cannot be complied with for the reasons assigned, and their resolution that the Resident inform them accordingly - the seizure of nine toneys conveying pepper to a Portuguese ship - petition from the Supracargo of the above ship - the Board's refusal to comply with his request for the reasons given, and their resolution that the pepper be taken in charge by the Warehousekeeper and carried to the Company's account, and that the Sea Rounds who stopped the pepper be awarded for their diligence - the offices to which Messrs. Stedman and Firth are appointed - the Board's order that the statement of balances due on account of the revenues be delivered in by the several Collectors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 13-15.
1777	472	08/May/1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter from the Resident, to the King of Cartenaddu, informing him that he, the Resident, is willing to assist him in recovering his debts (loans) - the departure of the Nossa Signiora DeBomtoyagem for China - the Resident's reply to the Prince of Cherrika that he should conform to the orders from the Presidency regarding the new tax in connection with the pagoda lands - the Resident's conference with Kristna Cutty and the Achamars and the delivery of a letter to the former for the Prince - the receipt of an ola from the Prine of Cherrika, to the Resident desiring him to send Pulamby Kannan, a Nair who had been caught in adultery with a Tivitee, to be punished; and the Resident's reply that the abovementioned Kannan having lost caste by his crime had embraced the Roman Catholic religion - the receipt of a letter from Factors at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 16, 17.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	473	09/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, requesting that the enclosed manifest of the private cargo laden on the Hector by the Commander and officers, be transmitted to England by that ship, and advising that Mr. Thomas Mostyn had been deputed as Resident with the Mahratta Durbar vice Lieutenant-Colonel Upton recalled by the Governor-General and Council - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the several accounts for February; informing that Mr. Gardiner had been granted permission to proceed to the Presidency on his second application with a medical certificate, and that the snow Elizabeth and arrived there - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding the several accounts for March with a copy of their consultations, also a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of having accepted the bills drawn on them in favour of the Committee of Works, and transmitting their consultations and accounts for February, together with a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the bales consigned to this place by the snow Elizabeth - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the accounts for February and advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and of the list of the packet for February 1777 - from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the accounts for February and March, and a list of cloth on hand - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales of salampores and a parcel of flowered beetelaes shipped on the snow Nancy - the Export Warehousekeeper's report that the Hector was ready to take in her cargo for Europe, and that there were not sufficient bags of saltpetre to make up her loading - the Board's orders that the deficiency of saltpetre be supplied by old unserviceable guns; that the Master Attendant and Master Carpenter should examine and report on the condition of the Hector; and that the gentlemen at Bengal be requested to comply with the indent of saltpetre sent to them in the preceding year - a letter from Mr. Kinchant in reply to that from the Secretary; the Board remarks on his previous disrespectful behaviour and the improper style of the letter addressed, and their willingness to give him an opportunity of retrieving his conduct; Mr. Mackay's minute dissenting from the opinion of the Board - a letter from Mr. Hoar regarding his appointment under the Secretary which he considered as a degradation; and the Board's call upon him to tender an apology for the disrespect-a letter from Mr. Vaughan, explaining why he did not repair to Cuddalore whither he was appointed and requesting permission to remain at the Presidency until the arrival of the earliest ships from Europe; and the Board's compliance with the request - the President's conference with the Nabob concerning the investment at Nellore, and the promise of the latter to remove the impediment complained of - the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation, and the amount advanced to the Paymaster - the cash account for the preceding month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 304-321
1777	474	- -	Copy of the cash account for April 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 322-325.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	475	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 326.
1777	476	09/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Hoar, asking him to tender an apology for his disrespectful letter to the Secretary before the 16th instant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 22.
1777	477	09/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's order to accept Mr. Drake's offer for the betel farm - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with account current; enclosing account balance due to the Renter of Trivendipuram and St. David's bound - the Board's order that the Renter should recover the balances in the best manner he can, with the assistance of the Chief and Council.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 141-158.
1777	478	09/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's order that the account enclosed in Mr. Garrow's letter laid before the Board by Mr. Sauders be delivered to the Account and that the Account do prepare and lay before the Board certain statements and accounts required by the President and Council - the intimation of the Warehousekeeper that a boat is in readiness to transport some bales to the Presidency - the Board's order that the boat be laden and the bales despatched - the reading of a petition from the inhabitants of Bandepollam and Tripopalore - the Board's order that a copy of the petition be delivered to Sadasheva Row and that he be required to give his reply thereto.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 59, 60.
1777	479	05/Oct/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, inviting his opinion on the terms and condition of the contract with Mr. Gordon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 44.
1777	480	10/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to Mr. Richard Kinchant, enclosing extracts from the minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 22.
1777	481	10/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	482	12-May Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the note from Doctor Pasley, reporting the death of Lord Pigot - Mr. Monckton's refusal to accept the President's suggestion to pay military honours to the body of Lord Pigot - the order to fire minute guns during the procession from the Garden House - a letter from Mr. Monckton, to Colonel Horne, desiring permission to inter the body of Lord Pigot - Colonel Horne's reply to Mr. Monckton, informing him that His Lordship's body was under no manner of restraint and that he might remove it without any hindrance — letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, stating that they considered as just the claims of the Nabob upon the Tanjore country, and communicating the Nabob's desire to enter into a treaty with the Company — resolution of the Board to send a letter to the Nabob enclosing copy of the letter from the Governor-General and Council — a letter from Mr. Benfield, applying for the balance of his accounts up to December, and consenting to receive one of Mr. Taylor's tups for payment — resolution of the Board to make the transfer accordingly and to intimate the matter to Messrs. Benfield and Taylor — a letter from the Chief Engineer, approving of the contract entered into with Mr. Gordon — resolution of the Board that the contract be entered into with Mr. Gordon agreeably to the draft transmitted to the Chief Engineer by Major Stevens, and that the Paymaster do attest it on behalf of the Company — a letter from General Stuart, requesting that his Aid-de-Camp and Secretary be given out in general orders — a letter from General Stuart in justification of terms used by him in his negotiation with the Raja of Tanjore — a letter from General Stuart, communicating his intention of visiting different places on his return from Tanjore, and requesting to acquaint the Nabob of his intention that there might be no obstruction on the way — resolution of the Board to acquaint the Nabob of General Stuart's route, and to request him to give necessary orders to his Amuldars — a letter from General Stuart, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Russell, Commanding at Madura, informing that no reply had been received from Mr. R. Pickard and that the Shevaghorry Chief would probably make peace, and stating that Captain Campbell could not march more than ten miles a day on account of the rains — letter from General Stuart, transmitting letters from the Commander at Palamcottah regarding the arrival of Captain Dugald Campbell and the Nabob's troops at Coilpettah and the detention of Captain Pickard before Shevagherry — letter from the Commanding officer at Madura, reporting the effectual blocking up of the Shevagherry people by Captain Pickard's men — letter from General Stuart, stating that he had delivered the President's letter to the Raja applying for permission to construct a canal to the Company's farm at Devicotah ; communicating the promise of the Raja to do justice to Mrs. Stockwell ; and intimating the arrival of Captain Bagot - letter from General Stuart, submitting letters from the Commanding officer at Madura and Captain Pickard giving an account of the Poligar expedition - letter from General Stuart, justifying his orders to the Commandants of Madura and Palamcottah and to the officer on command at the ancient - resolution of the Board that they still continued to be of the same opinion as that expressed in their letter of the 5th May to General Stuart - letter from Colonel James, to General Stuart - letter from Colonel James, to General Stuart, assuring that the Nabob's Manager had offered no force or violence to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 860-906.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			stop the work of the repair at anicut - letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, recommending the grant of house-rent to some of the officers of the battalion to be stationed at Cuddalore; informing that they received the intelligence of the arrival on the battalion through Captain Tonyn - resolution of the Board approving the proposal of the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the grant of house-rent to certain officers - resolution of the Board to issue a general order to the effect that no general orders whatever be published at any of the subordinacies until they had been communicated to the respective Chiefs and Councils - letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing, for approbation, proposals from Mr. Gordon for filling in the ground of the rampart of the great fort of Tanjore and for undertaking the Fausebray on the same terms, with Major Stevens' observations thereon - letter from the Chief of Vizagapatam, com- plaining that Captain Murphy was arrogating to himself the right of opening and despatching the tappal- resolution of the Board that the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and Captain Murphy be informed that the tappals in the several settlements having been placed under the immediate orders of the civil power, no officer whatever was to open or despatch them without the permission of their respective Chiefs and Councils - stopping by the Nabob's officials of sixty horses sent by Hyder to Pondicherry, for non-payment of juncam.	
1777	483	12/May/1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, permitting them to enter into a contract for building a hospital and barracks, as suggested by them - the despatch of a letter to General Stuart, stating that the Board continued to hold the same opinion as they expressed in their letter, to General Stuart, informing that Mr. Gordon's proposals regarding the work to be carried on at Tanjore had been accepted - letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing that the tappal in the several districts having been placed under the immediate orders of the civil power, no officer whatsoever was to open or despatch them unless permitted to do so by the respective Chiefs and Councils; and intimating that the Board highly disapproved of Captain Murphy's conduct in arrogating to himself the right to open and despatch the tappals-letter to Captain Murphy censuring him for stopping the tappals - letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore, directing him to contract with Mr. Gordon, on the part of the Company, for the works to be carried out at Tanjore - the Court-martial held for the trial of Lieutenant Abbot - despatch of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acquainting him that the anicut could be repaired, the permission of the Nabob having been obtained.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 907-912.
1777	484	12/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob with copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council, Bengal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 133.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	485	12/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Anthony Sadlier, requesting to annul certain orders given by the President and Council relative to the rights appertaining to the Nellapillee salt farms; enclosing copy of a letter sent to him by Mr. Warriar through the Resident at Ingeram, and his answer to Mr. Warriar, the French representative, on the same subject - Board's order that copy of Mr. Sadlier's letter together with the papers that accompanied it be sent to the President and Council - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram for an immediate supply of money - order that 7,000 Madras pagodas be despatched to the factory at Madapollam conformable to the Resident's request-a letter from Mr. James Johnson of Ellore, giving certain intelligence regarding the unexpected arrival and departure of two companies of sepoys that formed the escort to Lieutenant-Colonel Upton - another letter from his, stating that Colonel Upton received a letter from Nizam Ally desiring him to halt till Mirjah Beg with a large army comes up with him - order that Captain Johnson be intimated that the march of Colonel Upton's escort through that district was owing to the mistake of the hirkarrahs - a letter from Colonel Upton, stating that he was brought into the Ellore district by mistake of the hirkarrahs, and that he would proceed by the direct road to Rajahmundry - a letter from Mr. Thomas Bowser, acquainting the departure of six sepoys from Ventapollam to Masulipatam on account of their ill-health, and requesting to send some men in their place - another letter from the same gentleman, stating that he could not detach guards on revenue business - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a letter received from Mr. Hamilton, respecting certain cloth stolen from the washing place - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, severely reprimanding the Interpreter for his disrespectful conduct towards Jaggapetti Rauze and other Zemindars - order that the sentence of the President and Council be carried out - a petition for Venkatarayaloo, the Company's Interpreter, giving an explanation of his conduct - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, desiring to prepare and forward the statement and expenses from 1st May 1776 to 30th April 1777 order that heads of departments should send directions to the Accountant to prepare statement and accounts of the quick and dead stock - cash account for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 126-148.
1777	486	13/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, permitting him to receive certain persons on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 22.
1777	487	13/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hugh Vaughan, informing him that he is permitted to remain at the Presidency till the arrival of the first ship from England when he should proceed to Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 23.
1777	488	13/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a General Court-martial will sit in garrison on the 16th May.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	489	14/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order cancelling the order of 13th May directing a Court-martial to sit on the 16th.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 113.
1777	490	15/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 149.
1777	491	15/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: abstract from the records of the circumstances which have given rise to the various complaints that have been preferred by Jaggapetti Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapore, and Row Venket Row, Sirdar of the Pettapore country, to this Government touching their respective claims on the revenue - copy of representation from the Raja Jaggapetti Rauze, Zemindar of Peddapore - copy of an address made by Mahity Row Bahadur, Sirdar of Rajahmundry Circar on the same subject - Board's resolution to adjourn the meeting to Saturday the 17th for the consideration of the disputes between the Zemindars of Pettapore and Peddapore - order that application be made to the President and Council to allow Mr. Hodges to proceed to the Presidency on account of his private affairs.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 149-186.
1777	492	15/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 186.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	493	16/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: two letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, one advising of having despatched a number of bales as per bill of lading enclosed, and the other enclosing extract of a letter from Mr. Garrow, Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam, informing that the thread godowns there had fallen down during the rains; advising of the probable cost of building new ones, Mr. Garrow's offer of his house, and his proposal that the factory house be appropriated for storing the thread, and his house be converted into the Residency; the the Board's resolution that Mr. Garrow's proposal be carried out - another letter from Cuddalore with invoice and bill of lading of bales consigned hither and a list of cloth on hand - a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, requesting a supply of middling red cloth for the Native officers; and the order to comply therewith - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of the impediments in the way of the Company's investment at Nellore, and the Board's resolution to write to the Nabob desiring him to enquire into the matter - a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, requesting leave to proceed to England on account of ill-health and enclosing a medical certificate; the Board's compliance therewith - the appointment of Mr. Oakeley as Secretary to the Military Department, &c., in the room of Mr. Sullivan, and of Mr. Lewin as Secretary to the Civil Department vice Mr. Sullivan - a letter from Mr. George Hoar, replying to the Secretary's letter concerning his conduct, and the Board's resolution that he be suspended the service unless he tendered ample apology for his conduct - a letter from Mr. George Savage, enclosing a medical certificate and requesting leave to proceed to England on account of his ill-health, also a permit to Captain Williams of the Hector to receive him, his family, &c., on board - the Board's compliance with Mr. Savage's requests - a letter from Mr. Yeats, applying for the posts held by Mr. Savage; one from Mr. Moubray, requesting to be appointed Agent for sepoy clothing, and Mr. Boileau's application for the posts of Export Warehousekeeper and Agent for sepoy clothing - the Board's resolution to appoint Mr. Moubray as Agent for sepoy clothing for the period he had been debarred from promotion, and Mr. Jourdan's dissent in favour of Mr. Boileau-the sums paid out of the treasury - the amount paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - a draft on the treasury and the amount to be sent to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 326-341.
1777	494	16/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 342.
1777	495	16/May/1777 Calcutta..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence, a Standing Counsel for the Company, to Mr. Law, informing him that the statement and the questions on the right of Europeans purchasing the landed property of natives enjoying grants from the King for particular estates are not stated sufficiently full to give such an opinion as to guide a person in a business of that nature, and desiring fuller particulars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 14, 15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	496	16/May/1777 -	The opinion of Mr. Lawrence, a Standing Counsel for the Company, on the petition of Cassinaut.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVII, pp. 16, 17.
1777	497	17/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Hoar, informing him that a copy of the minutes of consultation has been sent to him in reply to his letter.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 23.
1777	498	17/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Master Attendant, asking him to repair to the Hector with the Master Carpenter and survey her condition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 24.
1777	499	17/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Hector, permitting him to receive certain passengers on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 24.
1777	500	17/May/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with 50,000 pagodas on account of March kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 137.
1777	501	17/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Mr. Charles Oakely to the offices of Military Secretary and Judge-Advocate-General vice Mr. R. J. Sullivan resigned; directing that a detachment of the invalids at Cuddalore be ordered to proceed to Madras.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 113.
1777	502	17/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Johnson and others, enclosing copy of letter received from Lieutenant Roberts, Commanding the detachment of Raja Viziam Rauze's sepoys in the Golconda district, on the subject of his complaint against the conduct of Jaggapetti Rauze - order that Jaggapetti Rauze be acquainted with the subject of the complaint preferred by Lieutenant Roberts - questions put to Jaggapetti Rauze and his answers on the subject of dispute between him and one Row Venket Row respecting certain accounts - request made by Jaggapetti Rauze to allow some time to make certain enquiries relative to the sannud for three villages belonging to Venket Row in the Totapillee district - order that Jaggapetti Rauze's request be granted, and Row Venket Row be called on after receiving answer from Jaggapetti Ranze.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol \. XIII, pp. 186-191.
1777	503	17/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Masulipatam Cons., Vol \. XIII, p. 192.
1777	504	18/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of 20,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 24, 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	505	18/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to r. George Moubray, informing him of his appointment as Agent for the sepoy clothing.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 25.
1777	506	19/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter to the Nabob with a copy of the instructions proposed to be given to the officers, sent on recruiting service, advising them to show the dustuck from the Nabob to the respective Commandants and Nabob's Amuldars who would afford every assistance and to enlist recruits that were not once in the Nabob's service - letter from General Stuart, stating that Mr. Gordon, the contractor for the works at Tanjore, was unable to raise money for the payment of the men employed, as the Board had not signified their approval of the contract and returned it to the Engineer there - letter from General Stuart, informing that the detachment from Trichinopoly had marched from Madura towards Trichinopoly; advising that robbers arrested for committing depredations in the Nabob's country, had been ordered to be impaled by the Raja; intimating that he had ordered a Sergeant and a small party of artillery to inspect the stores and test the guns in the small fort of Peddicota - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, complaining of the sepoys' clothing - resolution of the Board to forward the copy of the letter from Colonel Baillie to the Agent - letter from Captain Hopkins with a return of sepoys' clothing unfit for use - resolution of the Board that Captain Hopkins be ordered to send to Madras the unserviceable clothing for examination - letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing report of persons employed on the works - letter from General Stuart, enclosing copies of letters from the Commanders at Palamcottah and Madura giving an account of the Poligar expedition; intimating that he had ordered the Commander at Pallamcottah to lodge the 18-pounders in the Fort of Palamcottah; informing that two small mines had been sprung at Vellum to effect a breach; requesting the sanction of the Board for his orders directing the recruits of Gibbings' battalions, certain commissioned and non-commissioned black officers and sepoys to proceed to Vellum; advising of the arrival of Messrs. Dighton and Cadogan - resolution of the Board to issue the general order proposed by the Commander-in-Chief - the report from the Committee, invaliding one Sergeant, two drummers and twenty privates - the appointment of Mr. Charles Lucas and Thomas Bedford as Cadets in the Artillery corps - the Paymaster's abstract of expenses on account of Tanjore - the receipt of a letter from Captain Hopkins, informing that the garrison of Shevagherry a Poligar Fort, had abandoned the place - letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing Mr. Benfield's account current to the 15th May, copy of the contract made with him for certain works and fortifications at Fort St. George, and an extract from their minutes recommending that Mr. Benfield's contract might be transferred to Mr. Plumer - Mr. Paul Benfield's letter requesting transfer of the contracts to Mr. Plumer - letter from Colonel Horne, applying for the command of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 913-938.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	507	- -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Bombay, informing them of the particular of the Hospital establishment - the receipt of a letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for 50,000 pagodas-the despatch of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore in reply to the above - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Mostyn at Poonah, regarding the intrigues of the French there - the despatch of two letters, one to Mr. Mostyn, in reply, the other to the Governor-General and Council enclosing Mr. Mostyn's letter, and informing them of the death of Lord Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 939-946.
1777	508	19/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob with copy of the instructions for officers employed in recruiting.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 133, 134.
1777	509	19/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore on the subject of the Nabob's claims and expressing dissatisfaction at his inattention to it and informing him that the anicut can be repaired only by the Nabob's consent which has been procured.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 135, 137.
1777	510	19/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer; directing to enter into a contract with Mr. Joseph Baker for erecting an hospital and barracks - order that materials under charge of the Storekeeper and Committee of Works be delivered to Mr. Baker - a letter from Lieutenant Bowser, informing that the Paymaster refused to grant batta to sepoys employed on the Nizampatam farm - consideration of Venkatarayaloo's petition which was ordered to be transmitted to the President and Council - questions put to Row Venket Row and his answers on the subject of dispute between him and Jaggapetti Rauze - order that the Zemindars be directed to attend the Board the next day.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 192-201.
1777	511	20/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Messrs. Charles Lucas and Thomas Bedford, Cadets in the Corps of Artillery, and Mr. Frederick Mandeville, Conductor of Stores at Trichinopoly - directing Lieutenant-Colonel James to order the recruits of Captain Gibbins' battalion at Trichinopoly together with the black officers and sepoys to proceed to Vellum.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 113, 114.
1777	512	21/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the removal of officers from one regiment to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 114-116.
1777	513	22/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Commandant-General, &c., at Pondicherry, informing that a reply would be sent as soon as the necessary enquiries had been made in the matter of the complaint against Mr. Sadlier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 342.
1777	514	22/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with directions regarding the factory house and the house built by Mr. Garrow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 343.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	515	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 343, 344.
1777	516	22/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 202.
1777	517	23/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with papers concerning a dispute between Mr. Sadlier, Renter of Nellapillee, &c., and Mr. Warrier, the French Chief at Yanam, in respect to customs demanded by the former on the salt exported by the latter; a letter from the French authorities at Pondicherry regarding the above dispute and enclosing an extract of a letter from their French Chief at Yanam complaining against Mr. Sadlier, Renter of Nellapillee; the Board's resolution that the consideration of the matter be deferred until further information could be obtained, and that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be desired to order Mr. Sadlier to release the boats which he had detained, upon certain conditions - a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising of having drawn a set of bills of exchange on this Board - the Board's order to accept the bills, and their remarks and resolution thereon - a letter from Captain Williams, requesting to be supplied with old guns, shot or shells in lieu of the saltpetre as per charterparty; and the order accordingly - the Board's compliance with Mr. James Hodges' request for leave to repair to the Presidency - the appointment of Mr. Deschamps under the Military Secretary - the Master Attendant's survey report of the Hector - the amount paid in by the Renter of betel and tobacco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 344-361.
1777	518	- -	Copy of the Master Attendant's survey report of the Hector, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 362.
1777	519	- -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Poonah and Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 363.
1777	520	- -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, expressing surprise at their having drawn bills on this Board contrary to the orders contained in the letter of the 2nd January to the gentlemen at Bombay, and advising them not to draw any more bills on this Presidency until further orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 363, 364.
1777	521	- -	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, acquainting them of the bills drawn on this Board by the gentlemen at Anjengo, and desiring that the orders contained in the letter of the 2nd January be repeated to them with more rigour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 364, 365.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	522	- -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring further information relative to the dispute between Mr. Sadlier and the French Chief at Yanam; directing that Mr. Sadlier be ordered to release the boats he had detained, on Mr. Warriar's giving security for the payment of the duties, and that Mr. Hodges be informed that he had permission to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 365, 366.
1777	523	- -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 366.
1777	524	23/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing a representation from Munnidoo stating that he could not give to his brother lands for a separate zemindary out of those that were reserved for his own maintenance, enclosing also another representation from Pauter, brother of the Zemindar, refusing to accept a jaghire under his brother; informing that the Raja of Mundesaw died and has been succeeded by a natural son about ten years' old - Board's order to defer the final determination between the claims of two brothers to the zemindary of Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing the opinions of four of the principal Zemindars in the Circar respecting the rights of succession in zemindary lands - a letter from Mr. Quinton Crawford, desiring to remain at the Presidency on account of ill-health - Board's order accordingly - Board's order to write a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, repeating their orders for reprimanding the Company's Interpreter.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 159-170.
1777	525	- -	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam, respecting their orders reprimanding Venkatarayaloo, the Interpreter.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 171.
1777	526	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 171.
1777	527	23/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of his letter and desiring payment of balance due on account of the February kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 138.
1777	528	24/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Deschamps, informing him of his appointment as Assistant to the Secretary, Military Department.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	529	24/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster of Ellore, requesting a supply of money for the disbursement of his employ - order that the request of the Paymaster be complied with - Oppa Row's request to be granted a few days time to satisfy the Company's demands for kists - order that a letter be written to Captain Collins acquainting him that tappal peons stationed between Samulcotah and Condapillee shall be discharged - extract of a letter from Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar, to Ragunaut Sowcar, intimating that Nassina Row and Venketerama Row, Joint Zemindars of Mylavaram, are in the Guntoor Circar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 202-205.
1777	530	25/May/1777 -	Note of the despatch of certain letters . .	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 205.
1777	531	26/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President, to the Nabob, regarding the impediments to the investment at Nellore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 366, 367.
1777	532	- -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Bombay, and the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 368.
1777	533	26/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from General Stuart replying to the remarks of the Board on the measures pursued by him to apprehend deserters who had taken refuge under the Nabob's Manager; acknowledging the receipt of the letter intimating Board's acceptance of Mr. Gordon's proposal regarding the contract for works - order from the Nabob to his Amuldar at Arialore, directing him to give every assistance in apprehending men who had deserted from the Company's battalions and to continue to afford such assistance on all similar occasions - letter from General Stuart, desiring to be informed whether the presents intended for the Raja were to be delivered to him - the inexpediency of delivering the presents purchased for the Raja as the Raja's conduct had of late become very disrespectful and the order that they should be left in charge of the Storekeeper - letter from General Stuart, enclosing a letter from Colonel Dugald Campbell - letter from General Stuart, informing that ample restitution had been made by the Raja's people who were plundering the Nabob's country, and enclosing a paper explaining the grounds of the disorder - letter from Captain Kelly, complaining of the clothing of his battalion - resolution of the Board to deliver the report to the Agent - the mutiny of the Nabob's 4th Regiment of Cavalry on account of their pay being in arrears - letter from Captain Burrows, who had been detained by the mutiny of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, requesting the Board to apply to the Nabob for money to clear off the arrears of pay due to the regiment, and enable him and other officers to proceed on their duty - letter to Captain Burrows, informing him that the Nabob had settled with Mr. Taylor for the discharge of the arrears to the mutinied regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 946-962.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	534	- -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Bombay, Secret Department, enclosing extracts and a letter received from Mr. Mostyn, Resident at the Mahratta Court, advising of the intrigues of the French; intimating that they had ordered the Commodore to sail with His Majesty's squadron to Bombay - letter to General Stuart, stating that the presents purchased for the Raja of Tanjore should not be delivered to him, but left in charge of the Storekeeper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 963-969.
1777	535	- -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to General Stuart, stating that the Board had accepted the proposal of Mr. Gordon for filling up the grounds of the rampart and executing other works at Tanjore and had directed Mr. Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, to enter into a contract with him on terms specified - letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Gordon containing proposals for executing certain works at Tanjore together with a extract of a letter from Major Stevens communicating his opinion thereon; and directing him to enter into a contract with Mr. Gordon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 969-971.
1777	536	26/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the contract entered into with the Company for constructing certain barracks and hospitals by Mr. Statham, on behalf of Mr. Baker - Board's order to the Committee of Works to draw out a form of contract to be entered into with Mr. Baker for building barracks and hospitals - Board's order to inform Mr. Statham that the Storekeeper and Clerk to the Committee of Works will deliver to him certain materials deposited in the Secretary's office - Board's order to detain certain goods landed by the French Vessel LaBourdenais till the payment of customs.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 205-207.
1777	537	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 207.
1777	538	26/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, also the accounts submitted by the Accountant - the death of the Company's merchand Irshapa Chitty; the request of his son-in-law Virakan Chitty that Shevaw Chittumbrum Chitty, the son of the deceased, be continued in the employ of his late father; and the Board's compliance therewith - a petition from Sadasheva Row in reply to that from the husbandmen of Tripopalore and Bendepollam; and the agreement of both parties to settle the dispute by arbitration - the insufficiency of cash, and the resolution to apply for a supply from the Presidency - the appointment of Mr. Bailey under the Accountant - the resolution that Mr. Garrow be allowed 250 pagodas for his house in its present condition, and that it be recommended to the President and Council that he be allowed 100 pagodas extra for making the house more commodious; that the several accounts of this settlement be forwarded to the Presidency with one letter to the Revenue and another to the Civil Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 60-64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	539	27/May/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Anjengo - the intimation to the Board by the Resident of his conference with the Prince's Minister and the Achamars of Rhandeterrah - the examination and passing of the several accounts - the abolition of the new duty of anchorage on a small craft on the representation of the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 17-19.
1777	540	- -	Note of the amount advanced to Combem Allupy for further supply of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 20.
1777	541	27/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the French Chief at Masulipatam, intimating that they cannot exact a duty of 3 per cent. upon all French goods sold at Masulipatam without deviating from the treaty of peace concluded in the year 1763 between the Courts of France and Great Britian; enclosing for perusal copy of phirmaund from Aurenzelm, King of Delhi - Board's order to transmit copy of the foregoing letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 207-212.
1777	542	28/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the French authorities at Pondicherry, acquainting them that further enquiries would be made to obtain the fullest information on the subject of the complaint against Mr. Sadlier, and that he had been ordered to release the boats on Mr. Warriar's giving security for the payment of the customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 368-370.
1777	543	- -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Commander of the Marquis of Rockingham with a general letter from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 370.
1777	544	- -	Copy of the letter from Captain Alexander Hamilton of the Marquis of Rockingham, forwarding a packet, advising that his ship grounded near the Seven Pagodas, that the treasure had been sent under the care of Messrs. Gordon and Lockyer, and requesting assistance in order to save as much of the cargo as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 370, 371.
1777	545	28/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, requesting him to send the ship Coventry to the Seven Pagodas to assist in recovering the cargo of the Marquis of Rockingham, and advising that two schooners would also be ordered thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 372.
1777	546	- Fort St. George.	Note of the orders sent to the Commanders of the schooners Indus and Nerbudah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 372.
1777	547	- -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes, informing that he had given directions to Captain Marlow of the ship Coventry agreeably to the request of this Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 373.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	548	- -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 374.
1777	549	28/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captains of the schooners Nerbudah and Indus, asking them to repair at once to the Seven Pagodas to assist the ship Marquis of Rockingham which was stranded and restore such of the things as can be saved from the wreck and also to act according to the instructions of the Captain of His Majesty's ship Coventry.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 26, 27.
1777	550	28/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Captain Alexander Hamilton, intimating the despatch of the ships Indus and Nerbudah acting under the orders of the Captain of His Majesty's ship Coventry and also of a number of lascars with the head boat and cattamaran, and also a number of divers and boats, and requiring him to save as much of the wreck as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 27.
1777	551	28/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 212.
1777	552	29/May/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	553	30/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Mostyn, Resident at Poonah, enclosing a draft on the Nabob in favour of this Board-a letter from the French authorities at Pondicherry, forwarding copy of one addressed to them from Mr. DeBury containing further complaints against Mr. Sadlier - from the Resident at Ingeram, giving his opinion concerning the situation of the French at Yanam, and the dispute between the French Chief of Yanam and Mr. Sadlier, and forwarding papers in connection with the dispute, with a list of the packet - the Board's resolution that copies of the several papers containing the complaints from Pondicherry be transmitted to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with directions for making particular enquiries respecting duties paid by the French at Yanam before the year 1749, and that Mr. Sadlier be directed to release the boat loaded with cordage, &c., and to take a valuation of the goods so passed - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, explaining the cause of a deficiency in their investment and enclosing a representation delivered to them by their merchants; and the Board's order thereon - from the President and Council at Bombay, requesting that the accompanying box of pepper seed and packet be forwarded to Bencoolen, that the enclosed packets be delivered to the Commander of His Majesty's squadron and to Mr. W. G. Farmer at this Presidency, and that the packet for England be transmitted at the earliest opportunity - from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing a packet to be forwarded by the Hector, and requesting the transfer of Ensign Duff for service in that Presidency - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their consultations and several accounts, advising of having drawn a bill on this Board on account of European offreckonings and of Mr. Hodges' application for leave to visit the Presidency, and enclosing a list of the packet - from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the factory charges of that place with the accounts of quick and dead stock, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - the account sales of copper and Maderia wine by public outcry, and of broadcloth and perpetuanoes - the amounts paid into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper - a draft on the treasury and advances to be made to the Paymaster, Military paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 374-408.
1777	554	- -	Copy of the account sale of copper sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 409-413.
1777	555	- -	Copy of the account sale of Madeira wine sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 414-425.
1777	556	- -	Copy of the account sale of broadcloth and perpetuanoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 426-427.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	557	- -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 428.
1777	558	30/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captains of the Indus and the Nerbudah, asking them to proceed to the wreck of the Marquis of Rockingham near the Seven Pagodas and bring as much of the cargo as possible since the Coventry has returned without proceeding thither.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 28.
1777	559	30/May/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensign J. Pokely to be Lieutenant and to do duty with the invalids at Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 116.
1777	560	31/May/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Nancy, to land the treasures brought from the wreck of the Marquis of Rockingham.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 28.
1777	561	31/May/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, requesting to send 8,000 pagodas to Mr. Hamilton and 12,000 pagodas to Ingeram for the use of the investment; enclosing copy of his letter to the French Chief at Yanam, on the subject of the goods detained by Mr. Sadlier for the payment of customs - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of their letter enclosing replies of the Zemindars to the questions proposed relative to the rights of succession to the zemindary lands - another letter from the same, desiring to make certain enquiries relative to the dispute between Mr. Sadlier, Renter of Nellapillee, and Mr. Warriar, the French Resident at Yanam; permitting Mr. Hodges to come to the Presidency - Board's resolution not to defer the execution of that part of the order from the Presidency of the 29th April relative to the censure to be passed upon the Interpreter at Masulipatam - note of Mr. Desvoeux's dissent from the above opinion - summons sent to all Zemindars to attend at the Company's garden to have the Interpreter publicly censured.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 212-219.
1777	562	31/May/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 221.
1777	563	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of another letter of complaint against Mr. Sadlier from Pondicherry together with the papers relative to the former complaint, with directions for making enquiry into the complaints, with directions for making enquiry into the complaints, and directing that Mr. Sadlier be ordered to release the boat loaded with cordage, &c., which he had detained, taking a valuation of the goods so passed; the same procedure to be observed in all similar cases in future till the question of right be decided between the two nations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 428, 429.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	564	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the Resident at Ingeram had been directed not to purchase any more cloth manufacture at Tooney, but to confine himself to Upparah and other places to the southward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 429, 430.
1777	565	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing that their directions concerning the packets sent with their letter of the 10th May would be carried out; that a bill on the Nabob in favour of this Board had been accepted and would be credited to their Presidency, and advising of the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 430, 431.
1777	566	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of the bill on the Nabob which had been accepted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 431, 432.
1777	567	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to afford every assistance in his power to the gentlemen at asulipatam who had been directed to enquire into the causes of the complaints transmitted to this Board by the Government of Pondicherry; and to direct his merchants not to purchase any cloths in future from Tooney, but to confine themselves to Upparah and other places to the south of Tooney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 432, 433.
1777	568	- -	Note of the arrival of the ship Cormorant with a packet from England; the Pembroke from Bombay; and the snow Elizabeth with a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 433, 434.
1777	569	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Anthony Sadlier, asking him to furnish every information to the Chief and Council respecting some charges made by the Government of Pondicherry regarding him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 29.
1777	570	01/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 13th ultimo and the packet transmitted with it, and asking to acquaint them that it shall be forwarded by the Hector.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 29.
1777	571	02/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, informing that Mr. Floyer has been permitted to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	572	02/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, acknowledging receipt of the Board's order, dated 15th May; reporting the arrival of five Europeans by the Salisbury; complaining of the disrespectful behaviour of Captain Lysaght, Commanding officer at Itchapoor, in not complying with their request to send a detachment of four companies to march and take possession of Jellantra, the chief fort of the zemindary of that name, and in sending a reply written in an impertinent style stating that the Commanding officer was not under their orders; enclosing copies of correspondence that passed between them and Captain Lysaght on the subject; and intimating that officers' barracks and storehouses at Aska had been repaired - resolution of the Board to regard the complaint made by the Chief and council, Ganjam against Captain Lysaght, as groundless, and to intimate them that General Stuart would settle the dispute with respect to the authority which the late Military regulations had vested in the Chief and Council of subordinate settlements - letter from the overnor-General and Council, Bengal, requesting that Mr. Duff, an Ensign be sent back to Bengal - Board's resolution to permit Ensign Duff to return to Bengal - the illegal conduct of Mr. G. A. Ram and others in holding an inquest touching the death of Lord Pigot - Board's resolution to call on Mr. Pasley, the Principal Surgeon, and Messrs. Anderson and Mallett, to set down in writing their opinion upon every stage and turn of Lord Pigot's complaint, and to direct Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to give an account of the manner in which Lord Pigot was treated during the time he was under his charge - application of Mr. Monckton, executor to the estate of Lord Pigot, for access to Lord Pigot's room in Fort St. George, and the Board's resolution that the room should be opened in the presence of the Notary Public and such other persons as the executor might think proper to appoint in order to ascertain whether the seals were entire and to take an inventory of the effects belonging to the Company as well as to His Lordship with a view to remove Lord Pigot's effects - Chief Engineer's report of persons employed on the works - letters from Colonels Horne, Flint and Lang, applying for the command of Tanjore - Board's resolution to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to the command of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 972-992.
1777	573	02/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Nabob, communicating certain intelligence received from Poonah - from Raja of Tanjore with bills for 50,000 pagodas - from General Stuart, advising of his departure from Tanjore - the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, directing him to submit a statement of Lord Pigot's treatment at the Mount - letter to Mr. Pasley, the Principal Surgeon, directing him to give an account of Lord Pigot's illness for the information of the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 993-996.
1777	574	02-Jun-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for 50,000 pagodas on account of April kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVI, p. 139.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	575	03/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the packet from England per ship Cormorant, and the order that an extract of such parts of the letter to this Presidency as related to Bombay be transmitted thither, and that the schooner Nerbudah be despatched to Bengal with the packet for that Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of money sent with the letter of the 18th June; advising of the estimated value of Mr. Garrow's house at Chinnamanaickpollam, and of the amount the should be spent upon it to make it habitable for a Resident; of the death of Irshapa Chitty, one of their merchants, and of the application of his son-in-law on behalf of his son, to continue to him the provision of a part of the investment which that Board had agreed to; forwarding their several accounts; requesting a further supply of money; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet of 29th May - the Board's consent in respect to Mr. Garrow's house, and their approval of the late Irshapa Chitty's son being entrusted with the provision of part of the investment - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing invoice of bales consigned by the snow Elizabeth, and a list of cloth on hand - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of bales, and enclosing the bill of lading - from Captain Hamilton concerning the wreck of the Marquis of Rockingham with the opinion of Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, attested by Captain Farmer of the Seahorse, Captain Williams of the Hector, and Captain Jamison of the country ship Nancy - the Board's opinion that Captain Hamilton be advised to put up for sale to the public the remaining part of the hull and stores and such goods as were recoverable - Mr. Mackay's minute in respect to the Board's opinion - the Board's resolution that Sir Edward Hughes be requested to make enquiry into the conduct of Captain Hamilton in respect to the loss of the ship Marquis of Rockingham, and that the thanks of the Board be tendered to Sir Edward Hughes, Captain Farmer and Mr. Jamison - bills presented by Attorneys-at-Law on account of suits instituted by Lord Pigot and Mr. Claud Russell against some of the Company's servants employed on the occasion of the change in the Government; and the Board's resolution that the bills be discharged out of the Company's cash - a letter from the Commander of the schooner Indus, enclosing an indent of stores for the ship, and requesting that a carpenter be ordered to attend to the repairs of the vessel; the Board's order complying therewith - a letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, bringing to notice the unbecoming conduct of the Commanders of the schooners then in the roads; and the Board's order that a copy of the letter be furnished to Captain Sutherland - from Mr. Floyer, Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding a paper of intelligence received from the Braminy in the Soubah's camp, and requesting leave to come to the Presidency to settle some affairs-the Board's order that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be informed that Mr. Floyer had been permitted to come to the Preridency - the President's intimation to the Board of receipt of a letter by Mr. Sedgeley, an Attorney of the Mayor's Court, from Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, enclosing bills for diamonds sold to the Nabob and for marine stores supplied in the outfit of a yacht to his son, and requiring his assistance in procuring their payment-the President's minute thereon, remarking on the impropriety of Mr. Taswell's conduct in this	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 434-459.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			particular instance as well as of his behaviour for a considerable time past - the Board's resolution that Mr. Taswell be informed of the sentiments of the Company on this subject, and warned against the consequences of acting in opposition thereto - the cash accounts for May.	
1777	576	- -	Copy of the Company's cash account for the month of May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 460, 461.
1777	577	03/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the snow Elizabeth, asking him to land the goods consigned to the fort by the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 30.
1777	578	03/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Honourable the President and Council of Bombay, intimating that the Ripon and the Princess Royal left the Cape of Good Hope with His Majesty's sloop Cormorant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 31.
1777	579	03/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, intimating that Sitteram Rauze Changed his project to going to the Presidency and returned back to his own place; that Jaggernaut Rauze brought about a reconciliation between the Raja and his brother; intimating that a balance of of Rs. 64,530 has been long due by Sitteram Rauze as Renter of the Havelly of Chicacole; advising of the complaints made by Tripetti Rauze, of oppression which the inhabitants daily experience from the relatives of Neelade Row; informing that letters had been written to all Zemindars and Renters to discharge their balances as soon as possible - Board's order to intimate the complaint of Tripetti Rauze to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing account current for last month - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a petition from Venkatarayaloo explainning some points in connection with the complaint preferred by Raja Jaggapetti Rauze against him-Board's resolution to confirm their previous order and to direct the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to censure the Interpreter publicly - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a letter from Mr. Perichon, Chief of the French factory, claiming an exemption from duties; stating that they directed their Sea Customer to detain such goods belonging to the French as may be equivalent to the duties - Board's order to refer the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to their order of the 31st October 1775 and to direct them to act conformably to that order.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 171-195.
1777	580	- Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, asking for all possible information regarding the claims of two brothers, Munnidoo and Jagganautdoo, to the Zemindary of Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 196.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	581	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing to put their orders of the 29th October into execution; intimating that all Zemindars should be requested to have an Interpreter of their own; ordering that the duties on French goods to be claimed as usual; requesting to enquire into the complaints of Oppa Row.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 197, 198.
1777	582	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, transmitting copies of cowles; desiring to make enquiries into the complaint preferred against Sadasheva Row, the Renter.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 199.
1777	583	- -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 199, 200.
1777	584	03/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Stedman's inventory of general stores - the accounts submitted by the Inspector of the rents and revenues of Rhandeterrah, and the Board's remarks thereon - a petition from Mrs. Faustina, widow of the late Frederick Heckman; and the the Board's resolution to ascertain from the Presidency whether any allowances are to be granted to the widows of deceased Sergeants and private soldiers - the hospital accounts for last month which are found to exceed the stipulated allowance, and the resolution to write to Mr. Toomey to know at what rate he will contract to find the Europeans in diet, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 20-22.
1777	585	03/Jun/1777 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Anthony Toomey.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 22.
1777	586	03/Jun/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Accountant's estimate of money required for this settlement for six months ending 30th November next, and the resolution to forward it to the Presidency-a letter from Mr. Garrow.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 65.
1777	587	04/Jun/1777 -	Note of the departure of ships, and the delivery of despatches to Captain Dunn of the schooner Nerbudah for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 462.
1777	588	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising that this Board was unable to supply them with broadcloth, middling red, and that Ensign Duff had been permitted to proceed to their Presidency; and forwarding a packet from Europe received by the Pembroke from Bombay and one from the Court of Directors received by the Cormorant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 462, 463.
1777	589	- -	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal per schooner Nerbudah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 463.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	590	- -	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain Dunn of the schooner Nerbudah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 464.
1777	591	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, requesting him to assemble some of the principal officers to hold an enquiry into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham, and to favour this Board with their opinion thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 464, 465.
1777	592	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, directing him to give his attendance at an enquiry to be held into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham, and to answer such questions as might be put to him on the subject (letters to the same purport sent also to Captain Williams of the Hector, and to Mr. Jamison, Commander of the Nancy).	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 465, 466.
1777	593	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of Mr. Taswell's reply to the foregoing letter, stating that he was totally unacquainted with the loss of the ship in question, but that, as Master Attendant, he was ready to assist in enquiries on all maritime affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 466, 467.
1777	594	04/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes, informing that it was his opinion, as well as that of the Captains under his command, that they could not, with propriety, enter into an enquiry on the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 467, 468.
1777	595	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Nerbudah, to repair to his ship and proceed to Bengal, there to deliver up a packet to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council and to await their orders for future proceedings.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 31, 32.
1777	596	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, addressed to the Master Attendant and to the Captains of the Hector and Nancy, requiring their Presence at the fort to answer certain questions regarding the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 32.
1777	597	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Secretary to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, enclosing Captain Dunn's receipt for the packet despatched by the Nerbudah.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 33.
1777	598	04/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the late Captain of the Marquis of Rockingham, asking him to put to public sale the hull and stores and stating that a letter to Commandore Sir Edward Hughes regarding his conduct is enclosed therein.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 33, 34.
1777	599	04/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with intelligence from Poonah and letter from Rowjee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 140-146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	600	05/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding their several accounts, advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet for March - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing an estimate of the amount which would be required for the expenses of that factory till the end of November 1777, and invoice and bill of lading of bales despatched - the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham - notices to be given for the closing of the register of diamonds, &c., by the ship Hector, and for the delivery of papers to be despatched by that ship - the resolutions that the packet for England be finally closed on the 30th June and that the gentlemen at Bengal be requested to send a supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 468-473.
1777	601	05/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice that the register for diamonds and precious stones and gold and silver will be closed on the 27th instant, and that, if goods not registered are found, they will be deemed illicit trade and will be proceeded with according to law.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 34.
1777	602	05/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice to the several employes that packets to England will be closed on the 30th instant, that all papers to the Accountant are to be delivered at his office, and that books and papers for despatch should be sent to the Secretary's office.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 35.
1777	603	05/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Taswell, acquainting him that no suit can be filed against the Nabob in the Mayor's Court according to the decision of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 35.
1777	604	05/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar of Nandigamah, stating that he has no concern with Sooramy Narcoo and Venket Row - Board's resolution to acquaint the President and Council of the improper conduct of the Zemindar of Nandigamah in giving protection to the Zemindar of Mylavaram, and to recommend that a party of sepoys be detached to Nandigamah with instructions to take possession of the gate of that fort until the Zemindar either delivers the person of the Zemindar of Mylavaram or clears his balance - the Paymaster's bill for coolies and doolies which was refused - cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 221-225.
1777	605	05/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 225, 226.
1777	606	06/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captains Jamison and Williams and to Mr. Taswell, desiring them to enquire into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham and to report the same to this Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 474.
1777	607	- -	Note of the departure of the Friends for Bengal, and the despatch of a letter to the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 475.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	608	06-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Captains Alexander Jameson, and Stephen Williams and Mr. George Taswell, to examine the late Captain of the Marquis of Rockingham which was stranded and to report the same to the President and Council as the late Captain has applied to have his conduct particularly enquired into; adding that if any other person is required for the enquiry, the President and Council will give directions to the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 36.
1777	609	07/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, requesting a supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 475.
1777	610	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, also of the arrival of the Ripon with Commodore Sir Edward Vernon, and a packet from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 475, 476.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	611	07-Jun-1777 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from General Stuart, enclosing an extract from Captain Kelly's letter requesting reinforcements to help him in his expedition against the Poligars — a letter from Captain Kelly with a sketch of the country around Perambaukam — another from Captain Kelly, advising of the steps taken by him to reduce the Poligars to submission — Board's resolution disapproving of the conduct of Captain Kelly and directing him to observe strictly orders given to him — a letter from General Stuart, representing the apprehensions of the Raja of Tanjore on account of an appearance of disagreement with the Company and the displeasure of the President for what had passed in regard to the claims of the Nabob upon his country ; and recommending Lieutenant Pringle's letter to the attention of the Board — a letter from General Stuart regarding certain works carried on at Tanjore — the Board's approval of the buildings at Tanjore — Board's order that the establishment of artificers at Tanjore should be the same as at Trichinopoly — grant of full batta to officers and cadets employed in the demolition of Vellum Fort — a letter from General Stuart with respect to the propriety of withholding the presents from the Raja; giving particulars of the carriages sent to Tanjore and their appurtenances and enclosing a letter from Doctor Buchanan advising him to take a tour through the country for the benefit of his health ~ a letter from Colonel James, enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Ben Bishop complaining of the scantiness of the sepoy clothing — order of the Board to forward the letter from Colonel James to the sepoy agent -a letter from Lieutenant Fowke, requesting to be reimbursed the expenses he had been at in learning the country languages, and enclosing a certificate from Mr. Swartz concerning his proficiency in the Persian, Moor and Mahratta languages - letter from Ensign Read with a similar request - Board's resolution to grant 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Fowke and Ensign Read - Chief Engineer's report of persons employed on the works - letter from Paymaster at Tanjore, enclosing a copy of Mr. Gordon's contract for executing certain works at Tanjore - a letter from the storekeeper at Palamcottah, transmitting a list of stores received from Captain Dugald Campbell - Board's order to send the guns received from Captain Campbell to Trichinopoly - a letter from Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, recommending Messrs. Richardson, Watson and Galaspie to be appointed as Assistant Surgeons - Board's resolution appointing Messrs. Richardson, Watson and Galaspie as Assistant Surgeons on the establishment - permission given to Mr. Thomson to go to Bengal on leave - a letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing correspondence that passed between Mr. John Turing and Messrs. Strange and Reebuck, on the exclusive privilege of bringing firewood to Madras, claimed by Messrs. Strange and Reebuck - Board's order to take further notice of the complaint of the contractors against Mr. Turing relative to the firewood - Board's resolution not to permit Mr. Benfield to transfer his contract to Mr. Plumer, but allow him to leave the charge of it with Mr. Plumer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp.997-1044.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	612	07/Jun/1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Captain Kelly, expressing surprise at his having acted offensively against the Poligars - the receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, reporting his arrival at Madras to succeed Sir Edward Hughes, in the command of His Majesty's ships - despatch of a letter to General Stuart, informing that Lieutenant-Colonel Horne had been appointed to Succeed him in the command of the fort and garrison of Tanjore, and stating that Captain Kelly had totally misinterpreted their intentions in ordering his battalions at Conjeeveram to proceed against the Poligars - the despatch of a letter to the Commanding officer at Tanjore, ordering him to deliver over the command of Tanjore to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne - the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, ordering him to take the command of Tanjore - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Mostyn, Resident at Poonah, informing that Chevelier St. Lubin had delivered letters from the French King and his Minister to the Peshua; and intimating that he might obtain a port in the Mahratta dominion on the Malabar Coast- the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, enclosing Mr. Mostyn's letter, above referred to - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, acquitting Captain Lysaght of disrespect - the arrival of certain ships with recruits.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1045-1051.
1777	613	07/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the arrival and departure of certain ships; the tranquillity of the country and the absence of all fear of disturbance from the country powers; the death of Lord Pigot after a long illness, and the appointment of Colonel Stuart to the command of the army in the place of Sor Robert Fletcher who died at the Island of Mauritius; and the arrival of the Ripon.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 27, 28.
1777	614	07/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant-Colonel M. Horne to the command of the fort and garrison of Tanjore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 117.
1777	615	07/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the proceedings of the Prince and the Achamars in order to raise the tax agreed upon by the later to pay the Prince; the steps taken by the Board, and their resolution to request the Resident to write to the Prince reminding him of the agreement made with his ancestors and confirmed by himself, and to desire he will not attempt to molest the inhabitants of Rhandeterrah - Mr. Toomey's reply declining to enter into the contract proposed to him, and the Board's resolution to pass the hospital accounts laid before them at the last consultation with the remark that the monthly charges are not to exceed the sum of Rs. 200.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 22-24.
1777	616	07/Jun/1777 -	Note of: the death of Lieutenant John Cummins at Mahe - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika to the Resident desiring him to send Pulamby Kannan, and stating that he should not have permitted him to have turned Christian - the despatch of a letter from the Resident to the Prince agreeable to the resolution of the 7th June and another acquainting him that since Pulamby Kannan turned Christian he is not to be found in the Company's districts - a letter to Mr. Anthony Toomey.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	617	08/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, appointing Messrs. Richardson, Watson and Galaspie as Assistant Surgeons on that establishment.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 47.
1777	618	09/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the packet received by the Ripon - the accounts of stores and provisions supplied to the schooner Indus, copies of which were to be transmitted to Bengal - the order to despatch the packet per Ripon from the Court of Directors for Fort William by the schooner Indus - the sums paid into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 476, 477.
1777	619	- -	Copy of the accounts of provisions and stores supplied to the schooner Indus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 478.
1777	620	09-Jun-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 479.
1777	621	09/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from the French Chief at Pondicherry, complaining against the conduct of Mr. Anthony Sadlier, Renter of Nellapillee; desiring to make an enquiry into the subject of the complaint and to inform what has been the rule established before in similar cases; directing to order Mr. Sadlier to discharge the boat he has detained, taking a valuation of the goods, so that the duties may be paid when the question of right is decided between the two nations; and ordering to observe this rule in all similar cases - Board's order to despatch the necessary instructions to Mr. Sadlier - the orders given to the Zemindars to be present at the Council - account of the dispute between Row Venket Row and Jaggapetti Rauze.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 226-237.
1777	622	10-Jun-1777 Fort St. George	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, Bengal, stating that the packet to be sent to the Court of Directors will be despatched by the Hector.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p.37.
1777	623	10/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Lieutenant-Colonel James to take command of the artillery at the Mount, and appointing Colonel Flint to the command of the fort and garrison of Trichinopoly vice Lieutenant-Colonel James.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 117.
1777	624	10/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 237.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	625	10/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing to put into execution their order of the 29th April, respecting the public censure of the Interpreter; desiring to intimate to the Zemindars that they can have their own Interpreters when they transact any business with the Chief and Council; directing to act conformably to their orders of the 31st October 1775 respecting the duties on French goods; enclosing a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, complaining of the oppressions which the inhabitants of Cotapillee suffered at the hands of the relatives of Neelade Row, and desiring to adopt measures to remove the cause of complaint - Board's order to inform Row Venket Row about the complaint, and desiring him to put a stop to such actions - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram on the subject of dispute between the Chief of Yanam and the Renter of Nellapillee respecting duties on French goods - the engagements that have been entered into with the Zemindars for the payment in ready-money for three kists of last year's jamabundy upon certain points.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 237-249.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	626	11/Jun/1777 London..	Copy of despatch from the Court of Directors, to the Right Honourable George Lord Pigot, President and Governor of Fort St. George, Mr. Thomas Rumbold, Major-General Hector Munro, and Messrs. John Whitehall, Charles Smith, Samuel Johnson, Peter Perring, Alexander Davidson, John Holland and James Daniel, directing them to take charge of the administration of Fort St. George, recalling Lord Pigot and his Council composed of Messrs. George Stratton and Henry Brooke, Sir Robert Fletcher, Bt., and Messrs. Charles Floyer, Archdale Palmer, Francis Jourdan and George Mackay, to be Present at an enquiry into the dissensions in the Council at this settlement which resulted in the unlawful seizure and imprisonment of Lord Pigot by the majority of that body; stating that Lord Pigot should immediately be released and restored to his place, that His Lordship should hand over charge of the settlement to the new Council within a week of his resuming the duties of Governor and repair to England, that the other members of the Council including those that supported Lord Pigot should sail for England before the 1st February 1778, that the administration of the settlement should be carried on by Messrs. Davidson, Holland and Daniel until the arrival of the other new members from the subordinate settlements, and that these gentlemen had been chosen without any reference to merit or seniority as they were likely to be at the settlement at the time of the receipt of the despatch; pointing out the desirability of continuing to Lord Pigot the honours due to his position until his departure from the country even after the new Council took charge of the settlement; communicating their decision to restrict the strength of the Council at Madras to six including the Governor; prohibiting all future members of Council from engaging in private trade on their own account or from entering into any monetary transactions with the natives; raising the pay of the Governor to 40,000 pagodas per annum and that of a Member of Council to 16,000 pagodas in lieu of the right of private trade; laying down certain definite rules for the conduct of business in Council with a view to avoid similar dissensions in future; recommending certain objects of enquiry to the Council; enclosing a letter to His Highness the Nabob of Arcot to conciliate his mind apparently disturbed by the late transaction; desiring that, in case of any unforeseen difficulties arising, application be made at once to Sir Edward Vernon for countenance and support as orders from His Majesty's inisters had been procured for affording every proper assistance.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 79-104.
1777	627	11/Jun/1777 East India House, London.	Attested copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and the Carnatic, above referred to.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 105-108.
1777	628	11/Jun/1777 St. James, London.	Copy of Lord Weymouth's letter to Sir Edward Vernon, directing him to assist the Council of Fort St. George in carrying out the Company's orders into execution, dated 11th June, above referred to.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 109-110.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	629	11/Jun/1777 East India House, London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Right Honourable Lord George Pigot, regarding: their surprise and concern at the altercations and dissensions that had occurred in the settlement of Fort St. George, and his imprisonment, &c.,-their disapproval of these violent proceedings - their anxiety for the re-establishment of legal Government - their resolution to restore His Lordship to the office of President and Governor of Fort St. George under such limitations and restrictions as were thought necessary and the directions sent out in the matter - the new Council appointed, and the determination of the General Court of Proprietors that His Lordship, as well as all the Members of Council concerned in the resolution, be recalled in order that enquiry might be more effectually made in his and their conduct-and the order to His Lordship to resign the Government of Fort St. George and return to England at the time affixed in the general letter addressed to is Lordship and the new Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 111-114.
1777	630	11/Jun/1777 East India House, London.	Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to Mr. Thomas Rumbold, Major-General Hector Munro, and Messrs. John Whitehill, Charles Smith, Samuel Johnson, Peter Perring, Alexander Davidson, John Holland and James Daniel, informing them that by a commission under the Company's seal and a general letter sent along with it, they had given orders for Lord Pigot's restoration to the office of President and Governor of Fort St. George, have appointed them to be Members of the Council of that Presidency, to take upon them the Government of the said Presidency, and the management of the Company's affairs under certain limitations and restrictions, and giving certain instructions for their guidance.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 115-118.
1777	631	11/Jun/1777 East India House, London.	Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Sir Robert Fletcher, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay, stating that they had learnt with great surprise and concern that altercations and dissensions had happened in the Fort St. George Council and had been carried to such an extent as to result in the imprisonment of Lord Pigot, the President and Governor, that they utterly disapproved of those violent proceedings and were anxious for the re-establishment of legal Government, that they had resolved to restore Lord Pigot to the office of President and Governor of Fort St. George and to suspend them from the Company's service, and to recall them in order that their conduct might be more effectually enquired into; ordering them to return to England at the earliest opportunity; communicating the names of the gentlemen appointed to assist Lord Pigot in the management of the Company's affairs; commanding them their offices as Members of the Council, to deliver over all the cash, goods, &c., belonging to the Company in their hands to the said President and Governor and Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 119-122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	632	11/Jun/1777 East India House, London.	Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple, Stone and Lathom, stating that they had learnt with great surprise and concern the altercations and dissensions that had happened in the Council of Fort St. George, and had resulted in the imprisonment of Lord Pigot, the President and Governor, the removal of them from their offices as Members of the Council and the subversion of the legal Government which had been usurped by several Members of the Council; expressing their disapproval of these violent proceedings, their wish for the re-establishment of legal Government, and their resolve to restore Lord Pigot to his office of President and that His Lordship be afterwards recalled, so that his conduct might be more effectually enquired into; and directing them, under the recommendation of the General Court, to return to England on or before the 1st February 1778.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 123, 124.
1777	633	11/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Indus, forwarding a letter from the Master Attendant respecting him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 37.
1777	634	11/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging receipt fifty thousand pagodas remitted by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 139, 140.
1777	635	12/Jun/1777 London ..	Copy of the indenture between the Company and John Whitchill, Esq. (making him Member of the Council of Fort St. George).	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 151-158.
1777	636	12/Jun/1777 London ..	The particular circumstances the officers appointed by the Court of Directors were to be acquainted with before they proceeded to take their oaths.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 159, 160.
1777	637	12/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the order to prepare the necessary advices for the Presidency - the resolution to put a small garrison into Moylan Fort, and the order accordingly - a letter from Mr. Toomey; the Board's opinion that the hospital charges may be brought within the sum mentioned; and the resolution that Mr. Toomey's application for an allowance for a palanquin be referred to the President and Council - the non-attendance of the Achamars on the plea of sickness - the resolution to inform the President and Council that the amount to pay off Mr. Dirktz's bond will be sent to Cochin at the opening of the season - the orders that the Land Paymaster take an inventory of the Company's plate and furniture, and that the Accountant make up the Prince's and Achamars' accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 25-27.
1777	638	- -	Note of the despatch of a letter from the Resident to the Achamars of Rhandeterrah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 27.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	639	12/Jun/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 65.
1777	640	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of Commodore Sir Edward Vernon by the Ripon, forwarding a packet to them received by that ship, and enclosing accounts of stores and provisions supplied to the schooner Indus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 479, 480.
1777	641	- -	Copy of the sailing orders to the Commander of the schooner Indus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 480.
1777	642	- -	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal by the schooner Indus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 480, 481.
1777	643	- -	Note of the departure of the sloop Plassey for Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 481.
1777	644	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Storekeeper with an account of deficiency of stores - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of the damaged bales received by the snow Elizabeth from Vizagapatam and the Commander's protest on account of the wind and weather - the Board's order that the Master Attendant be directed to call for the log books, examine the condition of the vessel and report thereon - the explanation to be demanded of Mr. Taswell concerning the motives of his conduct referred to in the Secretary's letter to him of the 5th June - a letter from Mr. Taswell with a report of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham; the Board's observation thereon, and the order that a copy of the proceedings with the Board's minute be sent to Captain Hamilton - a letter from Captain Sutherland in reply to the complaint made against him by the Master Attendant - from Captain Jamison of the Nancy, submitting an account of the loss sustained by the owners of that ship on account of the assistance rendered to the stranded ship Marquis of Rockingham, and the Board's order that the amount be discharged - a letter from the Nabob with papers concerning the impediment to the Company's investment at Nellore; and the Board's order that a copy of the letter be delivered to the Warehousekeeper - the amount paid into the treasury by the Renter of Devicotah - a draft on the treasury and the sums to be advanced to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, the Committee of Works and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 481-492.
1777	645	- -	Copy of the letter from the Storekeeper with an account of the deficiency of stores, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 493-495.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	646	- -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Taswell with a report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham, and a copy of their proceedings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 496-519.
1777	647	- -	Copy of the letter from Captain Jamison of the ship Nancy with an account of the loss sustained by the owners of that ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 520-521.
1777	648	- -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam and of the arrival of ships from England with pakcets from the Court of Directors, and passengers for this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 522.
1777	649	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Ensign Alexander Read, rewarding him for his attainments in the country languages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, p. 47.
1777	650	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Mr. James Stuart, Brigadier-General and Commander-in-Chief, agreeing to allow, according to his request, full batta to the officers and cadets from Trichinopoly and Tanjore engaged in demolishing certain works of Vellum.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, p. 48.
1777	651	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Lieutenant Henry Fawke, allowing a sum of 500 pagodas as a reward for his attainment in the country languages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, p. 48.
1777	652	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Lieutenant Edward James intimating that an allowance of full batta will be made to all officers and cadets employed in demolishing the works at Vellum.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, p. 49.
1777	653	13/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Captain Robert Chesshyre, Commanding at Itchapoor, granting leave of absence for three months to Ensign William Thompson.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, IX, pp. 49, 50.
1777	654	13/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 249.
1777	655	13/Jun/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Garrow with an account - from the Presidency with copies of cowles for the farms dependent on Cuddalore, also copies of seven petitions against Sadasheva Row, the Renter of the bounds of St. David and Trevendipuram - the Board's orders that the petitioners and the Renter be summoned to attend the Board; and that public notice be given of the appointment of Nellapermaul Pilla and Conary to take charge of all the farms dependent on Cuddalore.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 65, 66.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	656	14/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the packets from England per ships Royal Charlotte, Princess Royal and Prime, and the disposal of the several subjects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 522-524.
1777	657	- -	Note of the arrival of ships from England with packets from the Court of Directors and with passengers, and of the departure of the schooner Indus for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 525.
1777	658	14/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, enclosing a receipt for the packets sent per the Indus.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 38.
1777	659	14/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore containing assurances of his intention to assist Mr. Jones in recovering the balance due to Mr. Benfield.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 147, 148.
1777	660	- -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Hussain Cawn, requesting the protection of the English against the encroachments of the French in the Guntur Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 148-150.
1777	661	14/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: intimation received from the Sergeant at Egar concerning the murder of two Tivees by two other armed Tivees in a dispute about the assessment; that three of the Prince's Nairs sent there to collect the assessment are now sent here; the Board's resolution that the militia of the province be ordered to be in readiness to protect the inhabitants, that the three Nairs be kept in confinement until further orders, and that the Resident be desired to write to the Achamars on the subject - the Board's approval of the draft of a letter to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 27-29.
1777	662	- -	Note of: the despatch of the letter for Bombay - an ola from the Prince of Cherrika who is to be informed that a gentleman from this Board will sent to confer with him, and to be desired to forbid his people from molesting the inhabitants of Rhandeterrah; and the Prince's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 29, 30.
1777	663	14/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a petition from the Agent of Hussain Ally's family, stating that monthly allowance has not been paid to the family on account of disputes in the family - Board's order to remove Meer Fazully Cawn from the office of "Manager of the household" on a pension of 30 pagodas per month and to recommend Jeheen Labdeen to appoint a new Manager - Board's order directing the Manager of the Nizampatam Circar to open the channels leading to the tank of Bompittah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 249-256.
1777	664	15-Jun-1777	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 257.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	665	15/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Chief delivering over the charge of the settlement and cash to Mr. Desvoeux, in obedience to the President's order to proceed to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 257, 258.
1777	666	16/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packets from the Court of Directors per ships True Briton, Worcester, Resolution and Egmont - a letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Mackay & Co. at Madeira, forwarding intelligence of an expedition by a German Company for the establishment of a settlement in the East Indies, and desiring to despatch the accompanying packets for Fort William and Bombay - another letter from the same firm per ship Egmont with consignments of wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 525-531.
1777	667	- -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Pondicherry and the departure of the snow Betsey for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 532.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	668	16/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: two letters from Mr. James Daniel, Paymaster at Madura and Palamcottah, advising of his having received at Palamcottah sundry sotes from Captain Dugald Campbell - a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing his report of persons employed on the works - a letter from Captain Duncan, Commanding at Ongole, stating that Mahomed Hussain Cawn, Zemindar of Nairpilly, had applied to him for protection from the French - Board's order to give protection to Mahomed Hussain Cawn - Chief Engineer's report of persons employed on the works - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, enclosing a statement duly attested of all particulars relating to the treatment of Lord Pigot, and the manner of the restraint to which he was subject during his residence at the Mount; Board's order to forward it to the Court of Directors - a letter from General Stuart, submitting a report of his inspection of the anicut, the fortifications, magazines and quarters at Trichinopoly - a letter from General Stuart, to Lieutenant-Colonel James directing him to send a party of sepoys from the garrison at Trichinopoly to the villages f Arashangoody and Vengore to prevent the Tanjore people from cutting or rooting out the grass grown there; and to send a copy of this letter to Major Brown, to inform the Raja how ungrateful as wel as unwarrantable such ungrateful as well as unwarrantable such a proceeding on his part would appear to the Governor and Council of Madras, and to suggest to the Raja of Tanjore to tender an apology to the Nabob for the bad conduct of his men and to dismiss Rangiah, the hirkarra, from the service; and stating that he had ordered the party from Trichinopoly to march to the villages by reason of the exigency of affairs - Board's approval of the measures taken by General Stuart - a letter from General Stuart, expressing regret in not being consulted as to the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne; and justifying his action with regard to the movement of Captain Kelly's battalion from Conjeeveram - Board's opinion that he publishing of the notification of Colonel Horne's appointment in orders through the Adjutant-General was the most proper and expeditious mode of communicating it to General Stuart - proceedings of a General Court-martial held at Poonamallee to try Ensign James Johnson, who was found guilty and cashiered, and Edward Wright. Grenadier of the 2nd Battalion, who, for stabbing Corporal Bridges, was sentenced to received one thousand lashes on his bare back - Board's order admitting Mr. Orton to his rank among the cadets of the previous year - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and a memorial from the Captain-Lieutenants, and Lieutenants of Artillery, both of which were ordered to lie on the table till the arrival of General Stuart-appointments in the army-appointment of Mr. Norris as Paymaster at Trichinopoly in the room of Mr. Wynch - a letter from Major Brown, advising that Tondemon's people had plundered two Tanjore villages and committed many outrages there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1052-1084.
1777	669	16-Jun-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Charles Mears, Commander of the Egmont, requesting certificates of permission ot leave on shore certain Company's cadets and seamen on account of ill-health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 1085.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	670	17/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising them of the arrival of Europe ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 532.
1777	671	17/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the arrival of Europe ships and forwarding extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors relating to that Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 533.
1777	672	17/Jun/1777 -	Account of goods over and wanting of Grenville.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 287.
1777	673	18/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, Thanking him for the readiness he showed in rendering assistance to the Marquis of Rockingham, and desiring him to convey the thanks of this Board to Captain Farmer for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 534.
1777	674	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 534, 535.
1777	675	18/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, requesting he will adopt a mode of discharging his debts to his old creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 146, 147.
1777	676	18-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order regarding the directions given to the Secretary, in order that an exact regularity may be observed in the number of the black officers' commissions in the sepoy corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 117, 118.
1777	677	18-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing a detachment of the artillery at the Mount, with four Field pieces to march to Fort St. George the next evening.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 118.
1777	678	18/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Resident's intimation that the militia of Rhandeterrah has been disposed of as resolved on the last Council day, and that the two armed Tivees who murdered two inhabitants had been seized by the Sergeant at Fgar and lodged in the Company's Banksal there-a letter from the Prince of Cherrika, and the Board's resolution to send Mr. Stedman to confer with him, and to prevail on him to desist from taxing the people of Rhandeterrah - the Board's observations on the Prince's letter, which are to serve for instructions to Mr. Stedman in his conference with him - the despatch to the Prince of the three men he requested to be released.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 30-33.
1777	679	19/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Egmont, relative to the 21 guns to be fired on the occasion of the delivery of the letter from His Majesty to the Nabob of the Carnatic.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 39.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	680	19/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a special Consultation relative to the intimation received that the Prince of Cherrika was coming into the Company's districts with a large body of men, and the orders given, on the representation of the Commanding officer, for the alarm signal to be made.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 33, 34.
1777	681	- -	Note of: the movement of a small body of men under one of the Prince of Cherrika's family, which caused the alarm and a special meeting of the Board - the signing of the instructions to Mr. Stedman - an impediment laid on the house of Namber Nombier by some of the Prince's people, and the removal of the same by the order of the Resident - the departure of Mr. Stedman to meet the Prince with instructions from the Resident - Mr. Stedman's return with a report of his conference with the Prince - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 35, 37.
1777	682	20/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the late Captain of the Marquis of Rockingham, enclosing a copy of the proceedings of the Committee employed to enquire into his conduct and the minutes of consultation relative thereto.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 38.
1777	683	20/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the detachment with the Field pieces ordered from the Mount, to return thither that evening.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 118, 119.
1777	684	20/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 258.
1777	685	21/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Captain Charles Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcottah, requesting to send the guns received from Captain Dugald Campbell to Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 50.
1777	686	23/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, directing him to inform Mr. Charles Freeman of the permission granted to him to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 40.
1777	687	24/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Mears of the ship Egmont, intimating that he was awaiting orders; and the Board's order that the despatches for Bengal be delivered to him as soon as possible - a letter from Mr. Fairfull, chief officer of the Marquis of Rockingham, desiring a passage to England by the Hector, which was granted - from Mr. W. Wynch, with a medical certificate, desiring leave to embark on the Hector with his family for the benefit of his health, and to return without prejudice to his rank after his recovery - the Board's compliance with Mr. Wynch's request - a letter from Mr. Lane, requesting leave to go to Bengal on a visit to his brother in connection with some family affairs, and the Board's compliance therewith - the amounts received into the treasury since the previous consultation, and the sums advanced - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Princess Royal - an account of short delivery of Madeira wine per Egmont, delivered in by the Accountant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 535-540.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	688	- -	Copy of the account of short delivery of Madeira wine, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 541.
1777	689	24-Jun-1777 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Valentine from England with a packet for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 542.
1777	690	24/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakeley, Secretary, to Mr. Henry Norris, appointing him as Paymaster and Storekeeper of the garrison of Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 50, 51.
1777	691	24/Jun/1777 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Oakelay, Secretary, to Lieutenant Thomas Townsend, permitting him to return to Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 51.
1777	692	24/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary, Bengal, enclosing a receipt for the packets sent per Egmont.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 40.
1777	693	24-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the same, relating to the admission of certain recruits belonging to that Presidency in the hospital at Fort St. George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 41.
1777	694	24-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they, in obedience to their commands, concluded agreements with all the Zemindars on the terms of last jamabundy; intimating that they collected the balance of last year; advising of the inability of Oppa Row, Zemindar of Noozeed, to fulfil his engagements; intimating that Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar of Nandigamah, disobeyed the orders of the Board to deliver up the run-away Zemindars of Mylavaram, and sent a disrespectful letter in answer; advising that the results of their investigations respecting the dispute between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pettapore would be communicated very soon; enclosing certain intelligence received from the Braminy, who was sent with the sepoys to Vassireddy Ramanah; enclosing Mr. Pringle's minutes concerning the settlement of the jamabundy - the Board's order that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam be allowed to receive the Sowcar's bill from Oppa Row and that the remaining sum of 10,000 pagodas be remitted till the month of September next - the Board's order that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam be directed to summon the disobedient Zemindar of Mylavaram to Masulipatam to make atonement for his improper behaviour - a letter from Mr. Floyer, Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the dispute between the inhabitants of the Guntur Circar and those of Nizampatam for the supply of water from the Nellamurrah river - Board's order to explain the contents of the letter from Mr. Floyer to the Nizam's Vakeel.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 200-221.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	695	24-Jun-1777 -	A statement showing the net jamabundy of the zemindary lands in the Circars of Ellore, Mustaphanagur and Rajahmundry for the year of fasli 1186, the account of the kist received on that account and on account of last year's balances, and also the amount of the kists which will become due in the course of the current year of fasli 1186.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 222-229.
1777	696	- -	Account of presents, charity and other allowances deducted from the jamabundy of the zemindaries in the Ellore, Mustaphanagur and Rajamundry Circars for the year of fasli 1186.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 230-234.
1777	697	- -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, advising that Oppa Rows, bill be received and that the remaining sum of 10,000 pagodas be remitted until the month of September next; directing to let out the three purganahs; intimating that the disobedient Zemindar of Mylavaram be summoned to Masulipatam to make atonement for his improper behaviour, and that he would be deprived of his zemindary should he fail to appear before the Board within a month.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 234-236.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	698	24/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from General Stuart, reporting on several strong posts he visited on his journey from Tanjore - Borad's resolution to station a battalion of sepoy at Cuddalore and one at Chingleput with a view to garrison Permacoil with a detachment from these with the permission of the Nabob - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, forwarding a memorial from the officers of Artillery respecting their ranks in the army - General Stuart's opinion that the rank of Captain-Lieutenants peculiar to the Corps of Artillery should be abolished and that the officers then possessed of that rank be from that day considered as Captains in the army, without any additional expense to the Company - Board's order confirming the opinion of General Stuart - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, transmitting his returns for the month of May; enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Malcolm, General Stuart's Secretary, instructing him to send sepoy to Vengore and Arshangoody to prevent the Tanjore people from cutting and rooting out the long grass; and stating that he had directed his sepoy to remain there till further directions from the Board - a letter from Colonel James, desiring permission to remain at Trichinopoly until relieved by Colonel Flint - Board's order permitting Colonel James to remain at Trichinopoly till the 31st of July - a letter from Lieutenant Townsend, desiring leave to return to England to recruit his health; enclosing a certificate from Gilbert Pasley, the Principal Surgeon - Board's order granting leave to Lieutenant Townsend to proceed to England, on medical certificate-a memorial from Captains Osborn and Netterville for arrears of pay due for service at Fort Marlborough - Board's order granting 250 pagodas each to Captains Osborn and Netterville - a letter from Messrs. James Taylor, Andrew Majendie and James Call, advising of their engagements to lend the Nabob four lakhs of pagodas on the security and public sanction of the Honourable the East India Company - a letter from the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of the letter sent through Mr. Jones, and promising to give him all the assistance in his power towards recovering the outstanding balance due to Mr. Benfield-the request of General Stuart to thoroughly investigate or to erase from the records the false charge made against him of having taken bribes from Tulgajee of Tanjore - Board's reply that the charge above-mentioned was found in a paper of intelligence which had escaped their notice and that they would investigate the matter by referring it to the Nabob-Colonel Cosby's appointment as Adjutant-General - appointment of Captain Edington to the command of Palamcottah and of Captain Barclay to the command of Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1086-1120.
1777	699	24/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie to command the fort and garrison at Poonamallee vice Lieutenant-Colonel Harper who is directed to do duty at Vellore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 119.
1777	700	25/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packet received by the ship Valentine - a letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle & Co. at Madeira, forwarding a consignment of wine by the ship Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 542, 543.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	701	- -	Note of the receipt of general letters ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 544.
1777	702	25-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer at Ongole, acknowledging the receipt of a letter, and directing to afford protection to Mahomed Hussain until he receives any order from the President and the Council.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 52.
1777	703	25-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, permitting him to take certain passengers on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 41.
1777	704	25-Jun-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the subject of his payments to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 151, 152.
1777	705	26-Jun-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer at Trichinopoly, permitting him to remain in the command of Trichinopoly till the 31st July.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 52, 53.
1777	706	26/Jun/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster, requesting a supply of cash for the disbursement of his employ for the ensuing month-Board's order to comply with his request - the complaint preferred to the Chief by Mondapitty Tripetti Rauze, Zemindar of Corcondah, against his Dewan Dautooloory Vencatapetti Rauze who had absconded to the village of Terradoo in the Pettapore district - payment of certain amount of cash by the Manager of Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farms - the application made by Row Venket Row for the produce of salt, saltpetre and mango topes in the zemindary.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 258-261.
1777	707	26/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 263.
1777	708	25/Jun/1777 London ..	Copy of the indenture between the Company and Thomas Rumbold, Esq. (making him President and Governor of Fort St. George.)	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 135-142.
1777	709	27/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Honourable Company's ship Valentine, directing to receive on board the ship and convey to Bengal Jacob Luber and James Stevens, two of the Company's recruits left in the hospital.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 53.
1777	710	27/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Honourable Company's ship Hector, directing to convey twenty-three persons to England as charterparty passenger.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	711	27/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, intimating the death of James Hagan, one of the three men left in the hospital here by the Egmont, and the departure of the other two men, Jacob Laber and James Stevens, by the Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 54, 55.
1777	712	27/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Master Attendant, asking him to call upon the Captain of the snow Elizabeth for his log-book, and to examine the condition of the ship and report the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 42.
1777	713	27/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, attributing to Lord Pigot his not having paid off his old creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 153, 154.
1777	714	27/Jun/1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Stedman's report of his conference with the Prince of Cherrika - the accounts of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam - the tax upon the oarts - the examination and passing of the accounts of the several employs-the order to pay pepper contractor Bannibelty Abdullah for the pepper delivered above his contract, and to make him a further advance - the charges for celebrating His Majesty's birthday - the King of Cartenaddu's desire to reside at Tellicherry and his application to be granted the Company's protection; the Resident's reasons for refusing the request which is agreed to by the Board - the order that the Follector of Durmapatam do deliver a particular account of the lands let upon leases on that island.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 37-40.
1777	715	- -	Note of: the mustering of troops and the order to pay the amount of the muster rolls - the visit of the young Prince of Cherrika to the brass pagoda; his letter to the Resident, requesting him to settle a demand which Narangaport Nair has upon a Nair in the Company's districts; and the Resident's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 41.
1777	716	27/Jun/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from the Presidency - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month - the batta drawn by Ensign Mackay and three troopers at Tanjore, which is to be referred to the Presidency - the want of cash for the expenses of the settlement as well as for the charges of the investment, and the resolution to apply to the Presidency for 30,000 pagodas-a letter from Mr. Cooper with musters of cloths procured at Nagore, which are to be forwarded to the Presidency with the remarks of this Board - bales to be despatched to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 66-69.
1777	717	28/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore concerning the purchase of Mr. Garrow's house and the further sum to be laid out on it, and this Board's approval of the employment of the son of the Irshapah Chitty in the provision of the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 544, 545.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	718	28/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: General Stuart's complaint against the conduct of Major Burghall who had absented himself from duty without leave - Major Burghall's arrest - Board's resolution to send the Town Major to Major Burghall with a copy of their minute - a letter from Major Burghall, complaining of General Stuart's conduct; requesting the Board to order a General Court-martial to hear and try the General; and accusing him of subverting good order and Military discipline - Board's resolution to refer Major Burghall to the General Order of the 24th December - appointment of Major William Cooke to the command of the fort and garrison of Fort St. George - Board's reasons for appointing Major Cooke to the command of the fort and garrison of Fort St. George - President's complaints against the disrespectful conduct of Colonel Kirkpatrick in not waiting upon him in his public capacity - a letter from the Adjutant-General, to Colonel Kirkpatrick, ordering him to wait upon the General - Colonel Kirkpatrick's letter refusing to obey the order of the Commander-in-Chief on the ground that he belonged to a different Presidency - Board's resolution to send a copy of their minutes regarding Colonel Kirkpatrick's conduct to the Court of Directors - the permission given by the Nabob to garrison the Fort of Permacoil with the Company's troops - Board's order that the Commander-in-Chief be empowered to enquire into the state of the Fort at Permacoil and the condition of the military stores and to station a suitable garrison there composed of detachments from the battalions at Chingleput and Cuddalore - appointment of Lieutenant Hearst to the command of Permacoil - a letter from Captain Edington on the subject of Captain Cosby's appointment to the office of Adjutant-General, with extracts in testimony of his good conduct - the minute of the Commander-in-Chief in favour of Captain Edington - Board's proposal to recommend Captain Edington to the Court of Directors - a letter from Lieutenant Johnson concerning his rank in the Artillery - the medical certificate of Captain Blake Eyre - permission given to Captain Blake Eyre to proceed to England on medical certificate - a letter from Captain Kelly giving an account of his expedition against the Poligars - the appointment of Mr. Robert Gardiner as the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1121-1147.
1777	719	28/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the difficulty of settling the accounts with his troops owing to the absence of the Dubbeer, and attributing the disturbances of the Poligars in his country to Lord Pigot; desiring the assistance of the Company in reducing Bim Rauze to obedience.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 154-162.
1777	720	28/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments in conformity with the orders of the Court of Directors.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 119-121.
1777	721	29/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of having drawn a set of bills on them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 545.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	722	29/Jun/1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 545.
1777	723	29/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Kirkpatrick, furnishing him with an extract of minutes of consultation and paragraph of the Honourable Company's general letter, dated 24th December last.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 55.
1777	724	29/Jun/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with a bill upon Mr. Taylor for 25,000 pagodas in part of May kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 167, 168.
1777	725	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and approval of the general letter for England to go by the Hector - the amounts paid into the treasury since the previous consultation - a draft upon the treasury, and the sums to be advanced - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the ship Royal Charlotte.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 545-547.
1777	726	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, asking him to receive on board certain parcels.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 42, 43.
1777	727	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Master Attendant, to examine the ammunition, &c., of the ship Hector, muster her crew and report the same to the Board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 43.
1777	728	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Notice to the effect that packets by the Hector will be closed on the 2nd July.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 43.
1777	729	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Town Major to the Governor, reporting what passed between him and Major Burghall - Board's resolution ordering a Court-martial to try Major Burghall on the charges of absenting himself from his duty and station without leave, accusing the Commander-in-Chief of having infringed the Military Law thereby violating the General Orders of the 24th December 1776, and of refusing to be under arrest when ordered by the Commander-in-Chief - a letter to Major Burghall, informing him that a Court-martial would be held to try him, and communicating the charges for which he would be tried - the reduction of the detachments at Poonamallee and the Mount to one company each.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1148-1152.
1777	730	30/Jun/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order permitting Lieutenant R. Sale and Ensign Charles Grant to return to their respective stations on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 121.
1777	731	30/Jun/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	732	01/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the ship Valentine, directing him to convey certain persons to Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 56.
1777	733	01/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, asking to receive certain passengers on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 43, 44.
1777	734	01/Jul/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 5,000 pagodas on account of July kist for Poonamallee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 187.
1777	735	01/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order concerning the strength of the detachments in future for Poonamallee and the Mount from this garrison.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 121.
1777	736	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the general letters for England and St. Helena and despatches to Captain Williams-the Master Attendant's report of the crew and warlike stores in the Hector - the Board's order that the several packets per Hector be closed and delivered to Captain Williams with his despatches.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 548, 549.
1777	737	- -	Copy of the letter from the Master Attendant, enclosing a list of the Hector's crew with an account of her ammunition and warlike stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 550.
1777	738	- -	Note of the arrival of ships; the delivery of the despatches to Captain Williams of the Hector; and the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 551.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	739	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Hector, regarding: the despatch of letters - improper conduct of the gentlemen at Bombay in sending the packets to the address of "the Right Honourable George, Lord Pigot" - receipt of the Court's commands by the Cormorant and the arrival and departure of the Seahorse - the arrival of the ships Royal Charlotte, Princess Royal, Prime, True Briton, Worcester, Resolution and Egmont with consignments-the arrival of the Valentine with Madeira wine from Fort Marlborough - the sale of copper by public auction - the disposal of Madeira wine - the disrespectful behaviour of Mr. Richard Kinchant, a Factor, in delivering the letter from the Supracargoes at Canton to Lord Pigot and the warning given to him - the misconduct of Mr. George Hoar in refusing to accept the appointment of Assistant to the Secretary - permission given to Mr. Richard Joseph Sullivan to proceed to England on medical certificate - the appointment of Mr. Charles Oakeley as Secretary to Military Department and Judge-Advocate, and of Mr. Thomas Lewin as Secretary to the Civil and Revenue Departments-permission given to Messrs. George Savage and William Wynch to proceed to Europe on medical certificate - loss of the Marquis of Rockingham upon a rock near the Seven Pagodas - despatch of the report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the cause of the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham-chests of treasure saved from the above ship-applications made by the defendants in the suit brought by Lord Pigot and Mr. Russell for the Attorney's bills - despatch of teh samples of woollens brought to Pondicherry by the French, with invoice of the articles sold - sale of the woollens and the remaining assortment after comply with the indent of the agent for clothing - request to the Court not to send the abovementioned assortment in future - despatch of a letter from Mr. George Taswell, Master Attendant, with certain remarks - inability of the gentlemen at Bombay to provide for the investment of coffee - bales of goods sent by the Warehousekeeper - the information that the Joseph and Theresa stranded in the Delagoa Bay without loss of life and that Mr. William Bolts, first Supracargo of the Joseph and Theresa, was on his way to Bombay to purchase a ship to convey the cargo to India - transmission of the statements of revenues and expenses - Captain Williams' protest in not receiving 3,000 bags of saltpetre agreeable to his charterparty and the Board's explanation on the same - non-receipt of saltpetre from Bengal - despatch of a reduced plan of the jaghire - amounts of the invoice of the register of diamonds, and of the money in the treasury.	Pub. Des. to Court Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 261-279.
1777	740	- -	List of the packet to England per the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 280-284.
1777	741	- -	List of the packet to England per the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 285-288.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	742	-	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 280-294.
1777	743	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, enclosing duplicate of the letter to them by the Prince of Wales and of invoice and bill of lading of sundry articles sent by the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 295.
1777	744	- -	List of the packet to St. Helena per the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 296.
1777	745	02/Jul/1777 London ..	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Lord North.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 355.
1777	746	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hector, asking him to receive certain chests of coral on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 44.
1777	747	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of general letter to the Court of Directors - Board's order that the packet be closed as soon as possible and delivered to the Secretary to be forwarded to England by the Hector.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 236.
1777	748	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing triplicate of letter to them of the 5th February and duplicate of that dated 6th March; referring them to certain letters, advising of the disputes which had arisen between this Government and that of Pondicherry concerning the rights of levying duties upon the French trade at the ports of Masulipatam and Yanam, which were laid before Sir Robert Harland who had powers from His Majesty to enquire into and adjust differences of this kind between the French and British Governments; requesting to be furnished with orders upon the subject as complaints of a similar nature had been received from the Government of Pondicherry; informing that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam had concluded with all the Zemindars of the districts dependent on Masulipatam, a jammabundy on the terms of the late cowles for two years; and giving and account of the balances of the preceding year.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 55-59.
1777	749	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a general letter to the Court of Directors per the Hector.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 1153.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	750	02/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Colonel Horne, empowering him to confer with the Raja of Tanjore on the subject of Nabob's claim to the Government share of the crop for 1775 - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Horne, reporting his arrival at Tanjore and his first visit to the Raja - the Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the works - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Kirkpatrick, acknowledging the receipt of a letter, and a copy of an extract from the minutes of consultation - the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, Adjutant-General, in reply to Captain Edington's representation respecting Captain Cosby's appointment - the Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the works - the receipt of a letter from Captain Duncan, informing that the people of Adoni had deserted the place as the Nizam demanded from Basalat Jung the surrender of the Fort of Adoni; advising of the designs of the Nizam on the territory of Basalat Jung - the receipt of a letter from Captain Edington, in reply to Captain Cosby's, in respect to his appointment - the receipt of a letter from Captain Williams, requesting to be excused for not taking certain invalids on board his ship - the receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, Commodore, and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, requesting reply to the enclosed letter from Messrs. Claud Russell and J. M. Stone, stating that a vessel stationed southward by the members of the then administration to stop all despatches from Suez, had chased a vessel with advices for Lord Pigot - reply to Sir Edward Hughes, Commodore, stating that the report of Messrs. Russell and Stone was totally false - the despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors, enclosing copies of Sir Edward Hughes' letter as well as of the letters from Messrs. Russell and Stone.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1154-1169.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	751	2nd July Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to the death of Lord Pigot on the 11th May; the nature of his illness; their determination to send a circumstantial account of Lord Pigot's illness; the rage of party violence shown by His Lordship's friends against the measures of this Government; the order given to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, who had charge of Lord Pigot at the Mount, to deliver in an attested narrative of facts relating to the degree of restraint which His Lordship was under during his residence at the Mount, and the particular treatment he received there; similar order given to Mr. Pasley, the Company's Head Surgeon, who attended on His Lordship, to lay before the Board a particular account of the nature and cause of the disorder and the progress of it in every stage from the time His Lordship was first taken ill until his death; the refusal of Mr. George Andrew Ram, the Coroner, to deliver over charge and to proceed to a subordinate settlement; the appointment of another man in his place; Mr. Ram's residence at the Presidency on the plea of ill-health; his unwarrantable and illegal procedure in defiance of the Board's authority, in holding an inquest concerning the death of Lord Pigot - the distress caused to the Nabob by the restoration of the Tanjore country which had prevented him from making regular payments to the Company; his request for the assistance of the Company to secure his share of the revenue for 1775; the reasonableness of the Nabob's request and the decision of the Board to support his claims on the Raja - the interview of General Stuart with the Raja - the Raja's request for permission to reply by a letter to the President and General Stuart's opinion that the Raja could not be made to accept the claims of the Nabob as he was hopeful that his friends in England would support his cause and bring about even a restoration of what the Nabob had already carried off; the financial difficulties of the Nabob and the clamour of his troops for payment of arrears; the resolution of the Board to direct General Stuart to call upon the Raja to give security for the payment of four lakhs of pagodas on account of the Nabob's claim, or to secure as much of the Government share of the crop on the ground as would amount to four lakhs of pagodas and deposit that money in the Company's treasury at Tanjore to be delivered to the party on whose favour the Court of Directors might decide; the General's opinion not to adopt coercive measures but to patiently wait for orders from England; the letter from the Raja, declining to comply with the Board's request for a deposit of four lakhs of pagodas, and requesting to take no farther steps in the matter till orders should arrive from Europe; the promise of the Nabob to disband 9,000 of his sepoys and reduce his cavalry from 4,000 to 2,100, provided the Company would assist him with a loan of four lakhs of pagodas to enable him to pay off the arrears due to his troops; the inability of the Company to grant a loan of money from the Company's treasury, but its willingness to give its security if found necessary; the offers from Messrs. James Taylor, Andrew Majendie and James Call to pay the four lakhs, provided the Nabob gives them the Company's public sanction and security for the loan to be advanced; the offer of its sanction and security by the Company for the loan raised by the Nabob; the payment of arrears to the troops and their final disbandment as promised; the readiness of Ummeer-ul-Omrah, the Nabob's second son, to assist in expediting whatever business the Board	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol.XIII, pp.29-51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			had to transact with the Nabob; the letter written to General Stuart to suspend the execution of the orders previously sent for securing a deposit of grain till receipt of orders from England, as the Nabob had obtained relief from the loan; the letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal on the subject of the Nabob's claims on the Raja of Tanjore; the progress made in the fortifications at Tanjore - the report from the Engineer showing that the work was very necessary and the proposal to execute some part of the work by contract - approval of the proposals to construct buildings absolutely necessary and to demolish the Fort at Vellum with the consent of the Raja, that being necessary for the defence and security of Tanjore; the permission given by the Nabob to garrison the Fort at Permacoil; completion of the 5th Battalion of sepoys in consequence of the additional force necessary for the defence and protection of Tanjore; the regular discharge of kists settled with the Raja of Tanjore; Hyder Ally's war with the Mahrattas and the Nizam's action against Hyder to regain some of the lost places; the inability of the French to take any part in the politics of the country - the visit paid by Hyder's Vakeel to Mr. Bellacombe, the Governor of Pondicherry, who supplied him with stores and promised him further support; the arrival of Mr. J. Lubin from France, on some commission, in consequence of an application from Poona, to from the French Ministry to chief of some fort during the war with Ragobah, and with the intention of securing some sea-dominion port on the Malabar Coast and establishing a factory at Poona - the arrival of Colonel Kirkpatrick, who had been appointed to the chief command of the troops on the West Coast, and his improper behaviour in not reporting his arrival at Madras to the President; the arrival of Mr. Digby Brook who had been appointed as Practitioner Engineer; the arrival of Captain Henry Augustus Montague Cosby, and his appointment to the Adjutant-Generalship with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel - letter from Captain Edington who held the office of Adjutant-General for some time, complaining of his supersession by the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby; the departure of Mr. William Latham to England prior to the receipt of the order appointing him as Ensign; order given to Mr. George Sackville Brown to proceed to Bengal; the appointment of Captain George Barrington on this establishment; the departure of Lieutenant Thomas Townsend to Europe on medical certificate; the departure of Captain Blake Eyre to England on account of insanity.	
1777	752	02/Jul/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the subject of the Governor-General and Council's letter respecting his claims on Tanjore and stating that the payment of his private creditors depends on the restoration of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 162-167.
1777	753	02/Jul/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Fort St. George and the Board's order that Mr. Garrow's house be purchased and made more commodious - the proposed improvements in the bounds of St. David, regarding which, the Board's instructions are to be communicated to Mr. Cadogan.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	754	- -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George with copy of Mr. Cooper's letter on the subject of establishing a Residency at Nagore, and the Board's remarks on the musters provided by him there.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 73, 74.
1777	755	03/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Peter Michell, Secretary, intimating that they would send the invalids by the next ship as Captain Williams of the Hector expressed his inability to convey them to England as charterparty passengers on account of the insufficient quantity of water and provision.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, p. 53.
1777	756	03/Jul/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, stating that they accept the explanation of Oppa Row regarding his inability to fulfil his engagements to the Company owing to a failure of crop, and recommending to receive a bill from him for the amount; directing to intimate to Vassireddy Ramanah that he should make atonement for his improper behaviour, in giving protection to the disobedient Zemindar of Mylavaram - Board's order to give effect to the above orders of the President - the cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 263-267.
1777	757	04/Jul/1777 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Peter Michell, intimating that the attorneys of Doctor Goodsir requested the payment of the bill forwarded by the Lioness to that gentleman; and enclosing receipts for the several packets addressed to the Court by the Hector.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVII-A, p. 297.
1777	758	- London ..	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ships Besborough, Lord North, Eagle, Latham, Grosvenor, Osterley, Hillsborough, Royal George, Lord Holland, Glatton, Southampton, Mount Stuart, Nassan, Shrewsbury, Godfrey and Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 1-42.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	759	4th July London	A general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of several advices by Mr. John Whitehill containing directions upon the important and critical state of affairs on the Coast of Coromandel and also of a commission constituting the new Government and the despatch of the duplicates by Mr. William Burks and Mr. Deane; stating that they had taken care to send Mr. John Baynton, a clerk in the Secretary's office, to deliver the papers entrusted to Mr. Whitehill in case any accident were to occur to him: advising of the despatch of the triplicates of these by the ship Besborough and quadruplicates by the ship Lord North, intimating that the commission of the new Government was included in the packet by the Besborough; ordering to deliver their letters to His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore, copies of which were enclosed for information; directing this Board, consequent on the resignation of Lord Pigot, to examine carefully into the several articles of enquiry which would be found in the letter stated above, and in addition into the three points, whether the restoration of batta was a proper measure, whether and what present, gift, donation, gratuity or reward by any person or persons, to Colonel Stuart or any Military officer to induce them to take part in the arrest of Lord Pigot, whether any and what sum was given by the Nabob of Arcot to any person in the Company's service previous to or after the expedition to Tanjore exclusive of the donation to the army: informing of the despatch of lead, iron and copper to Madras and of 17 chests of small arms to the Nabob of Arcot as also of some quantity of 50 tons of lead to China, one chest of rifle-barreled guns to Bengal, and provisions for Bombay, and directing the despatch of these to their proper places by the most convenient conveyances, the provisions to Bombay to be sent by the Besborough unless other more suitable conveyances were available; informing that in the quantity of copper sent, 10 tons were in imitation of Japan and 40 tons were what was called manufactured copper and ordering their despatch to Bengal should they not sell in proportion to their high price; informing that the deficiency of small arms by former ships was then completed and that the articles remaining to be delivered were 40 iron guns 3-pounders, 8 brass guns 9-pounder, and 500 drum heads; informing that 100 coils of Pommelas for Colonel Watson's docks in Bengal and 60 tons of dock stores would reach Madras by the Lord North so that Colonel Watson's agents might forward them to him; intimating the appointment of Mr. John Gosset to a Cadetship in Madras; directing to pay Mrs. More the Interest on 6,000 pagodas, for which a bond had been given; giving the names of the persons comprising the Secret Committee and demanding obedience to the orders of any three of them; advising of the appointment of Mr. Philip Stowey as the Master Bricklayer on a salary of \$£100\$ per annum and asking to permit him to do any private business in case it was not detrimental to the Company's interests; advising of the appointment of Major-General Hector Munro as the Commander-in-Chief on the Coast of Coromandel and declaring that he was to have a seat and voice at all the Councils and Committees notwithstanding their orders to the contrary, dated 23rd December 1774; directing to pay the Commander-in-Chief in addition to his pay of 16,000 pagodas, 5,000 pagodas for batta which he was to receive on his landing at the Presidency	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 43-70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and that the former sum was to be paid to him from the date of his leaving England; transmitting a copy of the General's commission; advising of the appointment of Captain Hopkins as a Major and to rank next to Major W. Cook, and of Captain Alexander Maclellan as a Major and to rank next to Major Hopkins; stating that Major Maclellan was coming out by the Lord North; permitting Messrs. William Petrie and William Light to proceed to their respective stations and advising of their departure by the Prime and the Besborough, respectively; ordering certain persons to be reinstated in their several offices and directing that previous to their reinstatement they ought to be informed that their behaviour had not been tempered by moderation; advising of the permission granted to Mr. William Patterson to proceed to the Cape; permitting Mr. Samuel Burges to remain at the Presidency under the Free Mariner's indenture transmitted by the ship Besborough for his signature and directing to return it after it had been duly signed and witnessed; promising to send a good supply of forces by the earliest ships of the next season; advising that the interest be paid on the bond granted to the Jesuit Missionaries by Father Lewis till the principal be discharged; directing to pursue the most vigorous and effectual means to put the Fort of Tanjore in a proper state of defence and to supply it with every kind of garrison and military stores; entrusting the Governor and Council with full powers to enter on the possession of such lands or districts as the Raja of Tanjore might assign according to the offer made in his letter to Lord Pigot - giving orders to recover the sum due by the Nabob to his private creditors whose interest bond was reduced to 10 per cent, and directing the Governor and Council to ask the Nabob to liquidate his debts; advising of the permission given to Dr. Rowland to practise as a physician and recommending to give him every encouragement; directing the Governor and Council to settle all disputes between the Raja of Tanjore and the Nabob by reference to former usage and to obtain permission for the Raja to repair the bank of the Cauvery river; appointing Mr. Edward Atkinson in case of the resignation or death or coming away of Mr. Taswell as the Master Attendant of the shipping at this Presidency; directing to get the Act of Parliament of the 13th George which related to loans of money translated and to keep a copy at the Presidency and all other stations, and revoking the order to the servants of the Company not to take more than 10 per cent per annum; enclosing an abstract of the Chief Engineer's report regarding the precarious state of the fortifications and directing that utmost care and vigilance be exerted to enforce the speedy execution of such orders as were best suited to promote the Company's interests: censuring the gross irregularity and inaccuracy in the accounts; expressing the greatest displeasure at the want of inspection and checks, and such unpardonable inattention in those servants who ought to watch over the Company's concerns, and quoting as an example the accounts of the contractor Paul Benfield; directing the Governor and Council to prepare a list of the outstanding and unadjusted balances and to examine them, and also to call upon such persons as had any balance, to deliver the sum to your treasury, and not to advance any sum on behalf of the Company unless a statement of the estimate for which such advances were required be shown accompanied with a state of the balance on hand; directing the Governor and Council to	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			give orders to the Accountant never to enter any such balance advanced, in the books without a reference to separate books which would contain the particulars, and directing not to fail to send accurate copies of these books together with the general books: directing that separate contracts be given for every article and that timely advertisements be published that all might have a chance to send in their proposals; requiring the new Government to make enquiries concerning the subjects abovementioned and to send full information to the Court of Directors; informing the Board that the Governor should occupy the houses allotted to him and not the Fort House; requiring the Government to permit the attorneys of Captain Peter Stoakes, Commander of the Nottingham, to pay the sum of \$£5,000\$ into the treasury on account of the private trade adventure of himself and officers in their last voyage; informing that by the ships Besborough and Lord North, packets were being sent containing several copies of an Act of Parliament preventing the clandestine exchange of goods at sea and also copies of the standing orders passed by the Court of Directors for furnishing any deviation in the case of ships in the Company's service and for the detection and punishment of the offenders; informing that the Eagle would convey in future the despatches to India, acquainting of the appointment of Mr. Thomas Bellasis as a Practitioner Engineer at Fort St. George with the rank of Ensign; permitting Captain James Campbell to proceed to India as Aid-de-Camp to General Munro; advising of the sum of £1,000 advanced to Mr. John Whitehill and directing that it should be deducted from his pay; directing to pay the Members of Council or their representatives, their pay up to the period of their recall; directing to take effectual means to stop merchandise at Suez and to declare in the most public manner that no British subject living in India under the license of the East India Company or any of their servants should enter on any trade in Suez; directing that a Court of Enquiry be immediately instituted to examine into the conduct of certain persons in the late troubles and requiring them to be tried by Court-martial after the charges had been framed; directing that in case the offence of Colonel Stuart did not come under any of the Articles of War, he might be suspended from the service and be ordered to start for England by the first conveyance; forwarding a copy of the special agreement signed by Colonel Stuart before he left England for particular notice and attention; intimating the despatch of the covenants which Mr. Rumbold, Mr. Whitehill and General Munro had severally entered into in England, by the ships under despatch, and forwarding by the Besborough covenants of a like description to be executed by Messrs. Smith, Johnson and Perring and directing them to be returned after being duly signed and witnessed; and directing that Mr. John Macpherson be reinstated, but severely reprimanded for his conduct in the past.	
1777	760	02/Jul/1777 London ..	A copy of the general letter to the Raja of Tanjore, referred to in the general letter of the 4th July 1777.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 134, 135.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	761	04/Jul/1777 London ..	Copy of the indenture between General Hector Munro and the Company (making him a Member of the Council of Fort St. George.)	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 143-149.
1777	762	04/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, enclosing copies of letter from Sir Edward Hughes, and the letter from Messrs. Russell and Stone to Sir Edward Hughes, and the Board's reply to Sir Edward Hughes; and stating that they detained the Hector at the request of Sir Edward Hughes.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 54, 55.
1777	763	04/Jul/1777 London ..	A general Letter from the Court of Directors (vide Pages 43-70, Public Despatch from Court, 1777).	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 57-85.
1777	764	- -	Copy of letters to the Raja of Tanjore and the Nabob referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 90-95.
1777	765	- -	The particular circumstances the several officers appointed by the Court of Directors are to be acquainted with before they take their oaths, also referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 98-99.
1777	766	04/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a General Court-martial will sit on the 7th July and the members who are to attend.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 122.
1777	767	05/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. W. Light to the office of Sheriff for the Town of Madras-patnam, and the order that notice thereof be given to the Mayor's Court - the amount paid in by the Renter of St. Thome - a draft on the treasury and the advances made - the cash account for the preceding month - an account of short delivery of Madeira wine received by the Valentine, delivered in by the Accountant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 551-553.
1777	768	- Fort St. George.	Copy of the Company's cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 554-557.
1777	769	- -	Copy of the account of short delivery of Madeira wine received by the ship Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 558.
1777	770	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 559.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	771	05/Jul/1777 London ..	A letter from the Auditor of Indian Accounts, to the Honourable the President and Council, directing to enter at the end of every accounts of quickstock, the names of the ships arrived from and despatched to England and a list of ships arrived from and despatched to other settlements together with the value of their respective cargoes, to add a memorandum to the quickstock showing what goods come under the same designation, and to note whether the cargo of the ship then despatched had been included or not.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 129-131.
1777	772	05/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. W. Light, asking him to take the oath of allegiance on his being appointed to the post of Sheriff.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 45, 46.
1777	773	05/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of a General Court-martial to sit on Monday the 7th July with Colonel Flint as President - a letter from the Raja of Tanjore with a bill on Mr. Taylor for 25,000 pagodas - acknowledgment of the receipt of the Raja's letter and their resolution to point out to the Raja that the mode of the remittance was improper - the appointment of certain cadets - Mr. Floyer's assumption of his seat at the Board - the allowances to General Stuart before and after Sir Robert Fletcher's death - a statement from Colonel Horne respecting Lord Pigot's treatment at the Mount - Mr. Pasley's account of Lord Pigot's illness - certain Artillery officers' testimony respecting the treatment accorded to Lord Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1170-1207.
1777	774	05/Jul/1777 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Major Burghall, apologising for his conduct, and the Board's resolution countermanding the order for his being tried by the Court-martial - the receipt of a letter from Captain Russell, advising of a mutiny in the Nabob's troops at Mettore - the receipt of Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the works - the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council, Bengal, intimating the departure for Bengal of seven men who had re-enlisted and requesting them to send equal number of recruits from that Presidency to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1208-1210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	775	05/Jul/1777 London ..	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding: the dissensions in the council - the seizure and imprisonment of Lord Pigot, - their resolution to recall him and those who were concerned in that affair - resolution to suspend Mr. George Stratton and others of the Council for their highly improper and insolent conduct, but on the motion of the General Court of Directors to recall them so that they may be dealt with properly - resolution to reinstate Lord Pigot on the receipt of this letter, but that His Lordship must within a week deliver over charge to T. Rumbold, Esq., and leave by the earliest conveyance back to England, asking to pay him the respect due to him even after his withdrawal from office - order to Mr. Claud Russell and others to return to England before the 1st February 1778 - order suspending George Stratton, Esq., and other Members of Council from the service - appointing the new Government with Lord Pigot at the head, Rumbold, Esq., as second, Major-General Hector Munro as the third, and four others - appointing a Governor and five Councillors and stating that the Senior Member present should take up the President's place when vacant, and others to succeed in the same manner except Major-General Hector Munro who is to remain as third in Council - order that Messrs. Davidson, Holland and Daniel do return to their respective places after they had given over charge - order that no Governor of Fort St. George should enter into any transaction with the Native Chiefs - order that no Governor of Fort St. George should enter into any transaction with the Native Chiefs - order that any person succeeding to the Presidentship or to any of the Councillorships should enter into such contracts - order that no servant of the Company should lend money to any native of India - order informing the subordinates of the above orders - order stating that 40,000 pagodas a year be paid to the Governor and 16,000 pagodas to each of the Councillors - order that Lord Pigot and the three Members abovementioned do receive the pay and enjoy the privileges as before - directing certain regulations to be adopted for the preservation and tranquillity of the settlement - certain questions regarding the late troubles and the conduct of the servants - order postponing consideration of these till Lord Pigot's departure - order that, with regard to the persons recalled, if any illegal action had been committed by them, they might be proceeded with in the Mayor's Court, and that the Advocate-General of Bengal might be detained for legal assistance - suspension of Mr. Paul Benfield's power to enquire into his claims on the Tanjore country - directing despatch of a letter to the Nabob of Arcot and asking them to treat His Highness with the greatest respect and attention - directing application to Edward Vernon in case any assistance was needed and to the Governor-General and Council should their interference be deemed necessary - order to receive the sum of 400,000 pagodas from the Raja of Tanjore towards the military expenses - suspension of Colonel Stuart for six months.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 29-54.
1777	776	07/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor's Court, Madraspatnam, intimating the appointment of Mr. W. Light as Sheriff.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	777	07/Jul/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, postponing the rigorous measures against Bim Rauze and desiring that a battalion of sepoys may join Raja Beer Beer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 168, 169.
1777	778	07/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order Countermanding the General Court-martial ordered for that day.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 123.
1777	779	07/Jul/1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a correspondence between the Chief and Captain Tonyn on the complaints made against him by the inhabitants of the village of Vellenatum regarding his oppressive conduct; and the resolution of the Board that the subject be referred to the President and Council with copies of the several papers - the Storekeeper's report that the Deputy Military Storekeeper was prevented by Captain Bilcliff from receiving the military stores sent from Madras, and that the Captain had ordered them to be taken for the use f the 19th Battalion-an indent for tents for the sepoys ordered to Permacoil; and the order that it be complied with - the Board's resolution that the President and Council be requested to describe the line of conduct to be observed with respect to the military, as it is necessary to have the respective powers of the Chief and Council and of the Commandant of the troops particularly set forth - a letter from Mr. Garrow with an account.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 74-76.
1777	780	07/Jul/1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 76.
1777	781	08/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their journal parcels, cash account, and Civil and Military Paymasters' disbursements for March, together with indents for civil and military stores, woollens and copper, requesting permission for Mr. Barlow to go to the Presidency, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - the Board's orders on the indents, and refusal to grant Mr. Barlow leave to proceed to the Presidency - letters from Messrs. Majendie, Jamison and Lockyer, making proposals for sending tonnage free of freight on the Company's ships to China; the Board's observations with reference to the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the quantity of silver to be supplied to the Council at Canton, and their resolution that the proposals be accepted - the sum paid into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper - an account of the damaged and unserviceable stores, and the order to dispose of them at public outcry - the order to despatch gunpowder to Ongole and stores to Masulipatam by the Company's ship Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 559-565.
1777	782	- -	Copy of the letters from Messrs. Majendie, Jamison and Lockyer, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 566-567.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	783	- -	Note of the arrival of the Concord from Bombay, and the Houghton and Stormont from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 568.
1777	784	08/Jul/1777 East India House, London.	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to and remain in the East Indies, and persons who had each given security in £200 to prevent the Company from incurring an expense on their account.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXX, pp. 263-266.
1777	785	08/Jul/1777 -	List of persons permitted to proceed on board the Besborough to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 295, 296.
1777	786	08/Jul/1777 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed and remain in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 297-299.
1777	787	08/Jul/1777 -	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Lord North.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 301
1777	788	08/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Mr. Floyer as a Member of the Council - a letter from the Nabob, requesting to send some intelligent person to the Vellar river to examine whether it would be practicable to bring water from the river to the Trivendipuram district - a letter to the Nabob, stating that Mr. Cadogan will be deputed for the purpose - letter from the Committee of Revenue, passing certain orders - a letter from the Commanders of Europe Ships, requesting a remission of the duties on goods imported by them from England - Board's order directing them to represent their case before the Court of Directors.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 237-249.
1777	789	- 7	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 250.
1777	790	08/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob in reply to his letter, dated 25th June, reminding him of the advance made by the Company for the support of his Government Carnatic had always discharged the sums expended in its defence before he gained possession of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 169-172.
1777	791	08/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, asking him to find some effectual means to settle his debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 172, 173.
1777	792	08/Jul/1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob on the subject of his engagement with Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 174.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	793	08/Jul/1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Mr. George Smith or his order for 1,400 pagodas at 15 days' sight-a letter from Ensign Bowser, acquainting that two Frenchmen and one Portuguese are now prisoners at Vantapollam-another letter from Ensign Bowser, intimating the arrival of Mr. Lally's Agent at Rasure where he usually comes to enlist some Europeans for Lally's service, and his departure to Pondicherry; informing that he imprisoned one French trooper who was in possession of certain letters; intimating that forty Frenchmen who landed at Mutapillee seized two of the hirkarrahs sepoys and made their way into the jungle; stating that two two-mast vessels are now at anchor at Mutapillee, with a number of Frenchmen on board the ship - Board's order, desiring Ensign Bowser to send the French prisoners under a guard and all the letters by tappal, and requesting to communicate the intelligence to the President and Council - a letter from William Hamilton, giving an account of the riot that took place at Madapollam; requesting to send a detachment of sepoys from Ellore to protect the Company's property - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging the receipt of 16,000 pagodas, and sending back again 8,000 pagodas by the Naick's escort - a letter from Lieutenant McGill, requesting to send a reinforcement in case Rajanah Dourah, who has collected a large army at Golconda, attacks his detachment - Board's order directing Captain Collins to send the required reinforcement to Lieutenant McGill - Board's resolution to ship six bales of French goods to Mr. Perichon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 267-75.
1777	794	08/Jul/1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 275, 276.
1777	795	09/Jul/1777 London..	Copy of a general letter to the President and Council, Bombay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 167,168.
1777	796	- -	Certificate of Dr. Rowland's examination.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 169.
1777	797	- -	Certificate of Dr. Rowland's examination.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 171.
1777	798	09/Jul/1777 London..	Letter from Mr. Michell, Secretary, enclosing a letter to the President and Council, Bombay, intimating the employ of the ship Besborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 285.
1777	799	09/Jul/1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointment of cadets on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 123.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	800	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packets per Houghton and Stormont, and the order to land all the articles of illicit trade from the Stormont, as well as the treasure laden by the Court of Directors on both ships for China - the amount advanced to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 168, 569.
1777	801	10-Jul-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Elizabeth for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 570.
1777	802	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the ship Valentine, directing him to receive on board the ship seven persons who have received the Company's bounty to serve their contracted time in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 57.
1777	803	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief an Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing bill of lading of sundries despatched per the snow Elizabeth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 46.
1777	804	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Houghton, asking him to land certain treasures.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 46, 47.
1777	805	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Resolution, asking him to receive certain tonnage for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 47.
1777	806	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captains of the Royal Charlotte, the Princess Royal, the Prime, the Worcester and the True Briton, to receive certain tonnage for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, pp. 47-49.
1777	807	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Valentine, asking him to receive certain articles of stores for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 50.
1777	808	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Stormont, to land the treasure consigned to this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. X, p. 50.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	809	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the declaration of the master of the snow Diligence regarding the report said to have been communicated to Messrs. Russell and Stone by the master of the vessel which arrived with despatches for Lord Pigot - a letter from Colonel Flint, representing the bad state of the pandals built at Poonamallee - Board's order that the Chief Engineer should proceed to Poonamallee and report on the condition of the quarters - a letter from Lieutenant Hearst, intimating that he had taken charge of the command of Permacoil - Board's order to the Chief Engineer to send an Engineer to report on the state of the Fort at Permacoil - a letter from Colonel Ross, representing his grievance in respect of the Brevet commission given to Colonel Brathwaite though he was his junior - Board's reply that Colonel Ross, Engineer, was not immediately under the command of Colonel Brathwaite, the Commandant - a letter from the Chief Engineer, representing the want of mathematical instruments-Board's order sanctioning the purchase of some mathematical instruments - a letter from the Nabob, complaining of the Raja of Tanjore's conduct in detaining the dubbeer - the Nabob's appeal to the President attributing his distress to the restoration of Tanjore to the Raja - a letter from the Nabob, stating that the presence of the dubbeer was necessary to enable him to calculate the amount of his expenses in the Tanjore expedition, intimating the appointment of Raja Beer Beer to negotiate with Bim Rauze, and requesting the Board to send a battalion to protect him in case of need - Board's order directing Captain Kelly to proceed with Raja Beer Beer - a letter from Captain Lucas and Lieutenant Mackay, requesting to be reimbursed the amount of the expenses they had been at in learning the country languages - Board's order desiring Captain Lucas and Lieutenant Mackay to send in an account of their expenses - Sergeant Barret's account of the improper reception accorded to Captain Blake Eyre on the Hector; Board's resolution to bring it to the notice of the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1211-1221.
1777	810	10-Jul-1777 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing his returns for the month of June; advising of a mutiny in the Nabob's 2nd Regiment of Cavalry at Nettore; enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Rigby, requesting money to pay the arrears of his men; and stating that he had been confined by his sepoys in the Standard Guard - the despatch of a letter to Captain Kelly, directing him to proceed to Shoolungar to afford assistance to Raja Beer Beer - the receipt of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing report of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1222-1225.
1777	811	10-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing seven companies of Captain Duncan's battalion to proceed to Madras - Lieutenant Roberts to join his corps - Ensign R. Mackay to join the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, at Madras - appointing Ensign Charles Grant to the 1st Circar battalion vice Ensign Spencer removed to 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, at Madras - issuing instructions regarding the returns of such officers as are permitted to serve the Nabob - the complement of officers in the Carnatic and Circar battalions of sepoys - and the returns of supernumerary officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 123, 124.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	812	11-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that no orders had been sent to them from Bombay directing them not to draw any bills on this Presidency; and the Board's resolution that they be furnished with an extract of the letter from Bombay advising that orders had been sent to them - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the several accounts; advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board; and enclosing a list of the packet for April-another letter from Ganjam, acknowledging receipt of stores for that factory; enclosing an estimate of the hospital building ordered to be erected there; informing that the Engineer had been directed to furnish a plan and estimate of the officers' quarters which were to be made bomb-proof, that the weavers had refused to manufacture any more salampores unless they were allowed a further addition of four annas a piece, and that the Sonapour merchants continued to bring their vessels and merchandise to that port on account of the very high rate of anchorage in that district - the Board's orders on the foregoing letter-a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting that the accompanying packet be forwarded to Bombay-from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their several accounts and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - the Board's order that the stores indented for from Vizagapatam be forwarded by the Houghton if they could be spared - a letter from the Master Attendant containing a survey report of the snow Elizabeth, and the Board's resolution thereon - from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, desiring to be informed of the origin of the office of Coroner-from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding the several accounts of that settlement bringing to notice the batta drawn by Ensign Mackay for himself and three troopers at Tanjore, requesting a further sum of money, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - the Board's order that the batta referred to in the foregoing letter be allowed, and that the sum of money asked for be sent - a letter from the President and Council at Bombay concerning the address of the packets by the Hector, and the inability of the Resident at Mocha to provide the investment of coffee - the Board's order to furnish the gentlemen at Bombay with a copy of Captain Williams' letter concerning the address of the packets by the Hector - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their consultations and accounts, advising of having drawn a bill on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet - from Ingeram, enclosing their the Resident at Inge accounts for April and a list of cloth on hand from Mr. Taswell with one addressed by him to the Court of Directors regarding the duties of his appointments-another letter from Mr. Taswell with reference to his demand upon the Nabob, and the Board's minute thereon -a letter from the Resident at Ingeram with indents for stationery and medicines, and the order that they be complied with an account of boat-hire and other charges incurred to recover the Company's treasure and goods from the wreck of the Marquis of Rockingham, and the order to discharge the same - a letter from Captain Williams, informing that he was unable to take any more bales on account of the quantity of ballast on board an account of the short delivery of the Hector's cargo from Bombay a petition from the whole body of merchants and men of the left-hand caste of Madras, complaining of the procession led by one Comaroo, Dubash, on the occasion of his niece's wedding,	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 570-628.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			which was contrary to the orders of Government and to the rules and customs of both castes - a letter From Mr. Francis Light, representing the advantages which might be obtained for the Company by securing a port at margin, and enclosing copy of translation of a letter from the King of Siam who wished to cultivate friendship with the English - a letter from the King of Siam, to the Governor-General of Bengal, delivered to the President by Mr. Light, which was to be sent thither by the Valentine together with copies of the letters addressed to this Presidency the Board's order Ogilvie's despatches be that Captain - prepared without delay, as well as the despatches of the several China ships - the amount paid in by the Renters of the betel and tobacco farm.	
1777	813	11-Jul-1777 -	Copy of the letter from the Resident at Ingeram with indents for medicines and stationery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 629.
1777	814	11-Jul-1777 -	Copy of the account of boat-hire, &c., incurred to recover the treasure and goods from the wreck of the Marquis of Rockingham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 630.
1777	815	11-Jul-1777 -	Copy of the account of the short delivery of pepper from Bombay and Tellicherry per ship Hector.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 631.
1777	816	11-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 632.
1777	817	11-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Stormont, enquiring whether he could receive any redwood for Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 51.
1777	818	11-Jul-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the hospital accounts for the last month and the Board's observations thereon - the order to pay off the Company's bond with interest to Captain Whippey - the resolution that the militia in Rhandeterrah be continued in pay till the end of the month - the reason for the non-submission of the cash account for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 42-44.
1777	819	12-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief Engineer, directing him to send an Engineer to Permacoil to report on the condition of the fort and the guncarriages, and then to proceed to Cuddalore to examine the sea line with a view to its being made durable, also ordering to proceed personally to Poonamallee to survey the state of the barracks and to make room for accommodating a battalion and a half of Europeans.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1777	820	12-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Stormont, to land the articles of illicit trade laden on his ship.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	821	12-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining of the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and representing the inconvenience and loss to which he is subjected by reports that have been expressed since the arrival of Comaroo and Colonel Horne at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 178-183.
1777	822	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain James Ogilvie of the ship Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 632, 633.
1777	823	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Duncan, Commanding at Ongole, advising of the despatch by the Valentine of a quantity of gunpowder as per list and bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 633.
1777	824	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of some military stores consigned to them by the Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 633, 634.
1777	825	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the ships which imported here since the 24th June, of the despatch of the Valentine to them, and forwarding a letter from the King of Siam to their Presidency with copy of translation by Mr. Francis Light, and copy of the letter from teh latter to this Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 634, 635.
1777	826	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal per Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 635, 636.
1777	827	13-Jul-1777 -	Note of the departure of the Valentine and other ships, the receipt of a general letter from Fort William, and the arrival of the ship Europa with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 636, 637.
1777	828	13-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary, Bengal, enclosing the receipt for the packets despatched per Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 52.
1777	829	13-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that they despatched three companies of sepoys to afford protection to the family of Jaggernaut Rauze, the Company's Renter and Manager, who was imprisoned by Raja Viziaram Rauze; intimating that the Raja is collecting a large army and putting his fort in a state of defence; intimating that they ordered Captain Murphy to march two battalions from Chicacole for the assistance of the detachment at Boney, in case of need - another letter from the same, requesting to direct Captain Collins to send two battalions to Boney - Board's order to Captain Collins to send the detachment from Samulcotah - Board's resolution to write a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizapapatam, acknowledging the receipt of their letter, and acquainting that they ordered Captain Collins to march the battalion to Boney.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 276-280.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	830	13-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 280-281.
1777	831	13-Jul-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Cooper's bill for his charges in going to Nagore, which is to be referred to the President and Council - a letter from Captain Hearst.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 76, 77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	832	14-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that Viziam Rauze instigated by his brother Sitteram Rauze, had confined Jaggernaut Rauze who had then to apply to the Company for relief and protection; advising of the barbarous treatment to which Jaggernaut Rauze had been subjected by Viziam Rauze; and enclosing copy of their order sent to Ensign Halliburton to march immediately to Boney with a company of sepoys to take possession of Jaggernaut Rauze's house and his effects, and Ensign Halliburton's reply stating that he had taken possession of Jaggernaut Rauze's house and effects and that his seventy men would cut a poor figure against one thousand men who were marching with Viziam Rauze to take Jaggernaut Rauze by force, copy of their letter to Captain Murphy ordering him to send a re-inforcement to Ensign Halliburton, copy of their Chief's letter to Raja Viziam Rauze demanding the release of Jaggernaut Rauze, translation of a letter from Viziam Rauze requesting the Board to recall the detachment under Ensign Halliburton that was in possession of Jaggernaut Rauze's house, another translation of a letter, which Jaggernaut Rauze was tortured by Viziam Rauze, to write to the Chief and Council requesting them to recall the sepoys under Ensign Halliburton, copy of a letter from the Chief, to Viziam Rauze, stating that they could not pay any regard to the letter of Jaggernaut Rauze, stating that they could not pay any regard to the letter of Jaggernaut Rauze written by him under confinement, and advising him to release Jaggernaut Rauze, and copy of a letter from the Chief, to Jaggernaut Rauze, stating that they could not pay any regard to his letter written by him when under confinement and that they could not pay any regard to his letter written by him when under confinement and that they would protect him and his family - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, imputing to Sitteram Rauze the misconduct of the Raja Viziam Rauze; enclosing copy of a letter from Ensign Halliburton, advising of the intended attack of the Raja to capture Jaggernaut Rauze by force, and also enclosing a copy of their letter to Captain Murphy, Commandant at Chicacole, to send Ensign Goddard to Boney to help Ensign Halliburton - Board's resolution to write a letter to Viziam Rauze advising of the impropriety of his conduct in confining Jaggernaut Rauze, the Company's Renter, and asking him to release Jaggernaut Rauze immediately - Board's order that Captain Chesshyre's battalion at Itchapoor be in readiness to march to Boney at the shortest notice - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing a letter to Viziam Rauze advising of the impropriety of his conduct in confining Jaggernaut Rauze, and demanding his release - a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, to hold Captain Chesshyre's battalion in readiness to march to Boney - a letter from Major Cooke, desiring permission to resign the service - Board's order sanctioning the request of Major Cooke - minute and papers delivered by the commander-in-Chief on the subject of the military instructions sent out by the Company in 1774.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1225-1263.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	833	14-Jul-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Major William Cooke, permitting him to resign his commission - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to send two guns, and officer and twelve men to Vizagapatam by the Valentine - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing them that some troops were being sent to Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp.1264-1266.
1777	834	14-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Viziam Rauze, expostulating with him on the impropriety of his conduct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 174-176.
1777	835	14-Jul-1777	Copy of letter from the Nabob, requiring the Company's security for a further loan of 50,000 pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 184, 185.
1777	836	14-Jul-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: an account of the rents and revenues for the year ending 30th April 1776 from the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan, and the remarks of the Board - a letter from the Collector, explaining the cause of a certain outstanding, and the Board's resolutions thereon - an account of the Company's plate and furniture, and the Board's resolution and orders thereon - inventories of books and papers found in the offices of the Accountant and Secretary - the order to take an account of all old and unserviceable stores with a view to have them sold at public outcry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 44-47.
1777	837	14-Jul-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah, desiring him to pay his debt to the Company, and one to Coringot Nair who, from information received, had put his country under the protection of the French - the receipt of a reply from Ally Rajah informing that he will pay his debt to the Company in pepper in January next; also a reply from Coringot Nair.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	838	14-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Collins, stating that he could only spare four complete companies from his garrison of Samulcotah - a letter from Ensign Hamolton, stating that he directed the sepoys to proceed to Ellore, after the rebellion subsided; informing that he arrested two principal aggressors in the recent riot - a letter from Captain Collins, stating that he will march to Boney, leaving the garrison under the charge of Lieutenant Nelson - a letter from Captain Johnstone, stating that he ordered Ensign Patalloo to march with the 7th and 10th Company to Samulcotah - a letter from the Paymaster of Ellore, requesting to send a supply of money for the disbursements of his employ for the ensuing month - Board's order to comply with the request of Paymaster of Ellore - Board's resolution to transmit Mr. Perichon's letter to the President and Council - release of the four French prisoners sent by the Commandant at Vantapollam Board's order to write a letter to Ensign Bowser stating that he should only detain such men as appear to be going into the Guntur Circar to join the party under Lally, and not those men who may be coming from thence to Pondicherry - the note of a letter from Venkatachellum, the Renter of Condapillee, representing that the inhabitants of that place are kept in a constant state of alarm owing to a rumour that the absconding Zemindar will enter into the district and severely punish people that will obey the orders of the Renter - Board's order to write a letter to Captain Powell, acquainting him with the foregoing circumstances and requiring him to afford the Renter such assistance as he may judge necessary.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 281-286.
1777	839	15-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packet per ship Erupora, and the order to land the treasure laden on her - the Board's resolution to take out the invoice and bill of lading of treasure from the packets brought by the Stormont, to return the former to the Captain and the letter to the Clerk to the Committee of Treasury - a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, desiring that the Hector be detained until the arrival of their despatches for England; and the Board's resolution to inform the gentlemen at Bengal of the departure of the Hector on the 4th July and the intention to forward their packets by one of the ships of the squadron - the order for auction sale of the Company's lead - account gauge of Madeira wine imported by the Egmont and Valentine - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the ship Prime.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 637-640.
1777	840	15-Jul-1777 -	Copy of the account gauge of Madeira wine, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 641-644.
1777	841	15-Jul-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 645.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	842	15-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Company's ship Royal Charlotte, directing him to convey eight persons as charterparty passengers to England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 59.
1777	843	15-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the ship True Briton, directing him to receive on board the ship nine persons as charterparty passengers to England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 59.
1777	844	15-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for 25,000 pagodas on account of may kist in full.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 183, 184.
1777	845	15-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Ross to be commandant of this garrison vice Major Cook resigned.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 124, 125.
1777	846	15-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIII, p. 300.
1777	847	16-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Europa, asking him to land the treasures consigned to this Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 52.
1777	848	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, desiring passage to England for some unserviceable seamen, and the orders in compliance therewith - from Captain Applegarth of the Europa, desiring to be despatched to Bengal, and the order thereon - a letter from the President, to the King of Siam, to be sent through Mr. Light with a present - the President's intimation to the Board that the present to the King of Siam was purchased at his own expense - the appointment of Mr. Joseph Baker to the offices of Sub-Secretary and Clerk of the Peace - a letter from Captain Ker of the Princess Royal, desiring to pay some money into the treasury in exchange of certificates on London; and the Board's compliance therewith - the resolution that Mr. Vaughan be directed to join his office as Assistant at Cuddalore - the order to despatch by the Houghton such stores as could be spared, in compliance with the indent from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 645-650.
1777	849	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Clerk to the Committee of Works, intimating that the President and Council have agreed to discharge the balance due to Mr. Paul Benfield for the west front to December last by placing that sum to the credit of Mr. James Taylor as part of his fees.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 60.
1777	850	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Europa, enquiring how much redwood he could conveniently receive on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	851	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captain of the Stormont, requiring him to deliver the packets received from the Court of Directors addressed to the Supracargoes of China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 53.
1777	852	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the orders respecting the Company's Interpreter were executed - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing account currents - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising of the disturbances occasioned by Sitteram Rauze; enclosing letters from Sergeant Walker on the subject of the disturbance; enclosing also account current for last month - list of packets to Fort St. George - a letter from the Masulipatam, stating that Venket Row has put a stop to the oppressions caused by the relatives of Neelade Row; advising of the complaints made by the washermen of Ingeram against the Renter of Nellapillee; enclosing extract of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, together with the translation of a petition from the washermen of Ingeram - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing account current for last month - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, intimating the imprisonment of Jaggernaut Rauze and his brother Pedda Naick Rauze by Raja Viziaram Rauze has closely confined; stating that their representations to the Raja to deliver the persons of Jaggernaut Rauze and Pedda Naick had failed; advising of the suspicious conduct of Sitterram Rauze - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they despatched the necessary orders to Mr. Freeman, Agent for Mr. Sadlier, Renter of Nellapillee; promising the supply of every possible information on the subject of the complaint against Mr. Sadlier; enclosing certain accounts respecting revenue - another letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, intimating the detention by the Sea Customer of six bales of French goods landed by the Bourdelais; enclosing a letter from Mr. Perichon, together with certain other papers on the subject; enclosing also annual indent - Board's order to comply with the indent from Masulipatam - Board's order directing the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to pass the French goods at Masulipatam on taking a conditional obligation for the payment of the duties.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 250-275.
1777	853	17-Jul-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them to pass the French goods at that place on certain condition.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 276, 277.
1777	854	17-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt of letters ...	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 277.
1777	855	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, desiring that in future his payments be not made through the English gentlemen.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 177, 178.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	856	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Tolson to the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, to march with the recruits to Trichinopoly - Lieutenant Speediman to do duty with the half company of artillery at Tanjore - directing Commanding officers of sepoy battalions to send such of the clothing of the black officers and sepoys as cannot be rendered fit for use - the two companies of the 18th Battalion hitherto serving with the 9th, to join their own corps at Vellore - Lieutenant Anderson to be removed from 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, to the 3rd Carnatic battalion, and Eusign Spencer from 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, to the 13th Carnatic battalion - one company only on the 8th Circar battalion to remain at Sallore, the other four to join their own corps at Letchempettah - Ensign W. Duncanson to be removed from the 4th to the 16th Battalion vice Ensign J. Weller removed from the 16th to the 4th - five companies of Captain Hopkins' battalion to proceed to Madras, and Captain Hopkins to remain with the other five at Palamcottah till relieved by Captain Edington.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 125, 126.
1777	857	17-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order relative to the distribution of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the troops (late Captain Tonym's), the appointment of the Subaltern officers of that troop to the infantry, and the departure of Captain Tonym to the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 126, 127.
1777	858	18-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, informing that the Hector had been despatched on the 4th, that their despatches when received would be forwarded by one of the ships of the squadron, and that the Europa was being despatched to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 651.
1777	859	18-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal per Europa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 652.
1777	860	18-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Applegarth of the Europa containing sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 652.
1777	861	18-Jul-1777 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 652, 653.
1777	862	18-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing the receipts for the packets sent per Europa.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 54.
1777	863	18-Jul-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George, and of the receipt of one from Secretary Oakely.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	864	19-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Cuddalore, directing that non-commissioned officers and private of the troop late under Captain Tonyn be distributed amongst the Europeans and sepoy corps; ordering the Storekeeper to receive all the arms, ammunition and accoutrements belonging to that troop; directing Subaltern officers to do duty with the infantry and ordering Captain Tonyn to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 61.
1777	865	19-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Charles Lucas, demanding the account of the expenses incurred in learning the country languages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 63.
1777	866	19-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Vaughan, asking him to proceed at once to his station at Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 54.
1777	867	20-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the three purganahs of Oppa Row's zemin dary, formerly rented to Tripetti Rauze - a letter from Captain Johnson, the Commandant at Ellore, enclosing a report showing the present state of the troops doing duty at Ellore - Board's order to send in thither as many of the troops as are detached upon revenue business - a letter from Lieutenant McGill, giving an account of his expedition against Rajanah Dourah, and asking for help - Board's order to send reinforcements to Lieutenant McGill.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 287-299.
1777	868	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing an extract of a letter from the gentlemen at Bombay in support of this Board's reasons for supposing they had deviated from their orders, and informing that the packet received with their letter of the 10th June had been forwarded to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 653, 654.
1777	869	21-Jul-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snows Diligence and Neptune.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 654.
1777	870	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, enclosing orders to the several Commanders of the China ships to receive the unserviceable seamen of his squadron, whose names were given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 654-658.
1777	871	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Princess Royal, asking to receive certain chests of treasure to the Supracargoes of Canton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 55.
1777	872	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captains of the Royal Charlotte, the Prime, the Resolution and the Worcester.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 55.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	873	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: two letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Raja Viziam Rauze had put Vizianagaram in a state of defence; requesting to send military store indented fo; informing that they wrote to Masulipatam and Ganjam to hold two battalions in readiness to march to Vizagapatam; intimating that the Raja was intending to attack Captain Murphy's detachment at Boney - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, complaining of the conduct of Captain Murphy in declaring, even after convincing proofs, that Viziam Rauze never intended to oppose the Company's forces and in receiving and conferring with a dubash of Viziam Rauze who was opposed to the Company, and imprisoning the Company's hirkarrahs and dubash as spies; and enclosing copy of their correspondence with him - copy of a letter from Captain Murphy, to the Commander-in-Chief, on the subject of the disturbances in the Vizagapatam district, and expressing his astonishment at the apprehensions of the Board of Vizagapatam for the safety of that place - Captain Murphy's request to be tried by a General Court-martial before the Board proceeded to pass any judgment on his conduct in consequence of the representations of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - Board's opinion that there was nothing alleged against Captain Murphy to render Court-martial necessary for the trial of his conduct, and that he should be furnished with a copy of the complaint against him - order of the Board to inform Captain Murphy that the style of his letter was disrespectful, and that it was improper for him to correspond with the Raja without the knowledge of the Chief and Council - Board's determination to delay hostilities against the Raja until they received an answer from him to their letter - minute of Mr. Jourdan proposing that the Chief and Council be empowered to enforce their requisition - the minute of General Stuart proposing Colonel Brathwaite to the command of the Circars - Board's order appointing Colonel Brathwaite to the command of the Circars - a letter from the Raja of Tanjore, reporting what passed between him and Colonel Horne on the subject of four lakhs of pagodas - copy of a letter from Colonel Horne, giving an account of his conference with the Raja on the subject of the Nabob's claim to the four lakhs of pagodas - minute of General Stuart on the subject of Raja's complaints against Lieutenant-Colonel Horne-order of the Board that a copy of the Raja's letter be sent to Colonel Horne - Board's order to write a letter to the Raja of Tanjore informing him that the President would endeavour to remove the apprehensions of the Raja respecting the intentions of the Board - the appointment of Messrs. Charles Lucas and Thomas Bedford as Lieutenant-Fireworkers of Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1266-1308.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	874	21-Jul-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, advising him of his appointment to the command of the troops in the Circars - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, expressing regret that disputes should have risen between them and Captain Murphy; enclosing a letter to Captain Murphy; censuring him for his conduct particularly with regard to his style; and intimating the appointment of Colonel Braithwaite to the command of the district - the receipt of a letter from Ensign J. Pennecuick desiring leave of absence - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, requesting that certain private men be sent as Charterparty passengers - the receipt of a letter from General Stuart, proposing that a select body might be deputed to prove the guns at Permacoil, Chingleput and Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1309-1315.
1777	875	21-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that the Court of Directors have granted to Mr. Brathwaite a Brevet commission as Colonel appointing Colonel Brathwaite to command the troops assembled in the district of Vizagapatam; and directing the whole of Captain Collins' battalion at Samulcotah to proceed to Vizagapatam, and two companies of Captain Johnstone's battalion at Ellore to do duty at Samulcotah.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I. p. 127.
1777	876	22-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that bales had been despatched as per bill of lading enclosed - from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing a packet for Bengal - from the Resident at Mocha, advising that it was impossible for him to provide coffee at the price fixed by the Company - the lists of investments to be provided at the Presidency and the subordinate settlements and the order thereon - the resolution that the attention of the Resident at Ingeram be drawn to the remark of the Court of Directors in respect to the flowered beetelaes - the payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the ships Resolution and True Briton - accounts of the short delivery of the cargoes received by the Royal Charlotte, Princess Royal, Prime, Worcester, True Briton and Resolution - a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising that the Houghton had been despatched to them, which would on its way touch at Vizagapatam to land some stores there, and enclosing a list of the packet sent by her - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the Houghton would bring up a quantity of stores for that settlement as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed; that Mr. Barlow could not be spared from Vizagapatam at that time; that a proper vessel should be procured for their bales which should be procured for their bale which should arrive here by the 25th September; that the bales sent the previous year were much damaged by the bad condition of the vessels, especially those sent by the snow Elizabeth, and cautioning them against loading the Company's goods on vessels, not in good condition - a letter to Captain Smith of the ship Houghton containing sailing orders-the order for the delivery of despatches to Captain Smith - the sums paid in by the Renters of betel and tobacco and of St. Thome, &c., villages - the amount advanced to the Paymaster - a draft on the Treasury, and the amount to be sent to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 658-667.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	877	22-Jul-1777 -	Copy of the accounts of short delivery of cargoes received from England by the ships referred to in the foregoing consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 668-673.
1777	878	22-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Rogers of the Stormont, informing that his ship was ready to receive the cargo for China and bringing to notice that no provision had been made for the dead weight he requested fo her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 674.
1777	879	22-Jul-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships and the departure of the Houghton with a packet for the Governor-General and Council a Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 674,675.
1777	880	22-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, desiring to release James Butler, pensioner, who has been under confinement, and to deliver him to the Commanding officer of the garrison.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 62.
1777	881	22-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Royal Charlotte, asking him to furnish an account of the tonnage for China in consequence of the indulgence granted to some persons to send goods free of freight.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 55.
1777	882	22-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Captains of the Resolution, the Princess Royal , the Worcester, the True Briton and the Prime.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 55.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	883	22-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that all French vessels trading from France under the license of His Most Christian Majesty, shall have liberty to import and export goods to and from Masulipatam upon condition that the Resident of the French nation do give an obligation for the payment of the customs whenever the same shall be settled by their respective superiors; directing to deliver up the six bales of goods to the French factory, on the receipt of obligation, for the payment of the customs - Board's order to give effect to the above orders from the President and Council - a letter from the President and Council - a letter from the President and Council, directing to hold in readiness six companies of 3rd Circar battalion, to march to Vizagapatam; directing to send shots and ammunition by the Valentine for Fielx battering service; and requiring to send certain officers and sepoys to Vizagapatam in charge of guns - Board's order to the Storekeeper to give effect to the above orders of the President - Board's order to write a letter to Captain Johnson, directing to send one officer and twelve artillery men to Vizagapatam by the Valentine - a letter from the President and Council enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for some military stores - a letter from Mr. Samuel Statham, enclosing a complaint from his peon at ankapillee against Oppa Row's chokidars for having stopped the progress of several thousand Lombardy merchants in their way to Ponracca for the purchase of salt by exacting from them higher duties - Board's order to write a letter to Oppa Row, enjoining him to give immediate directions to his chokidars to show implicit obedience to the tenor of the dustuck in the collection of customs - order that the Mirasdars of the Mustaphanagur Circar be directed to attend the Board to give every information possible relative to the customs.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 300-307.
1777	884	22-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 308.
1777	885	23-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing receipts for packets despatched per Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 55.
1777	886	23-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Samuel Statham, informing that the head Lombardy Naicks are under confinement in Noozeed Fort where Oppa Row has ordered them to be kept until disputes are settled - examination of the Mirasdars of that salt farms, and questions put to them and their answers - Board's order that Oppa Row should release the Lombardy merchants.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 308-315.
1777	887	24-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Daniel, directing to deliver over the charge of the Paymaster and Storekeeper to the garrison of Madura and Palamcottah to Mr. William Cuming who has been re-appointed to that post by the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscelanies, Vol. IX, pp. 63, 64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	888	24-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 315, 316.
1777	889	25-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising of the despatch of ships to that place with consignments; the agreements made with Mr. Majendie, Captain Jamison and Mr. Lockyer for increasing the China stock; the loss sustained by the stranding of the Marquis of Rockingham; the amount of the invoices by the ships then despatched, exclusive of the treasure laden on them and of the sum paid in by Captain Ker of the Princess Royal on account of his privilege; and requesting that the certificates forwarded by the several ships, in respect to the stores received by them from England, be despatched to the Court of Directors with their advices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 675-681.
1777	890	25-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the lists of the packets to Canton by the several ships consigned to that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 681-692.
1777	891	25-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letters to the Commanders of the several China ships containing sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 692-695.
1777	892	25-Jul-1777 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the delivery of the despatches to the Commanders of the several China ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 695-696.
1777	893	25-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter to Captain Rogers of the Stormont, informing him that he could have a quantity of unserviceable ordnance and other articles of dead weight provided he would agree to land them in England free of freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 696-697.
1777	894	25-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, advising despatch of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 57.
1777	895	25-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from the nabob with an arzdasht, complaining that coolies have been pressed in the Nellore district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 185-187.
1777	896	25-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with arzdasht, regarding six Frenchmen stopped in the Nellore district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 187-189.
1777	897	25-Jul-1777 -	Copy of letter from the same with copy of letters from the King, Lord North and Lord Weymouth with a paper received from Sir Edward Hughes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 189-195.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	898	26-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief of Sadras, promising to deliver up the man named in his previous letter and to set him free.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 62.
1777	899	26-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Rogers of the ship Stormont, directing him to land immediately John Cook, a charterparty passenger, on account of his very bad health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 64.
1777	900	26-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that a Subaltern and twelve Artillery men be in readiness to march on the next Monday; appointing Messrs. Charles Lucas and Thomas Bedford, Lieutenant-Fireworkers of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 127, 128.
1777	901	26-Jul-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Secretary Oakely, and the resolution that the Paymaster be furnished with a copy of it - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, and the resolution to forward them with letters to the Presidency - a petition from the head dyers, and the resolution that the Warehousekeeper be desired to submit their accounts to the end of this month - the want of thread and money for the weavers, and the resolution to address the President and Council for a supply of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 77-79.
1777	902	26-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George, and one from Mr. Secretary Lewin with a supply of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 81.
1777	903	28-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, asking to pay four lakhs on account of the Nabob's claims and advising him to be easy on the point of Colonel Horne's ill-treatment as none of the sort would occur again.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVI, pp. 195-200.
1777	904	28-Jul-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation to: the Board's consideration of the mode of collecting the taxes for the year - the resolutions that the militia of Rhandeterrah be disbanded, keeping only the usual guard at Egar; and that the amount of money which the Achamars consented to pay the Prince be recovered from them as a fine for their misconduct - the order for reading, at the head of the troops of this garrison, the commands of the Court of Directors regarding the powers to be exercised by Military Commanders-in-Chief in India, and their commissions to the Governor and Brigadier-General - Domingo Rodriguez's refusal to pay the taxes due on his oarts, &c., and the resolution to refer the matter to the President and Council - the King of Cartenaddu's intention to visit the Resident - the devices of the French to get Coringot Nair's country under their protection - Ally Rajah's promise to pay up the balance of his debt in pepper in the month of January - the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for June - the submission of a list of old any unserviceable stores by the General Storekeeper, and the resolution that they be sold at public outcry, and that the General Storekeeper deliver in his receipts and issues for May, June and July, and monthly in future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 48-57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	905	28-Jul-1777 -	Note of: the reading of the Company's commands at the head of the troops - the removal, by the order of the Resident, of an impediment laid on two oarts by Coaringot Nair within the Company's districts - the receipt of a letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly, informing that the Prince of Cherrika's Regidore at Maddy attempted to take charge of the district of Mount Daily and the rents and customs there; that he the Sergeant, had threatened to turn him out by force; and enclosing two olas sent by the Regidore to the inhabitants to give an account of their lands, &c., and an ola from the inhabitants in reply to the Reidore - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut - the despatch of the aforementioned olas to the Malabar Linguist at Billiapatam to lay them before the Prince and to desire he will issue orders not to attempt anything against Mount Dilly or the inhabitants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 57-58.
1777	906	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding copy of one addressed to them by Mr. Cooper with musters of several kinds of cloth provided by him at Nagore, with their remarks thereon - another letter from Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading for bales despatched; copy of an account of Mr. Cooper's charges for his journey to Nagore; indents for all kinds of stationery; and a list of cloth on hand - the Board's order to comply with the Cuddalore indents - a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a packet to be despatched to Bombay - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding their several accounts, requesting a supply of money, and enclosing a list of the packet - the order to supply cash to Cuddalore - a letter from Mr. L'Epine, Agent Victualler to the squadron, desiring supply of cash for the use of the squadron and offering to give bills on Europe for the amount - the Board's resolution to inform Mr. L'Epine that the state of the treasury would not admit of supplying him with cash - a letter from General Clavering and Mr. Francis with several papers enclosed, concerning the transactions of the Bengal Council consequent on the Company's acceptance of Mr. Hastings' resignation - from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, enclosing a plan for officer's quarters to be built at Ganjam - the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Bainbrigge in the room of Mr. Thomas whose health was much impaired - an account sale of lead - Mr. Charles Desvoeux's request to be removed from Masulipatam to the Presidency on account of his ill-health, the Board's compliance therewith, and the appointment of Mr. Boileau to fill the vacant seat in the Council at Masulipatam - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the ship Worcester - the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 697, to Vol. CXVIII, p. 762.
1777	907	29-Jul-1777 -	Copy of account sale of the Company's lead sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 736.
1777	908	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major George Burghall, refusing to comply with his request to be permitted to do duty in this garrison instead of going to Trichinopoly as where his services ar required in the course of the ensuing month.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	909	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James Kirkpatrick, informing him that he will be furnished with a passage, on board the snow Speeduell, to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 65, 66.
1777	910	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Stormont, asking him to inform them whether he would be willing to carry certain stores free of freight.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 57.
1777	911	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, transmitting the first bill of lading of sundries despatched to them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 58.
1777	912	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they ordered Lieutenant Blaker, who commanded the detachment at Jellantha, not to prohibit his people from plundering the inhabitants or molest them in any other way; intimating that they directed Lieutenant Blaker to intimate to the Pauter or Manager in that country, that it was the Company's intention to make a provision for the maintenance of the late Raja's family; requesting to be favoured with their commands respecting the collection of revenue in that zemindary; advising of the death of the Raja of Jerridah and the succession of his son; acquainting with the particulars relative to the murder of Dassareddy Doss, one of the Company's Renter in the Devicottah country; intimating that the Goomsur Raja has fulfilled his engagements by paying the amount of his tribute for the last year - the Board's resolution to leave the management of the Jellantha country into the hands of the Chief and Council of Ganjam - Board's order directing the Chief and Council at Ganjam to report about the man on whom might devolve the management of the country during the minority of the young Zemindar - the Board's order that the Boyapours concerned in the murder of Dassareddy Doss be immediately summoned to Ganjam to account for their conduct and that the Chief and Council be directed to give public notice that failure on their part to appear within a reasonable time would be visited with the confiscation of their jaghire - order that certain villages of Goomsur be allowed to be held by the heirs of Lachema Bunge - order that the balances due from the two Zemindars, Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri, be adjusted in a certain proportion - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing account current with the Zemindars and Renters for last month; intimating that cowles for Chicacole and Cossimcotah expire immediately - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing extract from their minutes of consultation relative to the disputes between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pettapore, respecting the proportion of water to be allotted to each zemindary from the river Yalady - Board's resolution that the Zemindar of Peddapore has right to open several channels which lead from the river Yalady into this own country, that he may have the benefit of the water for twelve days, after which Zemindar of Pettapore will have the flow of water for six days - note of Mr. Floyer's dissent from the foregoing resolution.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 277-354.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	913	29-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Netterville, desiring permission to remain sometime longer on the Coast to improve his health, and enclosing a medical certificate - Board's resolution to intimate Captain Netterville's situation to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough and send a copy of his letter - Board's order to inform Colonel Kirkpatrick that a passage might be obtained for Fort Marlborough - Board's resolution to inform Major Burghall that his request could not be complied with, and that he should proceed to Trichinopoly in the course of the next month - the appointment of Ensign Porter Eyton as Quartermaster of 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, in the room of Lieutenant John Patterson - the permission given to the Honourable Francis Anstruther, Ensign, to proceed to the Cape to recruit his health - petition from Meer Sally, Commandant of the 4th Battalion of sepoys, requesting to be granted an allowances for a palanquin - Board's order that Meer Sally would get the allowance at the earliest opportunity - a letter from Captain Johnson, representing that two companies of sepoys whom he had stationed at Samulcotah had been ordered on service by the Council at Masulipatam - Board's resolution to order Captain Johnson to send two other companies to Samulcotah = copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the steps taken by the French in the Guntur Circar; and enclosing copy of a letter they received from Officer Commanding at Vantapollam on the above subject - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, informing that they had ordered Captain Collins to march at the head of so army into the Chiescole Circar; enclosing copy of letter received from Vizagapatam; and requesting the immediate despatch of an army a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that they had not at liberty, after a careful examination, certain prisoners sent from Vantapollam; advising of the notions of the French in the Guntur Circar; giving account of the perty reported to be under the command of Moner Lally at Adoni with Bazalot Jang; enclosing copy of a letter received from Edwant Perishon, the French Chief, complaining of the ill-treatment, at the hands of the Company's servants, which certain of the subjects of the King of France had experienced on their way French garrison - Board's order to stop the Europeans without passport - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the march of Captain Collins battalion for Vizagapatam - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing copy of a correspondence passed between Mr. Saunders, the Chief, and Captain Fonyn, the Commandant, relative to the conduct of one Bania Kishna, Captain Fonyn's dubash, together with two papers setting forth the particulars of the ill-treatment which several of the inhabitants of the village of Vellenatum received from the said Baula Kishna and his accomplices a letter from Colonel James, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Clerks, Puy-master, advising of the mutiny in the Nabob's 2nd Regiment at Nellore - a letter from Captain Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcottah, representing the insolence of the Nabob's Manager at Tinnevely; enclosing copy of a lotter received from him, stating that he would not furnish any of the Company's troop with draught bullocks without express permission from the Nabob- Bourd's onder to Captain Hopkins to retain the guns at Palamcottah a letter from Captain Donald Mackay, Inspector of Stores, requesting the Hoard to place all the artificers under	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1315-1373.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			his command- report of examination of powder at Tanjore- letters from Captain Lucas and Lieutenant Mackay on the subject of the expenses they had been at in learning the country languages Board's order to pay Captain Lions and Lieutenant Mackay 600 pagodas ench-Board's resolution that no pecuniary allowance whatever be given in these cases, but, as an encouragement, proficient only should receive honorarium -a letter From the Committee of Works, enclosing proposals, one from Mr. Balfour and the other from Mr. Garrow, for executing repairs by contract; and recommending the proposal of Mr. Garrow- a letter to the Raja of Tanjore on the subject of his complaint against Colonel Horne a letter to Colonel Horne, expressing satisfaction at his success, and communicating to him the complaint of the Raja Mr. Jourdan's minute that the letter to the Raja was not explicit a letter from the Nabob, remitting 500 pagodas for the July kist of the Poonamallee district lotter from the Nabob, requesting the Secretary of the Company for a further loan of 50,000 pagodas Board's resolution to request the Nabob to make necessary arrangements for the safe journey of the battalion proceeding to Ongolo - a lotter to the Naboh, enclosing copies of letters from the King, Lord North and Lord Weymouth.	
1777	914	29-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, countermanding an order for the march of Captain Collins' battalion, and desiring that all Europeans who were with the detachment at Vantapollam be sent to Madras.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 316-324.
1777	915	29-Jul-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Lieutenant James Ogilvie, expressing his inability to convey the officers and artillery men to Vizagapatam - a letter from Mr. Scott on the subject of salt customs - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, directing to release James Butler, pensioner, and deliver him over to the Commanding officer - a representation from the Zemindar of Pettapore, complaining of undue authority exercised by the Commanding officer at Samulcottah to the prejudice of his income in the neighbourhood of that garrison - Board's order to direct the above representation to the Commanding officer at Samulcotah, and to ask him to take all possible care to prevent any cause of complaint in future - order that a letter be written to Mr. Scott, transmitting a copy of the above representation and desiring him to enquire carefully into the subject - Board's resolution to appoint a Jamadar to take charge of the zemindary of Cotah until anything is known from the President - a letter from Mr. Perichon, requesting to give strict orders not to put any hindrance in the way of landing goods from French vessels-Board's resolution to intimate to Mr. Perichon that all French vessels trading from France under the license of His Most Christian Majesty shall have liberty to export and import goods from and to Masulipatam upon condition that the Resident of the French nation do give an obligation for the payment of the customs whenever the same shall be settled by their respective Governments.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 316-324.
1777	916	29-Jul-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 326.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	917	30-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, approving of the hospital to be built there; enclosing a plan and letter from the Chief Engineer and directing that the proposed officers' quarters be built accordingly; and consenting to the increased price for salampores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 764, 765.
1777	918	30-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles Desvoeux and the Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a list of investment to be provided for that year, and directing them to forward a statement of the preceding year's investment; advising that Mr. Charles Desvoeux had been permitted to retain his seat at that Board till his departure to the presidency, and that Mr. Boileau had been appointed in his room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 765, 769.
1777	919	30-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. J. P. Boileau, acquainting him of his appointment as fourth in council at Masulipatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 58.
1777	920	30-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to Mr. John Milfred, acquainting him of his appointment as Deputy Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 59.
1777	921	30-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to Mr. William Harcourt Terraino, acquainting him of his appointment as Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 59.
1777	922	31-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing that the packet send with their letter of 1st July had been forwarded to Bengal; enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Williams, stating that their packet per Hector was directed to Lord Pigot only; advising that the Company had been informed of the impracticability of providing coffee at Mocha; enclosing a list of ships that arrived at and sailed from this place, and forwarding two packets from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 769, 770.
1777	923	31-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, forwarding a packet received from Bengal for the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 770.
1777	924	31-Jul-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes in reply to the above, stating that he would have the packet properly delivered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 771.
1777	925	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward L'Epine, informing him that the state of the treasury did not admit of his being supplied with cash for bills on Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 771, 772.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	926	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the despatch of a letter to Bengal for saltpetre - the allowance of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Francis Balfour for the publication of a Persian book presented to the Board in manuscript having for its object the study and attainment of the Persian language - the appointments of Messrs. Balfour and Freeman as Clerk to the Committee of Works and to the justices, respectively - the delivery of the packets to China to be sent by the Stormont - permission given to Captain Rogers for the payment of a sum of £5,000 through his attorneys into the Company's treasury for bills or certificates on the Honourable Court of Directors - accounts gratuity due to the President and Council and Field officers from 25th September to 25th March - the perusal of cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 773, 791.
1777	927	01-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the Accountant's accounts gratuity due to the President and Council and to the Field officers referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 779, 781.
1777	928	01-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the Honourable East India Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 782, 785.
1777	929	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary acquainting Mr. Charles Freeman of his appointment as Clerk to the Justices.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 59.
1777	930	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, acquainting Mr. John Balfour of his appointment as Clerk to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	931	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Resident at Ingeram with respect to Mr. Sadlier's actions as Renter of Nellapillee regarding certain customs duties charged on the things exported and giving extracts of correspondence bearing on the subject - Board's order to furnish Mr. Sadlier with extracts of such parts in the Resident's letter as relate to him and to order that he may have an opportunity of replying thereto, and to defer the consideration of the Resident's letter until the receipt of an answer from Mr. Sadlier - a letter from the Committee of Accounts, enclosing accounts of disbursements - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, giving an account of the zemindaries of Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri; recommending to give the zemindary of Pretapagheri to Jagganautdoo, and fixing the amount of tribute and arrears to be paid by the Zemindars of Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri - the Board's resolution to sanction the above decision of the Chief and Council of Ganjam - a letter from the Committee of Circuit, reporting the imprisonment of Jaggernaut Rauze by Viziam Rauze at the instigation of Sitteram Rauze and his refusal to deliver him back to the Company; stating that Viziam Rauze has impeded the Company's business by keeping away village conicopies; enclosing their letter addressed to Viziam Rauze to set free Jaggernaut Rauze-Board's order to write a letter to Viziam Rauze requiring him to remove the obstacles complained of by the Committee of Circuit, and to pay regard to their orders in future - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, advising of the measures taken by the Chief and Council for letting the three purganahs lately rented by Tripetti Rauze as being the only means of recovering the balance due from the zemindary of Noozeed - Board's approval of the measures taken by the Council of Masulipatam regarding the zemindary of Noozed and the direction given to them not to adopt such measures in future - the loss sustained by the arrack master to be paid, but no allowance to be made in future.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 355-427.
1777	932	01-Aug-1777 -	Account sale of the arrack farmers ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 428-431.
1777	933	01-Aug-1777 -	Account of loss sustained by the arrack farmer for stopping the sale at the White Town.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 431-432.
1777	934	01-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, desiring certain information relative to the Chicacole Havelly lands, and also an account of their proceedings.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 433.
1777	935	01-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing that the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pettapore should have the benefit of the water of the Yelady river for twelve and six day,s respectively, by turn.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 434-436.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	936	01-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that three companies of sepoy from the 17th Battalion at Chingleput proceed forthwith, one and a-half company to the Mount and the other one and a half to Poonamallee, to relieve the sepoy of this garrison on duty there.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 128.
1777	937	01-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from the Presidency with a list of investment for the present year, and the remarks of the Court of Directors on the Cuddalore Cloths; and the Board's orders thereon - Renter Sadasheva Row's indebtedness to the Company, his excuse for not paying the kist due, and request for assistance to recover the balances due from the husbandmen; the Board's resolution to represent the matter to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 81, 82.
1777	938	01-Aug-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George, and the receipt of general letters from there.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 82.
1777	939	02-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Garrow, accepting his proposals to repair the Company's buildings by contract.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 66.
1777	940	02-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Anthony Sadlier, forwarding extracts of a letter which the President and Council received from the Resident at Ingeram about the authority exercised by him (Mr. Sadlier) as Renter of Nellapillee.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 60.
1777	941	02-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of sundries.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 61.
1777	942	02-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the same, enclosing invoice and first bill of lading of military stores.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 61.
1777	943	02-Aug-1777 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Newman and Lawrence, Standing Counsels for the Company, giving their opinion on the heads proposed for a bill for the establishment of an office of Police in the Town of Calcutta, sent to them by Mr. R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 17-24.
1777	944	03-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Bengal, requesting supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 786, 787.
1777	945	03-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah, directing that the two 18-pounders with their appurtenances be kept at Palamcottah as part of the stores of that garrison and not sent to Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 66, 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	946	04-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Canton per Stormont ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 787, 788.
1777	947	04-Aug-1777 -	List of the packets to Canton per Stormont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 789, 790.
1777	948	04-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to Captain Rogers of the ship Stormont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 790.
1777	949	04-Aug-1777 -	Note of arrivals and departures of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 790, 791.
1777	950	04-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, desiring to send all Europeans who may be taken up by the officer at Vantapollam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 67.
1777	951	04-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging receipt of bills for 25,000 pagodas and expressing satisfaction at his determination to deposit with the Company whatever money could be spared on account of the Nabob's claim.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Voo. XXVI, pp. 200, 201.
1777	952	04-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, acknowledging the receipt of his letter enclosing copies of letters from His Majesty, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 202, 204.
1777	953	04-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from Viziam Rauze, alleging that the Chief is actuated by private resentment and declaring his intentions of proceeding to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 215, 217.
1777	954	04-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensign J. P. Eyton, Quartermaster to the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, vice Lieutenant J. Patterson promoted; declining to grant to any officer an allowance for learning the country languages, but promising to provide masters at the Company's expense, for such as desire to learn them.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 129.
1777	955	05-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Charles Lucas, informing that he will be paid 500 pagodas for the expense he had incurred in learning the Persian and the Moorish languages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 68.
1777	956	05-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Stormont, informing him that his request has been so far complied as to permit his attorneys to pay into the treasury £5,000 upon his account and that the President and Council will intimate the same to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 62.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	957	05-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the French Chief at Pondicherry, respecting duties demanded on French goods at Masulipatam; enclosing extract of a letter received by him from the Supreme Council at Calcutta - Board's order to write a letter to the Chief and Council at Pondicherry, explaining the circumstances that led to the imposition of the customs, and assuring them that they will preserve the good understanding which has long subsisted between their respective nations - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, stating that Sadasheva Row, the late Renter of the farms of St. David's bound, has not yet paid his balances of kists - order that balance due from Sadasheva Row be recovered - extract of a letter from Masulipatam, intimating that the rents of the farms of Antravidu remains unpaid - order to defer the consideration of the letter from Masulipatam - Board's order to comply with Lieutenant-Colonel Horne's application for confirmation of the grant of his ground at the Mount.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 436-443.
1777	958	05-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, directing them to adopt such measures respecting the management of Jellantra as may appear most advantageous to the Company; requesting information as to who should have the management of the zemindary of Jerridah during the minority of the son of the late Raja; directing to summon Boyapours to Ganjam to account for the murder of Dassareddy Doss; permitting Lachema Bunge to hold his jaghire as hereditary property; intimating to give Pretapagheri to Jagganautdoo.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 444-447.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	959	05-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing that they had a supernumerary Surgeon in their district by the detention of Mr. Martin; enclosing letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting military assistance - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, reporting steps taken by them to send a battalion to Vizagapatam, as requested; complaining of the conduct of Captain Lysaght in questioning the Chief and Council's right to issue orders to any officer in the district, and enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Chesshyre who entertained the same opinion as well as the correspondence on the same subject - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, representing that the widow of the Raja of Jellantra had been plundered by the Company's troops; giving a list of jewels, &c., so plundered and also a list of jewels that had been recovered; enclosing an account of the plunder given by the widow of the Raja of Jellantra and copy of their letter to the Officer Commanding the detachment ordered to take possession of the Fort of Jellantra - a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that Captain Lysaght's conduct was not improper and that he was right in questioning the right of the Chief and Council to issue orders to any officer in the district; and ordering them to appoint a Court of Enquiry to examine into the complaint of the widow of the Raja of Jellantra - a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing the whole of the correspondence with Captain Murphy, on the subject of their complaint against his conduct - another letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, complaining of the conduct of Captain Murphy in refusing to obey their positive order given to him to return the bullocks which he took with him to Boney, and refusing to give his reasons for this extraordinary conduct; and enclosing the correspondence that passed between them and Captain Murphy on the subject - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that the Raja had become sensible of his misconduct and apologized for the imprisonment of Jaggernaut Rauze; intimating that Captain Chesshyre had been directed to halt at Chicacole - a letter from Vizagapatam, stating that the Chief would proceed to Vizianagaram, with the letter from the President, to hold a conference with the Raja - the Board's resolution that the consideration of the dispute between the Chief and Council and Captain Murphy be deferred, as by the appointment of Colonel Braithwaite to command the troops assembled in the Chicacole district this dispute was at an end - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, disapproving of the steps taken by them in sending the deputation to Viziaram Rauze - minute of General Stuart, recommending Lieutenant Pringle to the important office of Captain of the Guides; and recommending the grant of certain allowances to him for this duty - Board's order appointing Lieutenant Pringle to the post of Captain of the Guides with Captain's batta - a letter from Colonel Kirkpatrick, stating that he could not proceed to Fort Marlborough as directed by the Court of Directors, since the accommodation on board the vessel was not suitable to his rank and not adapted to his private ease or convenience; and enclosing letter from Mr. Taswell, stating that he could not be commodiously received on board the vessel - Board's resolution to advise the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough and the Court of Directors that they had given necessary instructions to Colonel Kirkpatrick - the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1375-1445.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			intelligence received from Pondicherry about a war in America - the Chief Engineer's report of men employed on the works - a letter from Messrs. Bellacombe and Cheazeau, complaining that certain Frenchmen had been detained in the Guntur Circar - a letter to the Honourable Mr. Bellacombe, Governor of the French Settlements in the East Indies, and Mr. Cheazeau, explaining the arrest of certain Frenchmen at Guntur - the appointment of six gentlemen as cadets.	
1777	960	05-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, complaining of Bim Rauze and desiring two more battalions of sepoys to join Captain Kelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 204, 205.
1777	961	06-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant J. Pringle to be Captain of guides to the army; permitting Lieutenant E. W. Montague to resign the service; and notifying the appointment of cadets on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 129, 130.
1777	962	06-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Johnstone, stating that the effective strength of his garrison is very small - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, ordering Captain Collins' battalion and two companies of Captain Johnstone's battalion to proceed to the Vizagapatam district; desiring that all Europeans who may be taken up by the detachment stationed at Vantapollam be sent to Madars - Board's order to write a letter to Captain Johnstone to comply with the general order of the 21st July on the arrival of Lieutenant Butler - Board's order to write a letter to Ensign Bowser, directing him to send to Madras all Europeans who may be taken by him in future - a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, informing that Captain Collins' battalion has joined Captain Murphy at Boney, and that they stand in need of cash - Board's order to write to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding their inability to comply with their request for cash - Board's order to communicate to the President and Council the Vizagapatam Council's request for cash as well as the arrival of the Devonshire there in great distress - a letter from the President and Council, enclosing a list of investment; permitting Mr. Desvoeux to proceed to the Presidency for the sake of his health, and appointing Mr. John Peter Boileau in his place - a letter from Lieutenant McGill, enclosing general monthly return of sepoys; informing that Rajanah Dourah has again fled to the Golconda country - Board's order directing the Officer Commanding at Totapillee to use his utmost endeavours to seize the person of Rajanah Dourah - order that a detachment should proceed to Nandigamah district to take possession of that country.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 326-335.
1777	963	06-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 335.
1777	964	07-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, informing that they had ordered Captain Tonyn to proceed to the Presidency, where he might have an opportunity of answering the charge brought against his dubash.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1446, 1447.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	965	07-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from Viziamam Rauze stating that the Chief is actuated by private malice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 217-220.
1777	966	07-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain Barclay's battalion to proceed to Ongole on the 9th August.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 130.
1777	967	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort Marlborough, requesting supply of cash and informing of the appointment of William Broff to the Government of Marlborough and the issue of certain set of bills - payment of certain sums for immediate relief of the Government of Marlborough and acceptance of the bills - the despatch of the ten chests of silver to Fort Marlborough - the despatch to Fort Marlborough of Madeira wine and the annual supply of military clothing and stores together with a box of pepper seed by the Speeduell - letter from Masulipatam, dated 31st July, reporting inability to procure the amount required by the Government - the backwardness of the Managers of the farm of Antravidu in the payment of rents, the grant of a bill in favour of the Military Paymaster-General and the despatch of the several accounts of the settlement and accounts disbursements in the Circars for the month of May - order that an extract of the part of the letter relating to the farm of Antravidu be delivered to the Secretary of the Revenue Department - the writing off to profit and loss of the deficiencies in the warehouse since 1st November 1773 and the disposal at public outcry of damaged unserviceable cloth and other articles of stores in the same - the trial of broad-cloth and copper preliminary to their disposal by public outcry - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Stormont for forty-seven recruits landed - the disposal of sundry articles of unlicensed goods including the quantity of unlicensed iron landed from the Stormont by public outcry, an account of the sale of the latter to be sent to the Honourable Court in Europe - the receipt into the treasury of certain sums paid by the Sea Customers, Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the Arrack farm - the account short delivery of copper by the ship Stormont.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 791-802.
1777	968	08-Aug-1777 -	Copy of Sea Customer's report of unlicensed goods received from Stormont, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 803.
1777	969	08-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the account of copper short delivered by Stormont above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 804.
1777	970	08-Aug-1777 -	Note of: the departure of the vessels Le Tairry, Le Forme, Speedwell and Albion - receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 805.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	971	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the snow Speedwell, asking him to receive on board a criminal sentenced to transportation to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 62.
1777	972	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the disrespectful conduct of Raja Viziam Rauze, his refusal to deliver up Jaggernaut Rauze, and the necessity for resorting to rigorous measures; enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Crawford and the Chief's narrative regarding their conference with the Raja - a letter from Mr. Johnson, the Chief at Vizagapatam, informing that Jaggernaut Rauze had been set at liberty - the President's motion to postpone the consideration of the letter from Vizagapatam; Messrs. Jourdan, Palmer, Floyer and General Stuart against the motion, and Mr. Mackay and the President for it; Mr. Jourdan's minute giving his reasons against postponement - General Stuart's motion to place a garrison of the Company's troops in the Fort of Vizianagaram; Mr. Mackay's minute against the motion; Mr. Jourdan's for it; Mr. Palmer for the motion; Mr. Floyer's minute for it; General Stuart for it; and the President's minute to defer the decision on this point - the resolution in favour of General Stuart's motion - General Stuart's opinion of the force necessary to go from Fort St. George; the postponement of the subject to the 11th, and the application to be made to Sir Edward Hughes for the conveyance of the troops and stores - a letter from the Nabob, desiring a detachment to reinforce Captain Kelly's to punish Bim Rauze, Poligar; and the Board's compliance with instructions - the order for a Court-martial to be held on Monday the 11th.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 1447, to Vol. LX, p. 1461.
1777	973	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Barclay, directing him to proceed to Ongole with his battalion and take command of the fort and garrison of that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1462.
1777	974	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Duncan at Ongole, directing him to deliver over the command of that fort and garrison to Captain Barclay, with all the orders and regulations sent to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1462.
1777	975	08-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Kirkpatrick in reply to that giving him notice of the departure of the Speedwell and enclosing an extract of the Company's orders respecting him; advising of the sums advanced to Captains Osborne and Netterville belonging to their establishment; and transmitting a copy of Captain Netterville's letter with a medical certificate representing his inability to proceed to the West Coast on account of ill-health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1463, 1464.
1777	976	09-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing a General Court-martial to sit in this garrison on Monday next.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	977	11-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, intimating the despatch of chests of silver, dollars, Madeira wine and military clothing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 805-808.
1777	978	11-Aug-1777 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 808-809.
1777	979	11-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the President, Fort Marlborough, intimating the despatch of a drummer who had been sentenced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 809-810.
1777	980	11-Aug-1777 -	Note of arrivals and departures of certain ships - receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 810.
1777	981	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, ordering to forward Rs. 50, 000 to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 68.
1777	982	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Works, requesting to keep in readiness two hundred lascars to be embarked on the shortest notice to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 74.
1777	983	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Stores, desiring to keep in readiness a train with shots, shells, ammunition, &c., to be embarked for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 75.
1777	984	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Shamier Sultaun, asking him to pay the bearer 28,000 pagodas for which bills will be granted to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	985	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's intimation to the Board that Commodore Sir Edward Hughes had consented to permit one of His Majesty's ships to transport the troops and stores for Vizagapatam, but that an application should be submitted in writing - General Stuart's minute in support of his motion to place a garrison in Vizianagaram - the minutes of Messrs. Jourdan, Floyer and Mackay and the President on the same subject - General Stuart's observations on the minutes of Mr. Mackay and the President - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the receipt of military stores from Masulipatam, of the arrival of Lieutenant Fearne with a detachment, and of the arrival of Colonel Braithwaite who was appointed to the command of the troops in that district; of the receipt of a letter by Colonel Braithwaite from Captain Murphy, informing that Jaggernaut Rauze had been released from confinement by the Raja, and another letter that he was still a prisoner at large in the fort; advising also of the Raja's intentions that that was the most favourable time for bringing him to a proper submission; and desiring that a further re-inforcement be sent up, and that orders be sent to Masulipatam and Ganjam to supply them with money for the expenses of the troops - a letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President, informing that an express had been received from Jaggernaut Rauze acquainting them that the Raja and Sitteram Rauze with two of their Commandants had concerted a scheme to carry off Jaggernaut Rauze into Ibram Beg's country; that Colonel Braithwaite was of the same opinion as themselves that steps should be immediately taken to frustrate the scheme, and that the Colonel had taken measures accordingly - another letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of Raja Viziam Rauze's disrespectful conduct, the dangerous use he made of the power he had usurped and the apparent contempt of the Company's authority; desiring orders to demand from him that the Fort of Vizianagaram be garrisoned by the Company's troops, and that his forces from Ankapillee should be withdrawn; and, in case of a refusal, to take such steps as would put those forts in the possession of the Company's troops; informing that steps would be taken to induced the Raja to submit, and to restore the effects of Jaggernaut Rauze and of his brother Pudnab Rauze before any hostile measures were pursued; desiring that such of the military stores indented for but not complied with, be sent by the first conveyance; and that orders be sent to Masulipatam and Ganjam to supply them with money for the expense of the troops - a letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the President, informing that Jaggernaut Rauze had been released by the Raja - the President's report of the intelligence he received that Jaggernaut Rauze had been released on the 30th, that he arrived at Vizagapatam on the 31st and visited the Chief there on the 1st August - the Board's resolution to apply to Sir Edward Hughes for conveyance to transport troops to Vizagapatam - a letter to Sir Edward Hughes, requesting him to furnish sufficient conveyance for transporting the troops to Vizagapatam as specified - the Board's order that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be directed to send a supply of money to Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1464-1497.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	986	11-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, maintaining the truth of his complaints against Lieutenant-Colonel Horne.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 210-214.
1777	987	11-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the three companies of the 11th Battalion at Ongole to proceed to Fort St. George on the arrival of Captain Barclay's battalion there.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 130, 131.
1777	988	11-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	General Order directing three companies consisting of ten officers and 220 non-commissioned and privates, four officers and 55 artillery men, and Lieutenant Johnston, Engineer, to be in readiness to proceed to Vizagapatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 131.
1777	989	11-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Ensing Bowser, stating that he refused to comply with the request of the Manager of the Nizampatam farm to send a guard of sepoy to protect Lombardies at Naddeguddy - the application of the Nizampatam Circar's Manager to send guards to salt farms - order that Ensign Bowser should detach a Naick and four sepoy to guard the farm at Nizampatam - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating that he has drawn, two sets of bills in favour of the Board - order that bills drawn by the Resident at Ingeram be accepted - the difficulties under which the Lombardy merchants labour by being compelled to pay customs by Oppa Row - Board's resolution to write a letter to Captain Powell, Commanding at Condapillee, directing him to detach a Jamdar and twenty sepoy to assist the Salt Renter in protecting and bringing the Lombardy merchants to the salt-pans.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 336-346.
1777	990	11-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 346.
1777	991	12-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Mackay's minute on the inadvisability of putting the Company's troops to garrison the Vizianagaram Fort and the resolution of the majority - a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, complying with the request of the Board to transport troops to Vizagapatam-the Board's order for the preparation of drafts of letters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to Colonel Braithwaite and to Raja Viziam Rauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1498-1502.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	992	12-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council in their Military Department, dated 7th August, and the resolution that they be informed of the reason for requesting them to describe the line of conduct to be observed that a copy of the paragraph respecting Captain Bilcliff be sent to him with directions to deliver to the Storekeeper on account of the arms, &c., he received from madras-Sobaroyaloo's (broker) indebtedness to the Company, and the Board's resolution that the turned-out cloth received from him be sold at public outcry and the amount carried to his credit - a letter from the President and Council in their Revenue Department, and the Board's order that Mr. Cadogan be furnished with a copy of it and be directed to proceed on the business-letters from Mr. Garrow with an account - appointment of Mr. Vaughan under the Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 82-84.
1777	993	13-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, forwarding 28,000 dollars for despatch by the Speedwell to Fort Marlborough, and enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for signature and return in acknowledgment of the receipt of the said treasure.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, pp. 63, 64.
1777	994	13-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the same, informing that a sum of 4,000 dollars has been sent to them to be despatched by the Speedwell for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 64.
1777	995	13-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with paper of intelligence from Poonah respecting proceedings of Monsr. Lubin.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 205-208.
1777	996	13-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from Viziam Rauze, advising that Colonel Brathwaite has arrived at Boney and had a meeting with him and is about to proceed to Vizagapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 220-221.
1777	997	14-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council, intimating the grant of bills on them and desiring permission to issue more.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 810, 811.
1777	998	14-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to Masulipatam, intimating the grant of certain bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 812.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	999	14-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, appointing Mr. Boileau as the Member of the Council of Masulipatam in the place of Mr. Desvoeux - the note of Mr. Boileau taking charge of his appointment - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acquainting that the carriages sent by the Valentine are so old and crazy that they have already been rendered unserviceable; and requesting to send, as soon as possible, two new spare carriages together with two transport carriages - Board's resolution to write a letter to the President and Council, acknowledging the receipt of their letter, and promising to comply with their order to send half a company of lascars - Board's approval of the plan of the Storekeeper to forward the stores to Vizagapatam by a doney - the note of Mr. Desvoeux's resigning his office and the appointment of Mr. Boileau in his place - note of Mr. Hodges' minute, complaining that Mancha Row, Trippiteroidoo and Junganah have raised the banks of their tanks so high as to prevent the neighbouring countries from benefiting by the overflow of the river Krishna - Board's order to write a letter to Ensign Bowser, directing him to detach some men to see that the abovementioned banks are destroyed - a representation from Tripetti Rauze requesting to order the Lombardy merchants to pay duties - Board's order to acquaint the Salt Renter with the above request - Mr. Hodges' minute giving his reasons for differing from the resolution of the Board, respecting the complaint from the Salt Farmer.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 346-355.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1000	15-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the measures to be adopted for enforcing the authority of the Company in the Circars, and to carry into execution their orders and intentions for dispelling the pretensions of Raja Viziam Rauze; forwarding a letter from the President to the Raja which was to be sent to him immediately after the troops were landed; advising them of the substance of the letter to the Raja; furnishing instructions for the proposed operations; directing that every assistance be given to the Officer Commanding the expedition, that Mr. Perring be given a seat at their Board, and that Mr. Holland should have a seat in the Council according to his rank in the service; advising them concerning the pay and batta of the lascars, and the assurance to be given to the Zemindar of Khimedy that this Board entertained a high opinion of his conduct; and forwarding instructions for Colonel Braithwaite - a letter to Colonel Braithwaite containing instructions for taking possession of the Fort at Vizianagaram, and enclosing copies of the letters to the Chief and Council and to the Raja - a letter to Viziam Rauze, advising him of the steps taken to take possession of the Fort of Vizianagaram and the reasons for adopting such measures; directing him to disband all the sepoy who had been maintained as a regular force, and to permit guards of the Company's sepoy to enter the gates of Vizianagaram, who would furnish sentries to take charge of the cannon and warlike stores in that for, demanding a direct and speedy answer to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, and advising him, if he was desirous, to come hither or send some person to make any representations he might think proper - another letter to Viziam Rauze, advising that if an answer was not received within 24 hours, Colonel Braithwaite would act according to the orders given him - an amendment by General Stuart and Mr. Jourdan in the letter to Viziam Rauze - Mr. Jourdan's proposition that the Raja's lands be sequestered - Mr. Mackay's lands be sequestered - Mr. Mackay's minute for withdrawing the charge of disrespect against the Raja - the President's minute on the same subject - the resolution that a further sum of money be ordered to be sent from Masulipatam to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1503-1525.
1777	1001	15-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to send a supply of rupees and dubb to Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol LX, p. 1526.
1777	1002	15-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 355, 356.
1777	1003	16-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Commodore and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, desiring that the Coventry might be used to bring the Company's bales from Vizagaptam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 813.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1004	16-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the reply to the above in the affirmative, and the departure of the Coventry for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 814.
1777	1005	16-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, ordering that such of the lascars and horses intended for Vizagapatam as could not be received by the Coventry be sent on the snow Prince Frederick.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 69.
1777	1006	16-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing bill of lading of stationery consigned to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 65.
1777	1007	16-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain DeMorgan, directing him to proceed with the detachment and stores on the Coventry to Vizagapatam, with other instructions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1526, 1527.
1777	1008	16-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, complaining of Bim Rauze and desiring that hostilities against him may be continued until he be dispossessed of his strong holds and ghauts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 208, 209.
1777	1009	16-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the crimes committed by, and the sentences passed on the prisoners tried at the General Court martial held last Monday, and stating that the punishments will be carried into execution on Monday next.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 131, 132.
1777	1010	17-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Chief in Council at Vizagapatam, desiring them to despatch their bales by the Coventry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 815.
1777	1011	18-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the grant of certain bills on them in favour of Mr. Alexander Davidson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 816.
1777	1012	18-Aug-1777 -	Note of: the departure of the ships Betsey and Mary for Vizagapatam and Bengal with a quantity of redwood - departures and arrivals of certain other ships - general letters from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 819.
1777	1013	18-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Francis Balfour, informing him that a sum of 1,000 pagodas will be advanced for the purpose of printing and publishing his Persian work on condition that he would pay the sum with interest in case the Court of Directors disapprove of it.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1014	18-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Nabob, enclosing a paper of intelligence from Poonah, and another letter recommending that operations be carried out against Bim Rauze until all his strongholds were taken - from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne in reply to the complaints made against him by the Raja of Tanjore - from the Raja of Tanjore, maintaining the truth of the representation he had made concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Honre, and observing that he was satisfied with the explanation given by that officer - the Board's order that a copy of that part of the Raja's letter regarding Colonel Horne be sent to him - the minute of the President and Messrs. Brooke, Palmer and Mackay in reply to General Stuart's objections to the orders to Colonel Horne concerning the situation of the Dubbeer at Tanjore - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Lysaght and representing his conduct in denying their right to issue orders to any officer-Captain Lysaght's letter above referred to - a letter from Mr. Gardiner, informing that he had taken charge of the offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ongole, and forwarding returns of stores in that garrison for July - from Captain Bruce, enclosing one from Mr. Bowden, the Adjutant, who acted as Chaplain at Amboor - the letter from Mr. Bowden, to Captain Bruce, requesting to be recommended for an allowance for the time he acted as Chaplain at Amboor - the Board's decision that no allowance be given to Chaplains except in a garrison where there were European troops - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, enclosing one from Major Stevens recommending the demolition of a portion of the ramparts at Vellum, and setting forth the expediency of making advances for prosecuting the works of Tanjore; the Board's minute thereon, and their resolution in respect to the safe custody of all plans and memorials with references - the death of Captain Douglas, Commandant at Chingleput, and of Lieutenant Fort at Vellore - appointments and promotions - the approval of the proceedings of the Committees for sepoy invalids and pensioners, and for European invalids and pensioners, and for European invalids - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting the depredations committed by Rajanah Dourah and suggesting that the Officer Commanding at Totapillee be instructed to seize him wherever he might be; advising also that Vassireddy Ramanah had not complied with the orders summoning him to repair to them, nor had he assigned any satisfactory reasons for his non-attendance, and that they had given orders for taking possession of the Nandigamah district, and sent a Tannadar to superintend the cultivation and collect the customs, &c., - the Board's approval of the recommendation in respect to Rajanah Dourah, and their resolution that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be desired to submit the reasons assigned by Vassireddy Ramanah for not obeying their summons - a letter from Ensign Read, applying for leave to go to Bombay, and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from Viziamam Rauze, stating that his conduct had been misrepresented, and that he was setting out for Madras to explain matters-the President's intimation that the Nabob had promised to send particulars regarding the intelligence received from his news-writer, that the vessel employed by him was at Tranquebar, and that a programme of his future proceedings recommended by the Commander should be communicated to the gentlemen at Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1527-1559.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1015	18-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of general letters from Mr. Secretary Lewin.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 84.
1777	1016	19-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of provisions for the lascars consigned to the place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 66.
1777	1017	19-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a petition from Manumbadoo Chingleroy, late dubash to Mr. George Dawson, complaining of the oppressions committed in the Company's jaghire by the Nabob's Agent at Trepasore - Board's order to send the above petition to the Nabob.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 447-452.
1777	1018	19-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Nabob, enclosing a petition from Manumbadoo Chingleroy, complaining of the oppressions committed in the Company's jaghire by his Agent at Trepasore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 453.
1777	1019	19-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 454.
1777	1020	19-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, denying that he had ever promised to deposit cash in the Company's treasury on the Nabob's account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 231- 23.
1777	1021	19-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointment of officers in the room of others.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 132, 133.
1777	1022	19-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the proposals for the provision of the new investment, and those accepted - the resolution to write to the Presidency regarding the deficiency in last year's investment, and the offer of the merchants to supply the same-the appointment of Mr. Torriano to the employ of Resident at the Pollams - a letter from Mr. Garrow with an account of the balances upon the Pollam weavers, and the Board's resolution that a copy of the letter and account be sent to Mr. Torriano with directions respecting the balances to be recovered from the deserted weavers, the recovery of the thread embezzled, and Mr. Chambers' balance - a letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin, and the order that the invoice and bill of lading accompanying be delivered to the Military Storekeeper - the Secretary's report of the chests of treasure received from the Presidency per Speedwell, and the bills and receipts signed by the Captain - Mr. Cooper's report on the petitions against the late Renter Sadasheva Row, and the Board's order thereon.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 84-87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1023	19-Aug-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George, and the receipt of one from Mr. Secretary Lewin with a supply of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 87.
1777	1024	20-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing bill of lading and invoice of provisions for the lascars.	Pub. Miscellnies, Vol. X, p. 66.
1777	1025	20-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing invoice of stationery despatched to him.	Pub. Miscellnies, Vol. X, p. 67.
1777	1026	20-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Mr. George Barrington to the command of the fort and garrison of Chingleput vice Captain Douglas deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 133.
1777	1027	21-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating despatch of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 67.
1777	1028	21-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, regarding payment of the current expenses of the company in instalments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 221, 222.
1777	1029	21-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the same, desiring that payment of the balance due by him on account of jaghire may be delayed for two months.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 222, 223.
1777	1030	22-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Chief in Council at Masulipatam, intimating the issue of bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 819.
1777	1031	22-Aug-1777 -	Note of: arrival of the Cares from England with a packet from the Court of Directors and also of the Le Carnatic - departure of the Ravensworth - general letter from Fort Mrlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 820.
1777	1032	22-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Vellore, appointing him Paymaster of troops under the command of Captain Kelly who is ordered to make an expedition against Bim Rauze, Poligar, and ordering him to collect a sufficient number of bullocks for the artillery and stores.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, pp. 69, 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1033	22-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: General Stuart's minute in reply to the joint minute of the President, and Messrs. Broke, Palmer and Mackay referred to in the consultation of 18th August - the President's minute on the expediency of proceeding against Bim Rauze-General Stuart's minute on the same subject-the perusal of the letters from the Nabob concerning Bim Rauze and the neighbouring Poligars, and the President's questions to the Nabob on the subject with the replies of the letter thereto - the President's motion that the Nabob be assisted with troops against Bim Rauze, and that the expedition against Bim Rauze be immediately undertaken, the first unanimously agreed to and the second carried by a majority - the force to be sent on the expedition under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, and the appointment of Mr. Casamajor as Paymaster to pay the troops and provide bullocks, &c.,-a letter from Le Marquis de Valory, complaining of having been robbed of his box of effects at Kistnapatam, with an account of effects contained in the stolen box - the Board's order that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Nabob - the Military Paymaster's report that the Agent's account current of sepoy clothing for the previous year was not to be found.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1560-1585.
1777	1034	22-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the officers and troops that are to march immediately to join Captain Kelly's battalion at Shoolungar.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 133, 134.
1777	1035	23-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Storekeeper, requesting to forward the several articles mentioned in the enclosed list to the place where Captain Kelly's battalion in encamped.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 70.
1777	1036	23-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding at Vellore, directing to send ordnance and stores according to the enclosed list to Captain Kelly's Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 71.
1777	1037	23-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Trichinopoly, desiring him to assist the Nabob's Manager with sepoys to enable him to collect the arrears due from the Monaporam Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. IX, p. 1011.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1038	23-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, directing to forward 50,000 pagodas - a letter from Lieutenant Hope, stating that he marched from Condapillee and arrived at Nandigamah, to take possession of that district and to assist Verashalingum - a letter from the President and Council, stating that they have drawn on a set of bills in favour of Sharrner Sulton or order - order that the bill drawn in favour of Sharrner Sutton be accepted - a letter from Mr. Scott, respecting several banks and channels about which disputes have arisen between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pettapore - a letter from Captain Johnstone, giving an account of the enquiry conducted by him on the subject of complaint preferred by the Vakeel of ppa Row against the conduct of Lieutenant Buller - Board's order to defer the consideration of the foregoing letter - the claims of Ramashundra Rauze to the zemindary of Cotah - the claims of one Atchoota Rauze to the same zemindary of Cotah - Board's resolution to write a letter to the President and Council, intimating the death of Venkataputty Rauze, the Zemindar of Cotah, and the disputes that has arisen regarding the succession.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 356-366.
1777	1039	23-Aug-1777 -	Cash accounts of the salt farms .. .	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 367-369.
1777	1040	23-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 369.
1777	1041	24-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob with copy of a letter from Le Marquis de Valory, complaining of effects stolen at Kistnapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 233, 234.
1777	1042	24-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining that his tappal peons are seized and imprisoned by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 240-234.
1777	1043	24-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing certain officers and company of marksmen to proceed forthwith to join the troops at Shoolungar under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 134.
1777	1044	25-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding at Vellore, communicating sanction to appoint one Surgeon to attend the detachment under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 72.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1045	25-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Floyer's minute objecting to the expedition against Bim Rauze - two letters from Viziam Rauze, one declaring his intention to come to Madras, and the other advising of his interview with Colonel Braithwaite and of his intention to proceed to Vizagapatam - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that they had apprehended that the Raja's professions were designed to defer operations against him so as to enable him to strengthen his own forces; and that they had applied to Masulipatam for two more carriages for the 24-pounders and for a conductor of stores and some lascars - Mr. Floyer's minute disapproving of the permission given to the Raja to come to Madras - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring to be made acquainted of the extent of their jurisdiction over the military of that settlement - letter from Ensign Green applying for leave to proceed to England on account of ill-health, and enclosing a medical certificate from Doctr Pasley - the Board's compliance with Ensign Green's request - a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby containing instructions for conducting the expedition against Bim Rauze - the Commander-in-Chief's report that half-mounting had not been supplied to all the sepoys, and the Board's order to call upon the Agent for an explanation of the delay - a letter from the Raja of Tanjore, denying the promise he was said to have made to Colonel Horne to deposit cash on the Nabob's account; and the Board's resolution that Colonel Horne be desired to acquaint the Board with everything that passed on the subject of the said promise-letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring to be informed whether they must comply with an application from Vizagapatam for lascars; and the Board's order that they should, in future, lend every assistance in their power to the other northern factories without waiting for sanction from the Board's allowance of 300 pagodas for the same - letter from Ensign Bowser at Vantapollam, informing that he had intercepted a supply of soldiers' hats, the property of a Monsr. Revier; and the Board's order that they be restored - the President's intimation that the Nabob requested supply of some sepoys to assist his Manager in collecting the arrears due by the Monaporam Poligar, and the Board's order to comply therewith - a letter from the Nabob, proposing kists for the payment of the current expenses - another from the Nabob, desiring that the payment of the balance due for the jaghire be delayed for two months - the Board's approval of the musters of the new clothing for sepoys - the order that the la cars be clothed with French green turned up with orange - proposals from the Town Major for clothing the invalid sepoys. which were accepted by the Board - a letter from Captain Hopkins, representing the necessity for building suitable quarters for the Commandant; and the Board's allowance of 500 pagodas for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1586-1610.
1777	1046	25-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, transmitting intelligence from Tanjore and letter from Raja Beer Beer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 223-230.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1047	25-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order permitting Captain D. Macleod to serve as a Volunteer under Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby in the room of Captain Fletcher.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 135.
1777	1048	25-Aug-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Collector of Durmapatam, and the Board's resolution to write again to the President and Council respecting the grounds and oarts in the island - a letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly, the translations of the olas from the Rajadore to the inhabitants and the reply of the letter, and the Resident's action in the mater - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, requesting a supply of money; the Board's order to comply therewith; and the resolution to acquaint the Resident that orders have been received making that factory independent of this - the passing of the treasury accounts for the months of April to July - an account of the charges incurred by the Prince of Cherrika's endeavouring to levy a tax on the Province of Rhandeterrah - the intimation of the pepper merchants regarding the quantity they shall be able to supply the Company, and their reasons for not being able to supply more - the passing of the accounts of the several employs - the pay given to the drummers enlisted for the Presidency - the resolution to send to Bombay the gunpowder dust in this garrison - the order to prepare the usual papers for Bombay - the passing of the receipts and issues for May, June and July submitted by the General Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 59-63.
1777	1049	25-Aug-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - the arrival of the grab snow Cadey from Mocha - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut - an ola from the Prince of Cherrika, stating that the Linguist will intimate to this Board his sentiments about Mount Dilly - the Malabar Linguist's intimation that the Prince has given orders in respect to the Prince has given orders in respect to the Company's district at Mount Dilly as desired by this Board, and that matters were to be upon the same footing as when it was first held by the French - the Board's order that the Linguist at Pillapatam be desired to mention to the Prince the intention of the French to hoist their colours upon Chimbra Hill, and to request he will not give his consent thereto - the mustering of the troops, and the order to issue the amount of the muster rolls - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - the Sergeant at Mount Dilly having been made acquainted with the sentiment of the Prince, and directed not to give protection to any of the Prince's subjects - a letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly advising that two of the Prince's Nairs arrived there desiring to be shown the Company's districts, and that the Moplabs should go and pay their rents to the Rajadore at Cunny Mungly; that he told them he would not permit it without orders from hence - a letter from the Resident to the Prince of Cherrika on the foregoing subject - the arrival of the frigate St. Helena from Bombay - the receipt of a letter from the Prince in reply to the last from the Resident.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 63-65.
1777	1050	25-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. Boileau to the Managership of the Gundoor and Aclamandur farms, and Mr. Pringle to be the Agent of Hussain Ally Cawn's family.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 369, 370.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1051	25-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 370.
1777	1052	26-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding at Amboor, refusing to comply with the request of Mr. Savage Bowden to grant an allowance for reading divine service, as there are no European corps in that place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 72.
1777	1053	26-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Ongole, sanctioning an expenditure of 300 pagodas for building a house for the Paymaster at Ongole.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 73.
1777	1054	26-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign George Brudenell, permitting him to resign his commission in the Honourable Company's service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. LX, p. 73.
1777	1055	26-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign John Green, permitting him to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. LX, p. 74.
1777	1056	26-Aug-1777 -	Translation of the Ottoman Porte's answer to His Excellency's memorial.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 189, 190.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1057	27-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the postponement of the consideration of the scheme regarding a factory at Nagore - allowance to Mr. Cooper - the opening of the packet from England per Ceres - the landing of the treasure from the Ceres - a letter from the Chief in Council in Ganjam, dated 27th July, forwarding accounts as per list of the packet and desiring an Assistant in the place of Mr. Thomas Oakes - a letter from the Chief in Council in Vizagapatam, dated 29th July, intimating the arrival of Houghton with stores, the difficulty of engaging proper vessels to carry bales and the unfavourable circumstances operating against an increase in the investment in cloths-the decision of the Board that the bales, as far as possible, should be sent by the Coventry and that the cloth, if found inferior, be taken at a discount, thereby increasing the investment - a letter from the Chief in Council at Masulipatam, dated 7th August, intimating their inability to pay the gentlemen at Vizagapatam money in dollars, and the supply of stores to the Company's ship Devonshire - the Board's approval of the letter proceeding and the order that the Masulipatam factory be credited in their general books for the cost thereof - a letter, dated 19th August, from the Chief in Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt and despatch of ten chests of dollars for Fort Marlborough - a letter from Alexander Davidson, Resident at Ingeram, enclosing accounts and desiring permission of the Board for Mr. Dick to proceed to Madras which was granted - a letter, dated 20th August, from the Chief in Council at Cuddalore submitting a statement of their investment and intimating the fact that there was a surplus of 5,000 pieces of soot romalls - order that the surplus referred to, be sent to Madras, and that the Chief at Cuddalore be directed to provide the same quantity of salampores as was done the previous year - a letter from the President in Council at Fort Marlborough with reference to the payment to Mr. Vincentio Corbett and the issue of certain sets of bills - order that the bills be accepted and that the money paid to Mr. Corbett be accounted for when he returned to Madras - the appointment of Cauzy Mohied Dun Mahomed Aba Backer to the office of Cauzy for the Town of Madraspatnam and its dependencies on a petition presented by him setting forth his claims and enclosing an extract from the minutes of the Choultry Court supporting his claims to it - the account sale of sundry damaged and unserviceable articles laid before the Board by the Storekeeper-the receiving into the treasury of sums of money from the Renters of Devicotah, St. Thome, Ruby Brokerage and Banksal - advances to the Paymaster, Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, and Military Storekeeper, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 820-840.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1058	27-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the petition to the President in Council at Fort St. George, from Cauzy Mohied Dun Mahomed Aba Backer, setting forth that the petitioner's father was Mulla of the mosque jointly with one Mahomed Ibrahim in the year 1694; that as there was no Cauzy in the place at that time, the Governor in Council were under the necessity of applying to the Government at Arcot for one of the Provincial Cauzy's Naibs or Deputies to attest firmaun's, &c. ; that at the instance of Hajee Abdul Hadu, the petitioner, while yet a child, was sent up-country to qualify himself for the place of Cauzy; that since qualifying himself he had obtained an order from Nabob Anwaried Dien Cawn Bahadur and a sannud from Nasser Jung, the Soubahdar of the Deccan, appointing him to the place of Cauzy, the duties of which he had been discharging ever since with the permission of the English Government; that notwithstanding the above facts the petitioner had not been invested by the Governor or allowed anything in the shape of a pay other than a village he had obtained as a grant from his Highness the Nabob Wallajah and some small fees which he used to get us mediator between Muhammadan merchants in their quarrels; and that in view of these facts the petitioner be granted a sannud or cowle, appointing him and his heirs after him to the office, and that the village above referred to which since was included in the Company's jaghire be secured to him and his family.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 841-845.
1777	1059	27-Aug-1777 -	Copy of extract from the minute of the Choultry Court, dated 23rd July, finding that Cauzy Mohied Dun Aba Backer was the rightful claimant to the office of Cauzy in that he had been always a mediator in the disputes of the Muhammadan merchants and in virtue of his superior education, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 845-848.
1777	1060	27-Aug-1777 -	Copy of the account sale of damaged and unserviceable stores submitted by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 849-850.
1777	1061	27-Aug-1777 -	Note of the departure of the ship Le Carnatic for Masulipatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 851.
1777	1062	27-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a general letter from the Chief in Council at Cuddalore, requesting a supply of money and enclosing accounts and list of the packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 851-853.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1063	27-Aug-1777 -	Note of: the arrival of His Majesty's ship Suallow from Suez with despatches under the care of John Whitehill, Esq. - the administering of oaths of office and allegiance to Messrs. A. Sadlier and Quinton Crawford by Mr. Whitehill on account of the absence from the Presidency of several gentlemen appointed to the Council - the laying before these gentlemen the commands of the Honourable Court addressed to Thomas Rumbolt, Esq., &c., Members of the newly-appointed Council, and the orders for the restoration of Lord Pigot - the delivery of the Company's general letter to the gentlemen then sitting, viz., George Stratton, Esq., &c., by Mr. Whitehill, the Preskdent, in the absence of Lord Pigot who departed the life and Mr. Rumbolt who had not then arrived - the withdrawal of George Stratton, Esq., &c., and the reading of the Commission of Government to the inhabitants and troops in garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 853-855.
1777	1064	27-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a representation from Row Venket Row, Sirdar of Pettapore, respecting the disputes between him and the Zemindar of Peddapore, on account of water of the river Yelady - a letter from the Committee of Circuit, giving an account of the revenues of the Chicacole district - translation of a letter from the Nabob, stating that he had given orders to enquire into the subject of the complaint preferred by Manumbadoo against his Agent at Trepasore-another letter from the Nabob, desiring that the Company's jaghire may be let to him upon the usual terms, for the ensuing year - the new stipulations to be inserted in the agreement with the Nabob for the ensuing year - the appointment of Mr. Call to superintend the repairs of the tanks in the Jaghire - Board's resolution that a stipulation should be made with the Nabob for the farm of Cheekracotah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 454-485.
1777	1065	27-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 486.
1777	1066	27-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, forwarding copies of letters received from the Raja of Tanjore, and desiring him to take the necessary steps for making the Board acquainted with everything that passed relative to the Raja's promise to make a deposit on the Nabob's account.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1611, 1612.
1777	1067	27-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of the steps taken in respect to the Totapillee distict; desiring to be informed of the particular reasons urged by Vassireddy Ramanah for not complying with their orders; advising that it was unnecessary to comply with the application from Vizagapatam for lascars, but that, in future, they should lend every assistance to other factories without referring to the Board; and desiring that Ensign Bowser be directed to restore the hats intercepted by him, belonging to the French, and in future to intercept only military stores and persons without regular passports.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1612, 1614.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1068	27-Aug-1777 -	Note of the arrival of the Swallow sloop-of-war with Mr. Whitehill and the Company's despatches.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1614.
1777	1069	27-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Lieutenant-Colonel Horne's company from the Mount to relieve the company of artillery doing duty at Trichinopoly and Tanjore, and to proceed forthwith on their march; Lieutenant-Colonel James giving the orders for the officers who are to go with them; Captain Clifton to do duty with the corps at the Mount - appointing L. Callender, Cadet, to be Ensign vice Mr. Brudenell resigned - directing the five companies of Captain Hopkins' battalion at Palamcottah to proceed to the Presidency, on the arrival of Captain Edington's battalion ordered thither - cancelling the order for Ensign Brooke serving under Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, as his services are required by the Chief Engineer at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 135, 136.
1777	1070	28-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Ceres, asking him to land the treasures consigned to this place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 68.
1777	1071	28-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to the Committee of Treasury, enclosing the order aforesaid.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 68.
1777	1072	28-Aug-1777 Cuddalore	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's resolution to apply to the Presidency for a supply of 20,000 pagodas - an estimate for repairing the officers' quaters in the fort - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, and the resolution to have them forwarded with letters to the Presidency - a general letter from Mr. Harding.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 87-89.
1777	1073	29-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Scott, stating that the Manager of Jaggapetti Rauze did not allow his conicoply to dispose of the salt, and requesting to inform Jaggapetti Rauze that he pays no attention to the Board's orders regarding the cutting of the trees and the stopping of water - Board's order to write letters to Jaggapetti Rauze and Row Venket Row, giving each a detailed account of the orders which, from time to time, the Board have judged proper to send to Mr. Scott, and acquainting them that in case either of them should obstruct the execution of any of the said orders, a Mr. Scott has their express directions to enforce them by means of sepoys - Board's order to write a letter to Mr. Scott, acquainting him of the above resolution - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to send a supply of money to Vizagapatam - another letter from the same, intimating that they have drawn a set of bill sin favour of Mr. Alexander Davidson - another letter from the same, intimating that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Messrs. Meer Ibrahim, Syed Muhammad, and Kaja Amad - from the Resident at Ingeram, requesting to give dustucks to manufacture chunam and bricks at certain places - Board's order to issue dustucks in the name of the Committee of Works for making chunam and bricks to prevent any inconvenience to other individuals.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 370-376.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1074	29-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 376.
1777	1075	30-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Cerces, asking what quantity of redwood he could conveniently take on board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 69.
1777	1076	30-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Desvoeux delivering over the charge of the settlement to Mr. Hodges - balance of cash - Sowcar bills.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 376, 377.
1777	1077	30-Aug-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 378.
1777	1078	30-Aug-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the representation of the Manager of the Nizampatam farm, stating that the Zemindars Mancharow Tripeteroydoo and Mancharow Junganah who constructed banks had cut the channels leading into the tank of Bompettah; and requesting despatch of a company of sepoy for assistance - Board's order to write a letter to Captain Powell, Commanding at Condapille, to detach a company of sepoy to proceed to Bompettah to render assistance to the Company's Manager in getting the banks of the channel repaired - Board's order to write a letter to Ensign Bowser, directing him to recall the Havildar and twelve sepoy whom he had ordered to remain in the village of Rason - a letter from Captain Johnstone, Commanding at Ellore, explaining the conduct of Lieutenant Butler - a letter from Captain Powell, stating that he had sent Lieutenant Wheeler to take charge of the Company at Nandigamah, as Lieutenant Hope was unwell-a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they approve of their instructions given to the Commanding officer in the Totapillee district; desiring to acquaint them with particular reasons urged by Nassareddy Ramanah for not complying with their orders; directing not to send lascars to Vizagapatam; ordering Ensign Bowser to restore certain hats he had taken from the French, and instructing to intercept only military stores in future - Board's order to write a letter to Lieutenant McGill, directing him to ascertain the whereabouts of Rajanah Dourah - note of the receipt of letter from the Storekeeper with indents for stores enclosed - accounts of jamabundy delivered by the Manager of the Nizampatam farm - cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 378-385.
1777	1079	30-Aug-1777 -	The accounts of the Managers of salt farms with the Company.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 386.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1080	31-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet brought by the Swallow - the despatch of the letter from England to Messrs. Claud Russell, John Maxwell, Stone and Richard Lathom - the departure to England of Mr. Paul Benfield agreeably to the Company's order - the ready acquiescence shown by Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, &c., in the Company's order to hand over charge of the Presidency to the new Council and also the implicit obedience on the part of Brigadier-General Stuart to the authority of the Company - the letter to the Nabob to acquaint him of the President's friendly sentiments towards him - letters to Messrs. Smith, Johnson and Perring of the Vizagapatam and Ganjam Councils informing them of the change in the Government and requiring their immediate presence in the capital in pursuance of an express order by the Court of Directors - the resolution to meet again the day after for the consideration of affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 855-860.
1777	1081	31-Aug-1777 -	Note of arrival of the snow Mercury and departure of the sloop Plassey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII. p. 861.
1777	1082	31-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Brigadier-General James Stuart, enclosing extract from the Company's letter to this Presidency of the 11th June last.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 75.
1777	1083	31-Aug-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the assumption of the Government by Mr. Whitehill and the General Order enjoining obedience to Mr. Whitehill as President and Governor - the suspension of Brigadier-General Stuart - the appointment of Colonel Lang to the command of the troops, and of Lieutenant Sydenham to be Town Major of Fort St. George-the order that General Stuart be furnished with a copy of the paragraph of the Company's orders relating to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1614-1616.
1777	1084	31-Aug-1777 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel, informing that he had delivered over charge of his employs in the two garrisons of Madura and Palamcottah to Mr. Cuming, and requesting appointment when a vacancy might occur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1617.
1777	1085	31-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 89.
1777	1086	31-Aug-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a general letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin with an extract of a letter from the Committee of Revenue; the Renter's request to be allowed two months to prove his charge against the Nattars of Trevendipuram of having delivered in false accounts of their privileges.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 89, 90.
1777	1087	31-Aug-1777 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Torriano at Chinnamanaickpollam, dated 2nd September, with a list of the looms in those villages.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 93, 94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1088	01-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the handing over charge of their offices by Messrs. George Stratton, Brooke, &c., who had been suspended by the Court of Directors - the handing over of the keys of the treasury by the above gentlemen to the Council, as also the charge of the Company's cash and mint - the despatch of the ship Ceres with the minutes of the previous meeting and information of the change in the administration, to the Governor-General and Council at Bengal - the despatch of letters to the President and Council of Bombay to the same effect - a letter to r. James Daniel, one of the gentlemen of the new Council, stating the grounds upon which Messrs. Sadlier and Crawford had been appointed - the discharge of a bill from the Surgeon of the ship Cares on account of an overplus paid into the Company's treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII. pp. 861-864.
1777	1089	01-Sep-1777 -	Note of arrivals and departures of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 865.
1777	1090	01-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary, to the late Committee of Treasury, to hand over the keys with the balance to Messrs. John Whitehill, Anthony Sadlier and Quinton Crawford.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 70.
1777	1091	01-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Letter from the same, to Mr. George Stratton, informing him of suspension from service by the Court of Directors and asking to deliver the Company's cash and charge of the mint ot Mr. John Whitehill.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. X, p. 70.
1777	1092	02-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the removal in presence of the President of the effects of the estate of the late Lord Pigot by his executors - the despatch of letters to the Chiefs in Council at Masulipatam, Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Ganjam and the Resident at Ingeram containing extracts from the Company's orders and information of the change in the administration - the handing over of the keys of the treasury to the Board by the former Committee of Treasury - a letter, cash account for the month of August and an account of kists settled with the Nabob and the rent of the jaghire laid before the Board - a bill on the Nabob drawn by Dada Row Naga Row in favour of the Presidency of Madras - the furnishing of Mr. Stratton with such parts of the proceedings of the Board as he might desire to have and the depositing of the amount of his salary and gratuity in the Company's treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 865-876.
1777	1093	02-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the Company's cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 877-881.
1777	1094	02-Sep-1777 -	A list of deposits in the cash-chest on account of the salary, &c., of Mr. Stratton, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 882.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1095	02-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the account of the Nabob's current charges due to the 30th of April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 883.
1777	1096	02-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the account of the rent from the Renter of the Company's jaghire from the 1st August 1776 to 31st July 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 884.
1777	1097	02-Sep-1777 -	List of balances due from the above Renter to the 31st August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 885.
1777	1098	02-Sep-1777 -	Note of: a letter to Mr. James Daniel, explaining the admission of Messrs. Sadlier and Crawford to seats in the Council-arrival of a ship with a general letter from Bombay - receipt of a general letter from Bombay - receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 886.
1777	1099	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing packets for the Honourable Court and Sir Edward Vernon-the getting ready of teh overland despatches to Bombay - letters from Messrs. Brooke and Stone, desiring passages for themselves and family on board the Egmont - the request to be made to the Governor-General in Council in Bengal for two extra ships to carry home members of the former administration who had been suspended - the appointment of Mr. A. Brodie as Acting Commissary-General and Mr. J. Turing as Member of the Committee of Works - the delivery of the cash balance, &c., to Mr. J. Turing and Colonel Ross by the former President of the Committee of Works - the examination of the accounts of the settlement by the Committee of Works - the allowance of 500 pagodas to Mr. William Jassett, Purser of the Swallow, to meet the extraordinary expenses he had been put to in the voyages for the Company - a draft on the treasury and advance to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 887-893.
1777	1100	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, advising him of the arrival of Mr. Whitehill and of his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 234-236.
1777	1101	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Madhava Rao, advising him of the arrival of Mr. Whitehill and of his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 236-237.
1777	1102	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Hyder Ally, advising him of the arrival of Mr. Whitehill and of his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 237-238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1103	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, advising of the arrival of Mr. Whitehill and of his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 238-239.
1777	1104	03-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a general sepoy Court-martial will sit in this garrison on the next Friday.	Mily General Orders, Vol. I, p. 136.
1777	1105	04-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Swallow with Mr. Whitehill on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 894, 895.
1777	1106	04-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General in Council, Bengal, requesting supply of saltpetre and desiring despatch of two extra ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 895-897.
1777	1107	04-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 897-898.
1777	1108	04-Sep-1777 -	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Ceres, directing him to sail to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 898-899.
1777	1109	04-Sep-1777 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 899.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1110	04-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of the letters to the Nizam and others, advising them that all the Members of Council concerned in Lord Pigot's affair had been recalled by the Company; that Lord Pigot had been temporarily restored to the Government; and that the President had taken charge of the Company's affairs in the absence of Mr. Rumbold – a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of their reasons for sending Mr. Crawford to treat with the Raja Viziarum Rauze, and for requesting the Chief to visit him at Vizianagaram; and transmitting copies of letters received from Colonel Braithwaite since his arrival at Boney - another letter from the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, advising of the Raja's submission and promises of obedience, and of his having been misled by the evil counsels of Sitteram Rauze; enclosing a letter from Colonel Braithwaite who reported that Sitteram Rauze had fled from Vizianagaram with the Commandants and Mootoo Kistna and an immense amount of property to Ankapillee; translation of a letter from the Raja, expressing his regret for his past conduct, promising obedience and submission to the orders of the Company, and representing the intriguing and artful conduct of his brother Sitteram Rauze; and his followers as well as the treasure; the Colonel's reply thereto advising of the measures he had adopted; and another letter to the Colonel, advising him to blockade the place and to prevent the escape of Sitteram Rauze and his adherents, or the cash being carried off beforehand - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that when Ankapillee was blockaded, Sitteram Rauze surrendered himself and joined the Raja - letter from Colonel Braithwaite, advising of the steps taken by him in respect to the Raja, enclosing a copy of the letter addressed to the Raja by him, and acknowledging receipt of the several letters which accompanied that sent to him by the Coreutiy the Board's remarks on the foregoing letters, and order thereon- a letter from Colonel Cosby at Sholingavaram, informing of the steps already taken for the operations against Bim Rauze another letter from Colonel Cosby, forwarding a sketch of Bim Rauze's country and advising of the arrival of guns and stores from Vellore, and of Mr. Casamajor with a small supply of cash- letter from Colonel Cosby, to Brigadier-General Stuart, advising that guns and stores had arrived in Camp rom Vellore; that Lieutenant Hodson of the artillery had returned to the Mount on account of illness, and that Lieutenant Young was also ill at Madras; and forwarding a return of the troops under his command - another letter from Colonel Cosby, in- forming that he had published the general orders concerning the new Government to the troops, and that there was not a sufficient quantity of provisions collected the Board's order that Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby be directed to proceed according to the instructions given him by the gentlemen of the previous administration a letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining that his tappal peons with their families have been imprisoned by the Nabob's Amuldar, and the Board's order that the President do enquire into the matter a letter from General Clavering, Commander-in-Chief in India, advising that Lieutenant Mordaunt who resigned the office under him had been ordered to repair to his station at Madras, that his intentions were to remain there under the plea of an appointment given to given him in the service of the Nabob of Onde, and desiring that the order given to Mr. Mordaunt to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1617-1674.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			repair to Madras be not reversed letter from Captain Barelay, - reporting his arrival at Ongole with his battalion and the cause of the delay and stating that he had taken possession of all orders and instructions from Captain Duncan letter from Captain Dancan, advising that he had delivered over to Captain Barelay the command of the fort and garrison of Ongole - letter from Doctor Peters, representing that he had not been paid his accounts of disbursement for the sick under his care during the expedition with Colonel Kenting and other officers, and desiring to be reimbursed the Board's order to send a copy of Mr. Peter's letter to the President and Council at Bombay- leave of absence granted to Lieutenant O'Hara a letter from Ensign Bowser at Vantapollam, informing that Monsr. Revior and his confederates had rented two villages on the Const for the term of three years and advising of French intrigues at Pondicherry - letter from Mr. O'Donnell, desiring passage to England on one of the Company's ships minutes of the Committee of Stores with a letter from the Commissary of Stores, recommending that copper tubes be substituted for tin -a letter from Mr. Balfour, a Cadet, requesting permission to resign the service, and the Board's compliance therewith.	
1777	1111	04-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing two Subaltern officers of artillery from the Mount to join Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby at Shoolungar.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 136.
1777	1112	04-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from From St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 94.
1777	1113	04-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Mr. Torriano at Chinnamanaickpollam with an account of the rents and revenues of those villages for last month, and the balance of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 94, 95..
1777	1114	04-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the Presidency, and the receipt of one from there.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 95..
1777	1115	05-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, congratulating Mr. Whitehill on his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 265, 266.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1116	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President in Council, Masulipatam, enclosing papers on the subject of a successor to the zemindary of Cotah and petitions from Somapah - letter from the President in Council, Vizagapatam, submitting accounts - congratulatory letter from Cuddalore on the accession of Mr. Whitehill to the charge of the Government - the appointment of Mr. Holland to be one of the Council at Vizagapatam, and of Messrs. Jackson, Tudor, Gregory and Russell as Assistants at that settlement - a letter from Mr. J. Revell, desiring to resign the office of Clerk of the Peace, and the Board's appointment of Mr. Sedgley to act in that office till Mr. Baker's arrival - letter from Mr. Vaughan at Cuddalore, requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency, and the Board's compliance therewith - the appointment of Mr. Light as Sheriff, and of Mr. Ram as Clerk to the Justices - a letter from Mr. Brooke, informing that he had delivered over the balance of cash together with the books, papers and effects belonging to the several offices as ordered - the preparation of a general letter for England to be sent by the sloop Swallow - the detention of the ship Ceres at the request of the abob - account sale of broadcloth and copper by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 899-908.
1777	1117	06-Sep-1777 -	Copy of account sales of the Company's broadcloth by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 909-917.
1777	1118	06-Sep-1777 -	Copy of account sale of the Company's copper by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 918-935.
1777	1119	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Holland, advising him that he had been appointed one of the Council at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 936.
1777	1120	06-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters; the departure of the Ceres for Bengal, and the arrival of the Duke of Kingston with a packet from England and with Mr. Rowley, a writer, on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 936, 937.
1777	1121	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, expressing satisfaction concerning Viziam Rauze; informing that Mr. Holland had been appointed one of the Council at Vizagapatam; and enclosing a letter from the President for Viziam Rauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1675, 1676.
1777	1122	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Braithwaite, Commanding the troops in the Chicacole Circar, expressing desire that the orders given to him by the previous administration should be executed without difficulty or opposition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1676.
1777	1123	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, directing him to proceed according to the instructions given him by the gentlemen of the previous administration.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1677.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1124	06-Sep-1777 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, containing a full and detailed account of the whole of the proceedings in connection with Viziaram Rauze, transmitting such public papers as might serve to elucidate the subject of this address, and giving their opinion with their observations on the whole matter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1677, 1721.
1777	1125	06-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Braithwaite, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Chief and Council at Viziagaparam regarding an escort to be granted to the Raja.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1721, 1724.
1777	1126	06-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Viziaram Rauze, intimating that Mr. Whitehill has taken charge of the Government at Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 240.
1777	1127	06-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with intelligence from Caricoil.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 243-246.
1777	1128	06-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 387.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1129	08-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet received by the ship Duke of Kingston - orders on the several paragraphs of the general letter, dated 7th March, from the Court of Directors - the order for landing the consignments for this Presidency laden on the above vessel - a letter from Mr. George Hoar containing his disavowal of any intention to show the least disrespect to his superiors; and the Board's resolution that he be reinstated, and be appointed an Assistant to the Revenue Secretary - from Mr. Richard Kinchant, enclosing a letter to him from Lord Pigot containing instructions in connection with his mission to China, the original letter of credit upon the Governor of Malacca, and a general account of the expenses incurred on that business; the Board's order that the balance of Mr. Kinchant's account current be discharged - from Mr. Haliburton, desiring to be employed as the Acting Persian Translator - a letter from the Secretary to the Society for the discharge and relief of persons imprisoned for small debts, communicating the thanks of the Society to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George for their contributions to that charity - from Mr. Monckton, requesting that the several persons mentioned in the letter be sent to England to answer the charges consequent on the death of Lord Pigot, and the Board's resolution to inform Mr. Monckton that a copy of his letter would be sent to the Court of Directors by the Swallow, and that the subject of his letter would be considered after the departure of that ship - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising of the arrival of the Houghton at Monsurcotah to land two guns from Vizagapatam for that factory, and enclosing two letters from Captain Smith of the above ship; and the replies thereto with reference to the accident that befell the vessel causing damage to some of the bales, and the steps taken in consequence; and advising also of the despatch of a supply of money on an application from Vizagapatam - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing that they had prevailed on their merchants to supply the different kinds of longcloth at the rates specified; requesting that a supply of money might be sent to them from Masulipatam; and enclosing their report on the previous year's investment - the Board's resolution on the foregoing letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 937-965.
1777	1130	08-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 966.
1777	1131	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their having supplied the Devonshire with stores; desiring them to send up their statements and accounts; and that Mr. Baker be directed to proceed hither to take charge of the office of Sub-Secretary to the Civil Department.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 966, 967.
1777	1132	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, advising that Mr. Dick had been permitted to come to the Presidency if he could be spared, and desiring him to send up the several accounts so as to arrive by the 5th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 967, 968.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1133	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring them to send up all the bales on hand; to take the inferior cloth from the merchants at a proportionate discount; and to send up their statements and accounts so as to arrive by the 5th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 968, 970.
1777	1134	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, desiring them to send up their statements and accounts as soon as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 970, 971.
1777	1135	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to discharge Mr. Cooper's account of his expenses during the time he was engaged on the establishing of a factory at Nagore; to send up the quantity of soot romalls provided in excess of that indented for the previous year; to explain the deficiency in the article of soot romalls red; to accept the offer made by the merchants to make up the deficient quantity of cloth; to provide the same quantity of salampores as in the previous year; and to send up their statement and account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 971-973.
1777	1136	09-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival of the ketch Terrible from Mocha, and the ship Phillipine from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 973.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1137	09-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the speedy conveyance of the despatches entrusted to Mr. Whitehill - the peaceful state of affairs of the Company after the unhappy dissension in the Government; the despatch of the consultation book of this department up to the 31st August, the date when Mr. Whitehill took charge of the Government, in order to acquaint the Court with the proceedings of Mr. Stratton's Government, in order to acquaint the Court with the proceedings of Mr. Stratton's Government; the despatch of the records of the previous Government's proceedings up to the 31st August-the letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne found in the diary of consultation of the 5th July on the subject of the Nabob's claim to the crop of the Tanjore country for 1775 - the positive refusal of the Raja to give any satisfaction whatever to the Nabob till the receipt of order from England - the fresh application made to the Raja by Lieutenant-Colonel Horne on account of the Nabob's distress for money - the direction given to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to afford protection to Dubbeer, who had permission to come to Madras to settle the Raja's accounts with the Nabob - Lieutenant-Colonel Horne's letters detailing the steps taken in consequence of the order relative to the Nabob's claim, and informing that the Raja promised to pay, out of that year's produce, as much money as he could possibly spare - the minute of General Stuart objecting to the orders given to Colonel Horne relative to the Dubbeer - a letter from the Raja positively denying the alleged promise to Colonel Horne, and desiring not to press him concerning the claims till receipt of order from England - the decision of the Board to forward that letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne for his explanation; the letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, Commanding the Forces, sent to assist the Nabob against Bim Rauze and other Poligars near Arcot, stating that the Poligar Bim Rauze had already surrendered and that the other Poligars would be similarly reduced to submission - the motion brought forward by General Stuart to garrison with Company's troops the fort belonging to Viziam Rauze, the principal Zemindar of Chicacole Circar, and to disband his army for imprisoning Jaggernaut Rauze, the Company's Renter, without the knowledge of the Company and for committing other acts of insult; the formal fall upon Viziam Rauze to admit the Company's troops into his fort, to disarm and send away all his people, and to trust to the Company solely for future protection; Zemindar's ready acceptance of the terms proposed; the recall of the troops, except a battalion of sepoys and a few artillery men to garrison the Fort of the Raja; complaint of the Council against the conduct of Colonel Kirkpatrick and his explanation thereto; notice taken by General Stuart of a paper of intelligence transmitted by a news-writer from Karical to the Nabob purporting that General Stuart had received a present of a sum of money from the Tanjore Raja - the General's request for an enquiry - the political status of the different country powers, the situation of the Nabob's affairs and the designs of the French - the situation of Hyder Ally and the Mahrattas - the resistance of the Poligars in the Biddinore country to Hyder ally's progress - the deputation of his Vakeel to the Nizam to prevail upon him to withdraw his forces from the Raichoor country, promising to make good all his demands - the French deputation to the Mahratta Government at Poonah - the rumour current about Mr. St. Lubin having given assurances to	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 56-70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Mahratta Ministers that he would bring a large army, with the consent of the King of France, to India to help the Mahrattas, and discipline a large army of sepoys and about the fixing of a small place near Rewadunda for the French to land their forces from Europe - close connection of the French with the Mahrattas, Hyder Ally and the Nizam; the fortifications at Pondicherry and the French troops at that station - the complete payment of four lakhs of pagodas by the Raja of Tanjore.	
1777	1138	09-Sep-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Powell, intimating that he detached a company of sepoys to Bompettah under the command of Ensign Forbes - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting copy of a letter received from the Court of Directors, under the care of Mr. Whitehill, containing their resolutions and orders in consequence of the late proceedings in the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, and copy of an extract of their proceedings relative to the establishment of the present administration - Board's order to acknowledge the receipt of the foregoing letters and extracts from the President and Council, Fort St. George, and to apply for leave for Mr. Dobbyn to proceed to the Presidency-a letter from Ensign Forbes at Bompettah, Stating that he would give all assistance to the Company's Manager in getting the banks of the tanks repaired - a letter from Colonel Braithwaite, intimating that he has directed Captain Collins' battalion to proceed to the Presidency as an escort to the Raja Viziam Rauze - Board's order to transmit to the President and Council the copy of Colonel Braithwaite's letter to the Officer Commanding the party ordered to escort the Raja Viziam Rauze as far as Ongole-a letter from the Renter of the salt farm, praying for speedy relief, and stating that he must otherwise lay before the Board an estimate of the loss he sustained by Oppa Row's oppression of the Lombardies, and give up the salt farms to the Company's management - Board's order directing Mr. Hodges to communicate the same to Oppa Row, with the warning that he would incur the serious displeasure of the Company unless he immediately released the Lombardies under confinement, and gave strict orders to his people not to molest them - Board's order to write a letter to Mr. Statham, informing him of the measures taken to remove the cause of his complaint.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 387-402.
1777	1139	09-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 402.
1777	1140	10-Sep-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter to be despatched to Bombay, Onore and Vingorla - the passing of the treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 65, 66.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1141	11-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, containing instructions regarding the troops that were to be recalled from Vizianagaram, those that were to remain there, and the troops to be returned to the Presidency by the Terrible bomb ketch advising that Colonel Braithwaite would be directed to return to his station at Masulipatam; that Captain Nordler must remain at Vizianagaram to take an account of the stores along with one of the Engineers; and that Messrs. Johnson and Perring would take passage on the Terrible to come to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1724-1726.
1777	1142	11-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Braithwaite, informing him that, as the expedition might be looked upon as accomplished the powers given to him by the gentlemen of the previous administration were to cease; that the Chief and Council had been advised about the withdrawal of the troops; and that he was to repair to his station at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1726-1727.
1777	1143	11-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Robinson in command of the Terrible bomb ketch, containing his sailing orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1727.
1777	1144	11-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding one from Colonel Braithwaite and enclosing copies of letters written to him and the Raja.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1728-1737.
1777	1145	11-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, representing Colonel Braithwaite's conduct since his arrival there, in arrogating to himself more consequence than appertained to his station, and forwarding copies of such letters as had not been till then submitted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1738-1745.
1777	1146	11-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Braithwaite, in Camp near Vizianagaram, advising of the escort furnished to the Raja; the warlike stores surrendered by him; the garrisoning of the forts by the Company's troops; and of the Raja's wish that twenty-three smaller forts should be taken possession of by the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1745-1747.
1777	1147	11-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of a letter received by them from Colonel Braithwaite, and a copy of the instruction given by the Colonel to the Officer Commanding an escort with the Raja Vizianagaram Rauze, and to the Officer Commanding at Ongole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1747-1752.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1148	12-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee of Works, advising that they had received the balance of cash and an account of stores, &c., from Mr. Mackay, President of the Committee - from Mr. Mitford, informing that he had received the export warehouse books with the balance of cash from Mr. Jourdan; enclosing a report of the goods; and advising that the bales at Ingeram and Vizagapatam had been written for - from Mr. William Ross, reporting on the offices of Land Customer, Rental-General and Scavenger at the time of receiving charge from Mr. Jourdan - from Mr. George Proctor, requesting to be allowed further time to report on the state of the Sea Customer's office - from Mr. James Call, advising that he had received from Mr. Jourdan, Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, the books of that office and the balance of cash - from Mr. Holland, advising that he had received the charge of the import warehouse from Mr. Palmer; that there had been no time to taken an account of the remains of goods; and submitting a statement of the cash he had received and of the balances due - from Mr. Plumer, reporting on the account of the Military Storekeeper's department which he had taken charge of from Mr. Brooke - from Mr. Ogilvie, enclosing an abstract of the Civil Paymaster's account delivered to him by Mr. Brooke - from Mr. Taylore who had taken charge of the office of Assay Master, enclosing a statement of the cash - from the Committee of Accounts, reporting on the accounts of the Presidency and of the subordinate settlements with their remarks - from Mr. Palmer, requesting to be allowed twelve days' time for paying in the balances due by him - from Mr. Floyer, requesting this Board to transmit the accompanying address to the Court of Directors in their packet to England by the sloop Swallow - from Mr. Brooke, desiring certain extracts from the Board's proceedings which he might think necessary for his defence in the prosecutions to be carried on against him on his arrival in England; and the Board's compliance therewith - the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation - the amount advanced to the Military Paymaster - Mr. Vaughan's return to Madras without leave, who was to be directed to go back forthwith to his station at Cuddalore - the order to send a supply of cash to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, pp. 974-1004.
1777	1149	12-Sep-1777 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXVIII, p. 1005.
1777	1150	12-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in reply to letter, dated 3rd, intimating that his position had been made miserable by his having been deprived of Tanjore and forwarding a letter from the Amuldar of Verdawn and two intelligences, one from Pondicherry and another from Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 246-254.
1777	1151	13-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to send a supply of money to Vizagapatam, and advising of having drawn two sets of bills on them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1005, 1006.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1152	13-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the gentlemen at Masulipatam had been directed to supply them with cash and that, owing to the dissolution of the Committee of Circuit, Messrs. Jackson, Tudor, Gregory and Russell had been appointed Assistants at their settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1006, 1007.
1777	1153	13-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that a supply of cash was being forwarded; that Mr. Vaughan had been directed to return to his station, having come to the Presidency without permission; and that Mr. Maxwell had permission to come to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1007, 1008.
1777	1154	13-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1008.
1777	1155	13-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's resolutions that Mr. Cooper be paid the balance of his account; that the several accounts and statements be prepared by the Accountant; that the merchants be informed that their offers to deliver the deficiencies of last year's investment were accepted; that the Resident at the Pollams was to make up the same quantity of salampores, fine, as ordered last year; that the invoice and second bill of lading of bales forwarded per sloop Adventure be sent to the Presidency with a letter concerning the soot romalls.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 96, 97.
1777	1156	13-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch of letter to Fort St. George, and of the receipt of one from there, and another from r. Secretary Lewin with a supply of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 97.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1157	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that, the ordnance and stores per ship Coventry having been landed, all the bales on hand had been laden on her as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and reporting Captain Marlow's amicable conduct, and the quantity of the cloth laid out for wash - from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, desiring a supply of Spanish dollars; enclosing indents for military clothing, &c., advising that Mr. Neitch, Surgeon, and Mr. Croftes, a writer, had been permitted to proceed to Madras for the benefit of their health; desiring this Board to send up fifty sepoy, and to order Captains Osborne and Netterville, who were in Madras, to repair to their station on that Coast; forwarding letters from St. Helena for the three Presidencies, and a letter from them to the gentlemen at Bombay, regarding a Malay prisoner sentenced to transportation to that place; desiring this Board to send up their supply of Madeira wine, and advising of the bills drawn on this Board - another letter from Fort Marlborough, advising of the bills drawn on this Board - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding their several accounts, advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing list of the packet for June - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting permission for Mr. Dobbyn to repair to the Presidency on private affairs, and the Board's compliance therewith - from Mr. Hamilton, advising of his having received the charge of the office of Military Paymaster from Mr. Brooke, and reporting on the several accounts - from Mr. Saunders at Cuddalore, intimating the sore need for cash at the settlement, and requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency for some days - from Mr. Desvoeux, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the Egmont on account of his ill-state of health - from Mr. Claud Russell, requesting a passage to England on the Egmont - another letter from Mr. Russell with reference to a charge against him in Mr. Stratton's letter to the Chairman of the East India Company - the Board's resolution that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent in the packet by the Swallow, and that Mr. Russell be permitted to take extracts from the records.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1008-1030.
1777	1158	14-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the Military Paymaster's cash account for July and August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1031.
1777	1159	14-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the Military Paymaster's account of sepoy stoppages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1032, 1033.
1777	1160	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to acquaint Mr. Dobbyn that he had permission to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1034.
1777	1161	14-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1034.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1162	14-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing one for Colonel Braithwaite informing him that directions had been sent to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and to the Commanding officer at Ongole to relieve the escort under Captain Collins who was to return to Vizianagaram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1752.
1777	1163	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to Colonel Braithwaite, above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1752, 1753.
1777	1164	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of that written to Colonel Braithwaite for their compliance with the intentions therein expressed so far as they were concerned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1753, 1754.
1777	1165	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Collins, informing him of the steps taken to relieve him of the escort duty, and directing that he was to return to his station at Vizianagaram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1754.
1777	1166	14-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Barclay at Ongole, enclosing copy of the letter written to Colonel Braithwaite, and desiring that he should comply with the intentions therein expressed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1755.
1777	1167	14-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Braithwaite concerning the escort granted to the Raja, and of their reply thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1755-1758.
1777	1168	15-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of bales as per bill of lading enclosed - approval of the draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Court of Directors to be sent by the Swallow - a letter from Captain Bruce, desiring a passage to England for his daughter on the Egmont - from Captain Maw, desiring to be informed whether a recruit for Bengal on the Duke of Kingston, who was suffering from a violent irruption, would be received into the hospital here; and the Board's consent thereto - from Mr. Firth, Garrison Storekeeper, submitting an account remains of provisions and stores delivered over to him by Mr. Jourdan, and the balance of cash - from Mr. John Utterson, Agent for victualling the squadron, desiring to be informed whether this Board could supply him with cash for bills, and at what rate of exchange - the Board's reply to the foregoing letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, pp. 1034-1045.
1777	1169	15-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the arrival of the Union from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, p. 1045.
1777	1170	15-Sep-1777 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Mackay, requesting permission to take such extracts from the records as might be necessary for his defence in the prosecutions with which he was threatened.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1046.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1171	15-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter in reply to the above from Mr. Mackay, complying with his request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1046, 1047.
1777	1172	15-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter to Mr. H. Brooke, informing that he had permission to take extracts from the records as requested by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1047.
1777	1173	15-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1048.
1777	1174	15-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Braithwaite, enclosing copy of a letter received from the gentlemen at Vizagapatam who had found it necessary to make a public representation of his conduct, and giving him certain directions to prevent the growth of such dissensions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1759-1761.
1777	1175	15-Sep-1777 -	Note of the approval of the sentences on two sepoys who were tried by a General Court-martial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1761.
1777	1176	15-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Ensign Aubrey, enclosing a medical certificate and requesting permission to proceed to Bengal on the Kingston for the benefit of his health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1761, 1762.
1777	1177	15-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that Trivengorum and Permaul, sepoy of the 13th Carnatic battalion, were tried by a Court-martial for desertion and sentenced to received 1,000 lashes each; and that the President and Council have remitted the punishment to 500 lashes.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 136, 137.
1777	1178	15-Sep-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the intimation received by the Resident from the Prince of Cherrika that he had given strict orders to his officers not to molest the inhabitants at Mount Dilly - the passing of the account disbursements of the Military and Land Paymasters for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 66, 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1179	15-Sep-1777 -	Note of: the arrival of the grab Ram Mamady from Mocha - the receipt of a letter from the corporal at Egar, advising that a number of the Prince's sepoys had forcibly carried away a woman from the province, and that six were left there to take another woman who had escaped them; that he had surrounded the six men who refused to surrender themselves, - the Resident's directions to the Commanding officer in respect to the above, and his letter to the Prince advising him of his people's conduct - an ola from the Prince, advising that a Mareyan had absconded with certain important papers which he had deposited with a woman in Rhandeterrah; that the people he sent to bring him were prevented by the guard at Egar; and requesting that the man be returned or the papers sent back - another ola from the Prince to the same effect; and the Resident's reply thereto - the despatch of a letter to Bombay - the mustering of the troops, and the order to issue the amount of the muster rolls - the receipt of a letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly, advising that one of the Prince's officers with a body of men had entered the Company's district demanding to be put in possession of all the district except what was first granted to the French; and desiring that he might be reinforced - the despatch of the Malabar Linguist to the Prince with a letter to represent to him the impropriety of his conduct.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 67, 70.
1777	1180	16-Sep-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of treasure and stores shipped for the settlement - a letter from Ensign Forbes, stating that he would proceed to the villages of Balepole and Connagulla, as the two channels leading to Bompettah tank were being repaired - a letter from Mr. Westcott, applying for leave to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Storekeeper of Ellore on the subject of grains deposited in the Company's Granaries - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, approving of the supply to the Devonshire of such stores as the Commander wanted; desiring to prepare and send up a statement of their revenues and expenses from the 1st of May to the 31st of August; directing Mr. Joseph Baker to take charge of the Sub-Secretaryship of the Civil Department - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, directing despatch of an account of the advances for their investment from the 1st of May 1776 to the 30th of April 1777 - Board's order directing the heads of departments to deliver their accounts as soon as possible - order to acquaint Mr. Joseph Baker with his new appointment - the timbers delivered to the contractor for building the barracks and hospital - Board's order permitting Mr. Corbett to proceed to the Presidency on account of private affairs - a letter from Ensign John Forbes, stating that he encamped near the village of Connagulla - Board's resolution to write a letter to the President and Council, advising of their proceedings relative to the banks of the two tanks constructed by the Zemindar of Rapillee in the Guntoor Circar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 402-410.
1777	1181	16-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 410.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1182	18-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting on the soot romalls, red; and enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of bales sent on the 12th September, and a list of cloth on hand - from the Deputy Governor and Council at St. Helena, desiring to be supplied with longcloths at different prices, also with a quantity of rice, paddy and arrack; and enclosing a list of ships arrived and sailed since 30th April 1776 - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the receipt of the consignments per the ship Betsey and the snow Prince Frederick, of supplies of cash from Ganjam and Masulipatam, and sundry stores per the snow Elizabeth, and forwarding their journal parcels and other accounts for June - from Mr. Sedgley, Storekeeper, reporting on the books of that office and the balance of cash as delivered over to him by Mr. Palmer - from Mr. Monckton, reporting on the subject of bonds and other securities given by the Raja or any of his family to Lord Pigot, and the Board's observations thereon - from Mr. George Smith, enclosing one for the Court of Directors to be included in the packet by the Swallow, and the Board's order of compliance - from Captain Maw of the Duke of Kingston, desiring leave to carry the remainder of the consignment to Bengal and land them there for the reasons given; and the Board's order in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1048-1058.
1777	1183	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Swallow - a letter from Mr. Jourdan, requesting the Board to forward the accompanying letter to the Court of Directors, and the Board's order that it be sent in the packet by the Swallow, and that the packet be closed and delivered to Mr. Baynton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1059-1060.
1777	1184	19-Sep-1777 -	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Maw of the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1061.
1777	1185	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William per the Duke of Kingston, advising that a recruit for Bengal had been received into the hospital here, as he was in a very bad state of health, and that as Captain Maw could not conveniently land some military stores consigned to this Presidency, he had been permitted to carry them to Bengal to land them there; enclosing an account of the undelivered articles, and a list of the packet by that ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1061, 1063.
1777	1186	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Maw of the Duke of Kingston containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1063.
1777	1187	19-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Crescent, and of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1063.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1188	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Swallow, regarding: the arrival of Mr. Whitehill by the Swallow - despatch of the duplicate of their address by the Hector - inability to send their several accounts by this ship-inability to afford any positive information on the subject of the investment - formation of the Council with Mr. Anthony Sadlier and Mr. Quinton Crawford as Members and Mr. Whitehill as President - orders given to Messrs. Johnson and Perring to repair to the Presidency to take their seats in the Council to be vacated by Messrs. Sadlier and Crawford - appointment of senior Assistants in each department to take charge of the several offices rendered vacant by the suspension of senior incumbents - arrival and departure of the Ceres with letters to Bengal and Bombay - payment of a bill presented by Captain Newt - arrival of the Duke of Kingston with commands - instructions given to the several officers to lay before the Board a particular report of their departments and the delivery of reports by the several officers in consequence - order given to the gentlemen of the previous administration to refund the amount allowed to the dependents of Lord Pigot and the amount paid to Colonel Horne for keeping a table for Lord Pigo and the amount paid to Colonel Horne for keeping a table for Lord Pigot - the transmission of the consultations - arrival of the Houghton with treasure and its departure to Bengal with instruction to call at Vizagapatam - the departure of the Stormont for Canton and of the Royal Charlotte, the Princess Royal, the Prime, the True Briton, the Worcester and the Resolution for the same place - measures adopted by the gentlemen of the previous administration for the increase of the China stock - transfer of the treasure chests brought by the Houghton, Europa and Stormont to the ships bound for China- the cotton and pepper sent to China-money sent to China- acceptance of 7,470 pagodas from Captain Robert Ker on account of his privileged outward bound cargo - intimation that no sum of money was tendered in the name of Captain Joseph Rogers - demands from the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough for money - departure of the Valentine for Bengal with orders to call at Ongole and Masuliptam - arrival and departure of the Europa, Cormorant and the Coventry frigate - sale of lead, copper and broadcloth - restoration of Mr. George Hoar to his original rank - names of writers who had arrived in India - death of Mr. Richard Lane - appointment of the Revd. William Bainbrigge as Chaplain in the settlement - a letter from Mr. Monckton, executor to the late Lord Pigot, desiring to send certain gentlemen to England who were to be prosecuted for removing Lord Pigot from the Government - another letter from Mr. Russell on the subject of a charge exhibited against him in a letter from Mr. Stratton - despatch of a letter from Mr. Charles Floyer - 500 pagodas allowed to Mr. William Farrett-return of the covenants of Mr. John Wynch as a writer - despatch of a letter from Mr. George Smith - application of Mr. John Utterson, victualler for money to defray the expenses of the squadron- cash balance in the treasury - receipt of a letter from Mr. Francis which was enclosed.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 298-317.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1189	19-Sep-1777 -	List of the packet to England by the Swallow.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 318.
1777	1190	19-Sep-1777 -	List of books in the packet to England by the Swallow.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 319.
1777	1191	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Cuddalore with account current - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing a letter from Viziam Rauze; stating that he has delivered his arms to Colonel Braithwaite and set out for Vizianagaram under an escort of the Company's Grenadiers; informing that storeship had not arrived; advising of the appointment of Mr. Rutherford to be the Commissary of th detachment - a letter from Vizagapatam, enclosing account current for last month - Board's order to intimate to the Board of Directors, by the Swallow, that their time was much occupied by the Civil and Military matters and that they will now consider the Revenue matters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 486-491.
1777	1192	19-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 492.
1777	1193	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing duplicate of letters, dated the 2nd July, and triplicate of that of 6th March - giving reasons for being obliged to postpone entering upon the business of the Revenue branch and promising to embrace the earliest opportunity of taking it under consideration.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 60.
1777	1194	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England from the Revenue Department by the Swallow.	Rev. Des. to Court Vol. I, p. 61.
1777	1195	19-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, acquainting them of the vigorous preparations made against Raja Viziam Rauze to bring him to subjection and obedience to the Company, which was effected without having recourse to arms; and requesting that the next ship they might despatch hither be directed to call at Vizagapatam to bring back the European troops sent from here on that expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1762-1764.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1196	19-Sep-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council, desiring despatch of some money to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam; stating that they had drawn two sets of bills in favour of the Board - Board's order to send the money to Vizagapatam - a letter from the President and Council, permitting Mr. Dobbyn to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the President and Council, enclosing a letter from Colonel Braithwaite on the subject of escort sent with Viziam Rauze - Board's order to write a letter to Captain Collins, directing him to return to Vizianagaram with his troops, when relieved by Captain Powell - Board's order to receive the receipt and pay the money to the Soubah's Vakeel arrived from Hyderabad.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 410-415.
1777	1197	19-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 415.
1777	1198	19-Sep-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the resolution of the Board to inform the President and Council that Mr. Vaughan having been refused leave to go to Madras, he left the settlement without permission - the several accounts of the settlement and statement of rents and revenues - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, and the resolution to forward them to the Presidency with letters - the order that the sum of 3,000 pagodas remaining for the merchants be advanced on account of the old investment - the order to Lieutenant Smith from the late and the present Commanders-in-Chief to examine the stores in the garrison and to prove the guns; and the Board's resolution that he proceeded on the business, and that the President and Council be informed of it - the balance due by the late Renter, and his excuse for not yet discharging it.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 97-101.
1777	1199	20-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, desiring that Captain Waree be directed to take charge of the despatches sent by the Swallow in the event of any accident occurring to Mr. Baynton who was entrusted with them, and enclosing a copy of the instructions given to Mr. Baynton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1064.
1777	1200	20-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ingeram and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1064.
1777	1201	20-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes, informing that he had given the necessary directions as requested regarding the despatches by the Swallow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1065.
1777	1202	20-Sep-1777 -	Note of the delivery of instructions to Mr. Baynton with packets for England to be sent by the Swallow, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1065, 1066.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1203	20-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of two letters from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to Mr. Peter Michell, enclosing a receipt for the Company's packets by the Swallow and a copy of the Board's instructions to Mr. Baynton stating that 500 pagodas was advanced to enable him to defray his expenses, and enclosing another letter to Mr. John Bynton on the subject.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 320-328.
1777	1204	22-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the accounts for July, requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - the Board's compliance with the above request - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting permission for Messrs. Westcott and Corbett to proceed to the Presidency, which was granted by the Board - from Mr. Stratton with papers and accounts in connection with the expenses incurred by a secret expedition, and the Board's observations and resolution thereon - a report of the deficiency of military stores by the ship Duke of Kingston - the sums paid into the treasury by the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper - a draft on the treasury, and the amount to be advanced to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1066-1072.
1777	1205	22-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the report of deficiency of military stores by the ship Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1073.
1777	1206	22-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, permitting him to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1074.
1777	1207	22-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, granting permission to Messrs. Westcott and Corbett to come to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1074, 1075.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1208	22-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a return of the condition of the guncarriages at Permacoil, and reporting on the forts and buildings in Permacoil, Cuddalore and Poonamallee; enclosing a letter from Major Stevens with a medical certificate recommending Ensign Banks to proceed to England on account of ill-health, which was granted by the Board, and enclosing another from Major Stevens with plans, sections and estimates for barracks at Trichinopoly - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, intimating the progress of his operations against Bim Rauze and his having taken possession of Caurvetty, and stating that he would proceed against the smaller Poligars after settling matters there - the Board's resolution that the Nabob be informed of the above circumstances and that it be recommended to him to conclude the business as soon as possible - a memorial from Lieutenant Lloyd at the Mount regarding his suspension without pay or allowance for twelve months; and the resolution that the memorial from referred to the Commanding officer of the troops for report on the character and conduct of Lieutenant Lloyd during his suspension - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating how the Military regulations had been understood by them, and applied; and the Board's resolution that the Company's orders respecting the military powers to be exercised at the subordinate settlements be again repeated with such additional regulations as would appear necessary, in consequence of the differences between the Civil and Military servants at Vizagapatam and Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1765-1800.
1777	1209	23-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1075.
1777	1210	23-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Stratton in reply to his letter to the President relative to the ship Triton purchased by him at the Company's expense, and the extraordinary charge in the cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1075-1077.
1777	1211	23-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with intelligence from Poonah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 260-264.
1777	1212	23-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Khan, acknowledging the receipt of the letter forwarded to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 264-265.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1213	23-Sep-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Ensign Forbes, stating that Mancharrow Trepetreoydoo and Junganah had called in all their peons from the village of Connigulla - a letter from the Officer Commanding at Ellore, requesting relief to Ensign Stephen, the Commanding officer at Samulcotah, on account of illness - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter to Colonel Braithwaite - Board's order to strengthen the party under Lieutenant Wheeler by a Jamadar and twenty sepoys - bill of Krishnajeel Naick for 12,000 pagodas - two petitions delivered to the Agent by Hussain Ally Cawn's family, complaining against the conduct of one Dadaly Beg.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 416-419.
1777	1214	23-Sep-1777 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Braithwaite on the subject of certain military powers that could be exercised at the subordinacies.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 420-424.
1777	1215	23-Sep-1777 -	Accounts of Nizampatam Circar for the year 1775.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 425.
1777	1216	24-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1077.
1777	1217	24-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. G. Ram, Coroner, enclosing a report of the inquest held on the body of Lord Pigot, together with the information taken by him and the other evidences laid before the inquest - the Board's order that a copy of Mr. Ram's letter with the several enclosures be delivered to the Justices - a letter from Sir Edward Hughes, informing that he was leaving for England by the Salisbury about the 30th September, and that Commodore Sir Edward Vernon had been appointed to succeed him; the Board's minute thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1077-1084.
1777	1218	24-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Ram, forwarding the original copy of the verdict in the inquest held on the body of Lord Pigot and requesting an acknowledgment of its receipt in writing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1085.
1777	1219	24-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1086.
1777	1220	24-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, returning thanks for the subjection of Bim Rauze and desiring that the battalion might be left in his Pollam and two others employed in subduing the other Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 254, 255.
1777	1221	24-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the same, enclosing two papers from the Managers complaining of the encroachments of the Dutch.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 255-259.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1222	24-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 427.
1777	1223	25-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, requesting him to defer his departure for Europe until the 3rd October for the reasons given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1086, 1087.
1777	1224	25-Sep-1777 -	Copy of the reply to the foregoing letter complying with the request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1087.
1777	1225	25-Sep-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Rahann for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1088.
1777	1226	26-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Vizagapatam, advising of the receipt of the letter from the Presidency, dated 31st August, with enclosures, and of the steps taken in consequence - Mr. Holland's application for leave to proceed to the Presidency, and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of cash sent with letter of the 13th September; informing that Mr. Vaughan had been advised not to proceed to Madras without leave; forwarding their several accounts and the preceding month's consultations; requesting a further remittance; and enclosing a list of the packet - the Board's order to send a supply of money to Cuddalore - permission given to Messrs. Saunders and Maxwell to visit the Presidency, and the same refused to Mr. Vaughan - a letter from Mr. Balfour, desiring to be relieved from the office of Coroner - from Mr. Monckton, applying for the allowances due to Lord Pigot up to the day of his death; the Board's resolution that Mr. Monckton be informed of their willingness to pay Lord Pigot's salary and gratuity due up to the date he was dispossessed of the office of Governor, but that allowances falling due after that date must be referred to the Court of Directors - from Mr. D. A. Baine, complaining of having been superseded - from Mr. Brooke, regarding a robbery committed in the military warehouse where the cash chest had been broken open and money stolen from it, and enclosing affidavits and a report from the Town Major on the subject - from Mr. Jourdan, regarding the several offices held by him - from Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay concerning a suit instituted against them in the Mayor's Court by Mr. Sadlier, and their request for the support of the Company's representatives.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1088-1119.
1777	1227	26-Sep-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1228	26-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, recommending the adoption of certain measures respecting the zemindaries of Jellantra and Jerridah; informing that they resolved to take in their own hands the management of the zemindary of Mundesaw until the son of the late Zemindar attains his majority; intimating that they resolved to annex the jaghire of Boyapours as their principal man has not obeyed the Board's order to come to Ganjam to account for their conduct; making certain enquiries regarding sea and river customs; advising of the sealed proposals for renting farms; promising to transmit a petition received from Juggabundoo Chowdry, on the subject of his rents of the Havelly lands - the Board's approval of the measures taken by the Chief and Council fo Ganjam respecting the zemindaries of Jellantra, Jerridah and Mundesaw - Board's approval of the advertisements for letting certain farms in the Intchapore district - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, informing that they detached some sepoys under Ensign Forbes, to proceed to Bompettah to destroy the banks of usual height which were constructed around a tank, by the Zemindar of Rampillu, to prevent water of the river Krishna flowing into the adjacent villages belonging to Nizampatam; enclosing a letter from Ensign Forbes, asking for reinforcements - the directions given to Mr. Scott to survey the banks of the tank-a letter to Bazalet Jung to remedy the complaint from Masulipatam regarding tanks - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing certain accounts-a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, advising of the disputes which arose between the Soubah and certain Sowcars at Hyderabad; intimating that the Soubah has sent away large amount of current specie from the Circars dependent upon Masulipatam-Board's resolution to write to the Soubah, representing the bad consequences of exporting a large amount of current specie for the Circar - a petition from Nellamootan of Arnee, complaining of the oppressions he suffered at the hands of Krishna of the same village - Board's order to forward the petition to the Nabob to enquire into the complaint.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 492-509.
1777	1229	26-Sep-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a letter to Bazalet Jung, complaining of the measure taken by the Zemindars of Rapillee to construct unusually high banks to a tank, and also enclosing another letter to the Nizam respecting the mode of paying his tribute.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 510-514.
1777	1230	27-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing them that Mr. Vaughan would not be permitted to visit the Presidency till his subsequent conduct could prove him deserving of such indulgence, and that their Chief had permission to proceed to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1120, 1121.
1777	1231	27-Sep-1777 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1232	27-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer of the troops on the Coast, forwarding the accompanying memorial from Lieutenant William Leybourne Lloyd to report on the character and conduct of that officer during his suspension.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 76.
1777	1233	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Nabob and the arrangement agreed upon regarding the troops to be left in Bim Rauzes's Pollam and the return of the rest, and the Board's order accordingly - a letter from Mr. Dallas resigning his appointment of Cadet, and the Board's acceptance of his resignation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1801, 1802.
1777	1234	29-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Johnson and Perring from Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1805.
1777	1235	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing a letter to Captain Lysaght who was to be relieved of his command at Aska, and advising that the senior officer next to Captain Lysaght was to take charge of the battalion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1817.
1777	1236	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Marshall at Palamcottah, desiring him to be in charge of the command of that garrison until further orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1818.
1777	1237	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne at Tanjore, Captain Edington at Palamcottah, and Captain Lysaght at Aska, directing them severally to deliver over the command of those garrisons to the senior officer on the spot, together with all such instructions and papers as they might have received relative to those commands, and to repair to the Presidency without loss of time.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1818, 1819.
1777	1238	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Browne at Tanjore, desiring him to take over the command of that place from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, together with such letters and instructions as he might have in his possession relative to that command.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1819.
1777	1239	29-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the commands contained in the Board's letter of the 11th September would be carried out, and enclosing a letter from Colonel Braithwaite.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1820-1822.
1777	1240	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Calvert, requesting to be appointed to succeed Captain Edington in the command of the fort and garrison of Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1822-1823.
1777	1241	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby in Camp at Pollipet, informing that the Nabob having made a treaty with Bim Rauze who was returning to his Pollam of Caurvetty, he was about to march against the other Poligars; that the Nabob's Manager was much alarmed on hearing that the detachmetn was to break up and the Vellore battalions to return to their station, and requested him to defer carrying out any such order till he heard from the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1823-1825.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1242	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that the Grenadier Company had been embarked on the Terrible bomb ketch with their baggage; that the artillery and remaining infantry would be sent by one of the ships from Bengal which should touch there for them; and that Captain Rowles had been permitted to proceed to the Presidency on the recommendation of the Surgeons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1825-1826.
1777	1243	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly in Camp at Peermaul Rajahpett, informing that Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby had left him in command of the troops with Raja Beer Beer, and that he had, with the Kalastry Raja's force, marched and halted within wix miles of Poloor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1826-1827.
1777	1244	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing that some of the lascars and others were being sent to the Presidency by the ship Nancy from Bengal, and that the remainder whose services would be required for some more period would be sent afterwards.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1827-1828.
1777	1245	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Ross Lang, desiring to be informed whether he would have a seat in Council when laying before them some military business; and of the reply thereto that the matter be laid before the Board by a letter addressed to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1828-1829.
1777	1246	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Ross Lang, stating that the question in his previous letter had not been answered, and asking again whether he would have a seat in Council - and of the Board's reply that he had no claim whatever to a seat at the Board, and that it would be totally inconsistent with Company's orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1829-1830.
1777	1247	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly at Vellour Pollam, informing that he had taken possession of that place which the enemy vehemently defended, and that their loss was supposed to be considerable.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1831.
1777	1248	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Edington, informing that he had delivered over the command of the garrison of Palamcottah to Lieutenant Marshall as desired; expressing his concern that such a step should have been taken in consequence of a charge framed against him by the Coroner of which he stood self-acquitted; and stating that he could see no necessity for undertaking the journey to the Presidency as his conduct never required his personal attendance to justify it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1831, 1832.
1777	1249	29-Sep-1777 -	Copy of letter Lieutenant Marshall, informing that the command of the garrison of Palamcottah had been delivered over to him by Captain Edington.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1832.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1250	30-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Vizagapatam, advising of the departure of the Chief and Mr. Perring for the Presidency, and of the permission to Mr. Holland to proceed thither on account of urgent private business-from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing that Mr. Smith would repair to the Presidency without delay - from Mr. Pering at Vizagapatam, advising that he would proceed to the Presidency with Mr. Johnson with the utmost expedition - from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, informing that a supply of dollars was being despatched to Fort Marlborough, and requesting not to draw upon them on that account - another letter from Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the goods laden on the Egmont which was ready to sail for this Presidency; advising of the supply of saltpetre sent by that ship; directing that an equal number of the Bengal recruits be detained here in lieu of the seven soldiers sent to their Presidency by the Valentine; enclosing an account of the certificates granted to the Commander and officers of the Egmont, and a list of the packet by the same ship - from Mr. Braithwaite at Ingellee, enclosing two papers regarding the despatch of the Egmont and a bill of lading; advising of a deficiency in the quantity of saltpetre; and forwarding two addresses from the Governor-General and Council - the Board's orders that an extract of the letter from the Governor-General and Council concerning the recruits be delivered to the Military Secretary, and that the Captain of the Egmont be directed to land the saltpetre intended for this Presidency - a letter from Mr. Stratton explaining the circumstances of the extraordinary charge in the cash account in connection with the ship Triton; and the Board's order to inform Mr. Stratton that his answer was not satisfactory - from the Revd. Mr. Thomas, requesting permission to proceed to England on the Salisbury for the benefit of his health, and the Board's compliance with his request - from the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing a report of examination of bales received from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - the Board's resolution to have bales sent up immediately from Cuddalore to complete the Egmont's tonnage - the order to open a register of diamonds, &c., per ship Egmont, and to expedite all papers for the packet by the same ship - the amount paid into, and the sums advanced out of, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1122-1137.
1777	1251	30-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William per the ketch Adventure, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of redwood laden on that ship for that Presidency, and advising of the departure of the Swallow for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1138.
1777	1252	30-Sep-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1139.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1253	30-Sep-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, desiring him to order Captain Keating's and Captain Campbell's battalions to proceed to Vellore, Captain Kelly's battalion with any necessary assistance from the artillery to remain with the Nabob's Manager, and the rest of the artillery to join their corps; and directing that he himself should repair to the Presidency, and Mr. Casamajor return to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1803, 1804.
1777	1254	01-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to send up bales to complete the Egmont's tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1139.
1777	1255	01-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure of the ketch Adventure for Bengal, and the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1140.
1777	1256	01-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes on the occasion of his departure for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1140, 1141.
1777	1257	01-Oct-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1141.
1777	1258	01-Oct-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Collins, intimating the unwillingness of the Raja at Present to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Paymasters in the Circars, intimating their adoption of the method prescribed by them for supplying the contractor and the settlement with chunam by employing the neighbouring people, and requesting to favour the contractor with dustucks for making chunam - Board's order to comply with the contractor's request - a letter from the President and Council, permitting Mr. Corbett and Mr. Westcott to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from Captain Collins, communicating the resolution of the Raja to return to his own country - the report of Hussain Ally Cawn's family's Agent on the complaint preferred against Dadaly Beg - Board's order to direct Dadaly Beg to quit the house of Hussain Ally - cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 427-432.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1259	02-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the subject of the inquest held on the body of Lord Pigot, and a letter to the Governor-General and Council advising them on the subject, enclosing a copy of the Inquest and of the Bill of Indictment intended for the Grand Jury, forwarding certain queries to obtain their opinion, and informing them that Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, a Barrister for Bengal, who arrived here, had been requested to remain for a few months to obtain the benefit of his advice - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising of the orders given for the erection of the officers' apartments and of the steps taken for the provision of salampores; forwarding a report of the state of the investment, and advising of their having drawn a set of bills on this Board - the Board's order that the gentlemen at Ganjam be forbidden to grant any further bills on the Presidency without first obtaining permission - a letter from Masulipatam, forwarding invoice and bill of lading of chay goods shipped on the snow Ann - another letter, enclosing duplicate invoice and bill of lading of the above, forwarding consultations and accounts for July and a list of the packet - a letter from Mr. Monckton, setting forth the propriety of and the necessity for carrying the whole cause in connection with the death of Lord Pigot before an English tribunal, and the Board's order that a copy of the letter be delivered to the Justices - a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, informing that he would proceed with the squadron to Bombay at the request of the Governor and Council, of that Presidency - the President's recommendation that some remuneration be given o Captain Panton as a reward for his attention to the interest of the Company during the voyage the Swallow made to the Red Sea and back; and the Board's resolution that the sum of 3,000 pagodas be presented to him - a letter from the Master Attendant, containing his survey report of the Egmont - the approval of the letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Salisbury - the cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1141-1162.
1777	1260	02-Oct-1777 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1163-1165.
1777	1261	02-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Hastings for Bengal, and the despatch of a general letter to Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1166.
1777	1262	02-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Dallas, accepting his resignation of the appointment of Cadet in the Honourable Company's service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 76.
1777	1263	02-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the Grenadier Company of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, to proceed to Poonamallee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 137.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1264	02-Oct-1777 Fort William.	The opinion of Mr. Lawrence in the case of Mr. Peat acting as Attorney and Sheriff's officer in the same cause, he also being a Master Extraordinary, or Commissioner for taking affidavits.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 27, 28.
1777	1265	02-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol, XIII, p. 432.
1777	1266	03-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the general letter for England to be sent by the Salisbury - a letter to Sir Edward Hughes with three packets for the Court of Directors - the order to close and deliver the packet to Sir Edward Hughes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, pp. 1166, 1167.
1777	1267	03-Oct-1777 -	Note of the delivery of the letter and packets to Sir Edward Hughes and the departure of the Salisbury for England; also of the arrival of the snow Nelly and the departure of the ship Fortune.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, p. 1168.
1777	1268	03-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Salisbury, regarding: expectation of the arrival of Messrs. Johnson, Perring and Smith - departure of the Duke of Kingston - arrival of the Egmont with saltpetre - consideration of the letter addressed to the President by Mr. Stratton on the subject of a secret expedition which was undertaken by him, as also of sundry papers and accounts - resolution to call on Mr. Stratton either to refund the sum of Pagodas 8,750-34-74 or give such security as might be deemed sufficient for his being responsible for it to the Court - receipt of another letter from Mr. Stratton, stating that the whole conduct of the transaction was authorized by the approbation and concurrence of the gentlemen of the previous administration - order given to the Secretary to write a letter to Mr. Stratton repeating their former orders - report of the Coroner's inquest touching the body of Lord Pigot - verdict charging Mr. Stratton and others with wilful murder of Lord Pigot - trial of these men in the Sessions - application made to the Governor-General to obtain from the Honourable Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature every information that could guide them in the trial of that serious case - summoning of the Juries - call of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Captains Edington and Lysaght - allowances and pay of Lord Pigot claimed by Mr. Monckton, executor to his estate - return of the ketch Terrible from Vizagapatam with troops that had gone on an expedition to the Chicacole district - request made to the gentlemen at Bengal to send a ship to Vizagapatam to bring troops from that place - Comondore Sir Edward Hughes' taking charge of the despatch to Court and the services rendered by him to the Company - permission given to the evd. John Thomas to proceed to England on sick leave - amount in the treasury and cash-chest.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 314-333.
1777	1269	03-Oct-1777 -	List of the packet to England by the Salisbury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A p. 334.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1270	03-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England from the Revenue Department by the Salisbury.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 62.
1777	1271	03-Oct-1777 Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George, and one from Mr. Cadogan.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 105.
1777	1272	03-Oct-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the order to despatch all the bales in the warehouse to the Presidency, and to forward a copy of Mr. Cadogan's letter to the President and Council in their Revenue Department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 105.
1777	1273	03-Oct-1777 -	Note of the despatch of general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 105, 106.
1777	1274	04-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to Peter Michell, Esq., Secretary, per the Salisbury, enclosing duplicate of their letter by the Swallow, and transmitting receipt for the Company's despatches by the Salisbury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 335.
1777	1275	05-Oct-1777 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly concerning the body of men sent to take possession of the Company's district; the opinion of the Board; their order to the Commanding officer to send up a reinforcement to Mount Dilly; and their instructions to the Sergeant there - the President's intimation to the Board of his having despatched the Malabar Linguist with a letter to the Prince on the above subject - the Board's resolution to send Mr. Firth to take an account of the number of the inhabitants, houses, lands, &c., at Mount Dilly that have been under the Company's protection since the fort was given up to them by Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 70-73.
1777	1276	05-Oct-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of the order to Sergeant Bunyan - the return of the Malabar Linguist with the Prince's reply regarding the conduct of his people at Mount Dilly - the instructions to Mr. Firth agreeable to the resolution at the last consultation - the departure of Mr. Firth for Mount Dilly, of which the Prince has been advised - the Prince's answer advising that he had ordered a proper person to meet Mr. Firth - the receipt of a letter from the Factors at Anjengo - the return of Mr. Firth from Mount Dilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 73-74.
1777	1277	06-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the permission granted to Messrs. Russell and Stone to proceed to England on the Egmont, and they bound over by a recognizance to appear and give evidence at the Sessions to be held on the 12th November - the paper read by the Chief Justice on taking the above recognizance - permission granted to Mr. Desvouex to proceed to England on the Egmont, and to Captain Bruce to take a passage on that ship for his daughter - a bill drawn by the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough without advice; the President's reasons for having accepted it; and the Board's approval thereof - the amounts advanced out of the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1168-1171.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1278	07-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letters to Messrs. Russell and Stone, advising that they had been permitted to proceed to England on the Egmont, but that they should bind themselves by a recognizance to appear and give evidence at the Sessions on the 12th November, and enclosing a copy of the paper read to them at the time of taking the recognizance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1172-1173.
1777	1279	07-Oct-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1174.
1777	1280	08-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the admission of Messrs. Johnson and Perring into the Council and the President's thanks to Messrs. Sadlier and Crawford for their temporary assistance as Members of Government - the perusal of the papers contained in the packet received by the Swallow - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the several accounts; informing that he had permitted Mr. Duff to proceed to the Presidency on account of the urgency of his business; and enclosing an account of cloth on hand - the Board's observation on the leave granted to Mr. Duff without their permission - a letter from Mr. Monckton, desiring an order to have three chests of papers belonging to Lord Pigot sent up to his brother by the Egmont, and the Board's compliance therewith-from Mr. Francis O'Donnell, requesting a passage to Europe on the Egmont as a charterparty passenger; and the Board's order complying with the request - a draft of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, desiring him to take charge of a letter to the president and Council at Bombay on his departure thither with the squadron, and congratulating him on his accession to the command of His Majesty's ships in India - the amount advanced to the Paymaster - the payment of a bill for 1,000 Spanish dollars drawn on this Presidency by the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXVIII, 1174-1181.
1777	1281	08-Oct-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1182.
1777	1282	08-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining that the Nabob has stopped his tappal and interrupted his correspondence with the Government and also that his enemies concoct intelligence to prejudice him with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 266-271.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1283	10-Oct-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Colonel raithwaite, intimating his arrival at Samulcotah, and requesting orders to command the troops - Board's order declining to comply with his request in the absence of any orders from the President and Council a letter from Lieutenant McGill, giving certain intelligence regarding Rajanah Dourah's whereabouts, and the imprisonment of his father - Board's order directing Lieutenant McGill to set his father at liberty - a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, on the subject of the tank constructed by the Zemindars of Rapillee near the village of Connigulla, on the border of the district of Nizampatam; enclosing two letters, one to the Nizam and the other to Bazalet Jung on the subject.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 432-441.
1777	1284	10-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 441.
1777	1285	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of bales as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and requesting a supply of cash - the Board's consideration of the subject of the expedition mentioned in Mr. Stratton's letter, and their resolution that the ship Triton be despatched to engal to be disposed of there to the best advantage - a letter from the Revd. Mr. Smith, requesting a passage to England on the Egmont, and the Board's order that a permit be issued to Captain Mears accordingly - from Mr. Alexandar Brodie, requesting permission to resign the office of Alderman - from the Military Agent, reporting that the hats supplied by the several persons appointed by the Company were equally good on comparison - from Mr. Woodsworth, requesting a passage on the Egmont, and the Board's compliance therewith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1182-1188.
1777	1286	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing them that the packet for England received with their letter of 16th August had been despatched by the Swallow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1189, 1190.
1777	1287	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, recommending to his care a packet for the President and Council at Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1190, 1191.
1777	1288	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Collis of the ship Triton with a general letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1191.
1777	1289	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William respecting Mr. Stratton's charge for secret services, and their resolution to send the ship Triton to Bengal to be sold or otherwise disposed of; enclosing an account of the impress made by Mr. Stratton with the inventory of the stores and a copy of the Captain's sailing orders; and advising of the despatch of their duplicate box packet by the Salisbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1191-1193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1290	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal per ship Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1193.
1777	1291	11-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Collins of the ship Triton containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1193, 1194.
1777	1292	11-Oct-1777 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam, and of the departure of Commodore Sir Edward Vernon with the squadron for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1194, 1195.
1777	1293	13-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the administering of the usual oaths to Mr. Charles Smith who took his seat at the Board - a letter from Messrs. Russell and Smith, Attorneys of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, requesting an order for shipping Mr. Dalrymple's effects as per enclosed list, on the Egmont; applying for Mr. Dalrymple's pay and allowances due up to 30th August; also for godown rent on Mr. Dalrymple's effects as per enclosed account - the Board's resolution that a permit be sent to Captain Mears to receive Mr. Dalrymple's effects; that r. Dalrymple's pay and gratuity be paid to his Attorneys up to the day of his departure for Europe; that his allowances from that time be referred to the Court of Directors; and that his Attorneys be informed that the charge of house-rent could not be admitted - a letter from Mr. Stone, requesting that his arrears of salary and gratuity be paid to him - the Board's resolution that Mr. Stone be informed that arrears up to 31st August would be paid to him, but allowances after that period must be referred to the Court of Directors - the order that the Master Attendant be directed to report on the crew and the warlike stores of the Egmont - a letter from Lady Margaret Hope, requesting a passage on the Egmont for herself and a servant, and the Board's compliance therewith - the amount ot be advanced to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1195, 1201.
1777	1294	13-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant John Taylor, permitting to return to Europe on private affairs, and desiring to report the same to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 77.
1777	1295	13-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign Gabriel Doveton, permitting him to proceed on the Egmont to the Cape or if necessary to England for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1296	13-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Colonel Ross Lang, informing that Ensigns Oatridge and Steel had applied for permission to resign the service, and Lieutenant North to resign the Adjutancy of the 6th Carnatic battalion, and recommending Lieutenant Quinn of the 19th to be appointed Adjutant in his room - a letter from Ensign G. Doveton, requesting permission to take his passage on the Egmont to the Cape or to Europe for the benefit of his health, and enclosing a medical certificate - the Board's resolution that the resignation of Ensigns Oatridge and Steel be accepted, and that the requests of Lieutenants Taylor, Campbell and Gowdie, and Ensigns Doveton and Bate be complied with.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1804-1810.
1777	1297	13-Oct-1777 -	A case referred to the Standing Counsels for the Company by Mr. Jarrett respecting some very large demands made by different people on the Company for salt balances to a very large amount, and the opinion of Messrs. Lawrence and Newman thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 28-31.
1777	1298	13-Oct-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Firth's report of the Company's districts at Mount Dilly; the opinion of the Board and their resolution that the reinforcement be continued some time longer, that the orders to the Sergeant continue in force, and that the Resident be desired to acquaint the Prince of the above information - an ola from the Prince endeavouring to confine the Company's districts at Mount Dilly to the spot the fort stands upon - a letter from the Factors at Anjengo, requesting a supply of money, which is to be complied with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 74-76.
1777	1299	13-Oct-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cherrika agreeable to the resolution of the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 76.
1777	1300	14-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of having drawn on them a set of bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1202.
1777	1301	14-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure of ships, and of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1202, 1203.
1777	1302	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Master Attendant, reporting on the crew and warlike stores of the Egmont - the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Egmont the sailing orders to Captain Mears, and a general letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena - the order to close and deliver the packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1203, 1204.
1777	1303	15-Oct-1777 -	Note of the delivery of the despatches to Captain Mears of the Egmont with three packets for the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1205.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1304	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of a letter from the Sea Customer, informing that Captain Mears refused to send his boatswain's book without the order of the Board, and that book was required to check the export book.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1205, 1206.
1777	1305	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Mears, desiring him to send his boatswain's book for the inspection of the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1206.
1777	1306	15-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Bombay, and of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1207.
1777	1307	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 336. (Incomplete)
1777	1308	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing and delivering of the packets for England by the Egmont.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 514.
1777	1309	15-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 515.
1777	1310	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding a broken set of consultations in the Revenue Department from the 2nd July to 15th October 1777.	Rev. Des to Court, Vol. I, pp. 62, 63.
1777	1311	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England from the Revenue Department by the ship Egmont.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 63.
1777	1312	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	List of books in the packet to England from the Revenue Department by the ship Egmont.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 63.
1777	1313	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors, and the order to close the packet to go by the Egmont.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1811.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1314	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letters from Captain Hopkins at Palamcottah and Captain Russell at Madura, informing that the Nabob's troops marched from their Camp at Shevalapatore and arrived at Shatoor, a Poligar village which was assaulted and carried with little loss on the part of the detachment, that great numbers on the side of the Poligars were killed and wounded and that the Head Poligar was wounded and taken prisoner, but had afterwards died.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1812-1814.
1777	1315	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay at Ongole, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter of the 14th September and stating that he would obey the orders therein contained.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1814-1815.
1777	1316	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that Lieutenant Smith with a party of artillery arrived there to scale the guns and examine the carriages and stores, and that they afforded him all necessary assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1815.
1777	1317	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby in Camp at Pollipet, informing that the four pieces of cannon taken at the Pollam and brought to Camp would be sent to Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1815, 1816.
1777	1318	15-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Collins in Camp at Rajahmundry, informing that he would, as ordered, take the command of the Fort of Vizianagaram, that the Raja appeared to be inclined to return to his own country, and that Sitteram Rauze, his brother, had started for the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1816, 1817.
1777	1319	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the despatch of a letter by the sloop Swallow; the despatch of troops to bring to subjection Viziam Rauze, the Zemindar of Chicacole, to compel him to disband his army and to receive a garrison into his forts - the submission of the Zemindar avoiding a war - the garrisoning of the forts, and the recall of the remaining troops; the success of the troops ordered into the field to assist the Nabob in reducing to obedience some refractory Poligars near Arcot, and the submission of Bim Rauze - the return of the troops after the war to their garrison at Vellore; the permission given to Lieutenant Francis Goudie, Ensign John Banks and Ensign John Green to return to England on medical certificate, and the request made to the Court to permit them to return to their establishment with their respective ranks; permission given to certain officers to return to Europe on medical certificate; permission given to Lieutenant Edward Worthy Montague, Ensign John Oatridge and Ensign R. G. Steel to resign their commission; the despatch of a copy of the reports submitted by General Stuart on several matters officially referred to him as Commander-in-Chief; the incorporation of Cavalry officers and men with the European battalion on account of the death of many of the horses; the despatch of a sketch-map and survey executed by Lieutenant Pringle of the Annacutta bank thrown up the river Cauvery; the despatch of a copy of a letter from Captain Cosby, Adjutant-General, respecting the appointment of Captain Macmillan as Major - the departure of certain persons to England.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 72-77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1320	15-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order permitting Ensign T. Oatridge and R. G. Steel to resign the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 137.
1777	1321	16-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that they were unable to procure a vessel to send the bales, but would have them despatched as early as possible; that the merchants had promised to give no cause of complaint in future with respect to the investment; that their statements and accounts would be transmitted on receipt of the accounts from the Paymaster at Chicacole; that Messrs Jackson, Tudor, Gregory and Russell were then employed there as Assistants; that Mr. Maxtone requested permission to resign the surveying service and to revert to the post of Assistant; that Mr. Rutherford requested permission to proceed to the Presidency for a short time; that Mr. Williams had taken over the charge of the settlement from Mr. Johnson; that the President's letter to the Raja had been forwarded; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - the Board's resolution that the subject of the Vizagapatam investment be postponed for future consideration; that Mr. Maxtone be permitted to resign the surveying service and to return to his station as an Assistant; and that Mr. Rutherford be permitted to visit the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding a statement of revenues and expenses, the several accounts, and annual report of the investment, advising of Raja Viziamam Rauze's intention to return to Vizianagaram, and enclosing a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their statements and accounts, with the exception of the statement of the territorial revenues, to be sent in a short time, and enclosing a list of the packet - from the President and Council at Bombay, intimating the arrival there of the Rochford which would be sent to Madras as soon as the weather was favourable; enclosing an extract from the Company's letter of 21st February with a copy of the paper therein referred to; advising that the ship Joseph and Theresa arrived at Delagoa and ran ashore there; that Mr. Ryan, the person mentioned in the extract, arrived there and took passage on the snow Hastings for this Coast, which had been forced to take shelter near Damaun by stress of weather; requesting this Board to send the proportion of Mediera wine allotted for that Presidency; and enclosing an account of provisions supplied to the detachment returned by the St. Helena - the Board's resolution to send the ketch Terrible to Bombay and to inform the gentleman there that their share of the Madeira wine would be sent at the earliest opportunity; the order that the Malay prisoner received from Fort Marlborough be sent by the Terrible to Bombay, and that an extract of the letter from Bombay regarding enterprise of trade be sent to England by the Egmont - the President's recommendation to present Lieutenant Robinson, Commander of the ketch Terrible, with the sum of 500 pagodas, and the Board's concurrence therewith - the amount paid into the treasury by the Arrack Farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1207-1221.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1322	18-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Ann for Bengal, the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam, and the delivery of despatches to Lieutenant Robinson of the Terrible with a general letter for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1222.
1777	1323	18-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing them that the Madeira wine would be sent to them at the earliest opportunity; that the ketch Terrible was being returned to them; that a Malay prisoner transported to their settlement from Marlborough was being sent by this ship; that the Egmont has sailed for England; as enclosing a copy of Lieutenant Robinson's sailing orders, and a copy of the order to him to receive the Malay prisoner on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1222-1224.
1777	1324	18-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of the packet for Bombay by the ketch Terrible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1224.
1777	1325	18-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Robinson of the ketch Terrible containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1224, 1225.
1777	1326	18-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1225, 1226.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1327	20-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Hyder Ally Cawn's reply to the President's letter, advising him of having taken charge of the Government - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that the orders of the 14th September had been attended to, and representing the necessity of laying in grain in store at Ellore, Samulcotah and Condapillee; the Board's resolution that grain be not laid up in store just then - another letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the appointment of Colonel Braithwaite to command the troops there; and the Board's resolution that Colonel Braithwaite be directed to reside at Masulipatam and to take command of the troops in that garrison - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, reporting that Captain Lysaght was refusing to comply with their directions to send all the sick to Ganjam, and enclosing a copy of his reply to their letter; the Board's minute thereon and their resolution that directions be given that all the sick at Aska and other places be sent to Ganjam - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with an indent for medicines, and another with an extract of a letter from Colonel Braithwaite recommending that the unemployed part of the detachment from Madras be allowed batta; the Board's compliance therewith - from Colonel Braithwaite, informing that besides the forts already taken, he had sent a detachment under Lieutenant Rogers, at the request of the Raja's Manager, to take possession of the Fort of Madegul; and forwarding a list of the forts with returns of ordnance and other stores delivered up by the Raja - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that some of the lascars intended to be sent by the Nancy had been left back for want of accommodation, and that they would be sent up by the first sea conveyance, or with the others overland, as soon as the service they were engaged in was finished; and the Board's order that the lascars be sent immediately overland with twenty days' batta - from Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, complaining of his supersession and desiring that his case be referred to the Court of Directors - from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne at Tanjore, forwarding a return of the troops under his command; advising of the distribution of the troops, the state of the fortifications, the quality and quantity of gunpowder, and the necessity for a supply of Europe and madras powder; and informing that he could verify his statements on the subject of the Raja's promise - another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, informing that he had delivered over the command of the garrison to Major Browne, and would proceed to Fort St. George - letters from Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, advising of an application from the Nabob's Manager for military assistance, of the despatch of a detachment under Captain Muirhead who took possession of Ramgary; of other requests from the Nabob's Manager regarding which he desired the Board's directions, and representing the want of stores at Trichinopoly; the Board's remarks regarding the detachment sent out under Captain Muirhead, and their resolution that the indents for stores be complied with - the appointment of Mr. Haslewood as a Cadet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1833-1859.
1777	1328	20-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Flint, to Colonel Ross Lang, informing that the Ramgary Poligar repulsed the detachment under Captain Muirhead, and advising of the loss sustained in Killed and wounded.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1860, 1861.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1329	20-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Flint, to the Military Secretary, informing of the death of Lieutenant Patterson and Ensign Bamber.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1861.
1777	1330	20-Oct-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Edward Perichon in French - Board's resolution to write a letter to Mr. Perichon, informing him that he is not entitled to the privileges he claims - a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, requesting a supply of money - Board's order to comply; a letter from the Secretary, transmitting invoice of sundry stoes and bills of lading - a letter from Mr. Scott, regarding the discontinuance of the sale of salt on account of very low price - letter from the President and Council, stating that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of the Board - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of money - Board's order relating to reliefs of certain companies.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 441-447.
1777	1331	21-Oct-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Resident's letter to the Prince of Cherrika and his intimation to the Board that a verbal message was returned by the Pricne that he would send a Carikar to accommodate the affair of Mount Dilly - a letter from Sergeant Bunyan at Mount Dilly, informing that the Prince of Cherrika was expected at Maddy where preparations had been made for his reception; and that a Tivee who lived at Mount Dilly was the cause of the present dispute, he having refused to pay the tax upon his batty grounds, fled to the Pricne's Rajadore for protection, and refused to return though often sent for; the Board's opinion that the reinforcement should continue at Mount Dilly, and that the Tivee be summoned to return within fourteen days, in failure thereof, he be acquainted that had been lands and effects will be confiscated - a letter from Ally Rajah, desiring his accounts current with the Company which was ordered to be prepared - the salary bill ending 30th September, and the order to pay the same - the passing of the accounts of the several employs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 77-80.
1777	1332	21-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 447.
1777	1333	22-Oct-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's order directing Captain Bridges to withdraw the party of sepoys from the Pettah which appeared to have been detached without the knowledge of the civil power, the application of the Paymaster for money, and Board's order to comply therewith.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 447-449.
1777	1334	23-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of having drawn a set of bills on them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1226.
1777	1335	23-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1226, 1227.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1336	24-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 451.
1777	1337	25-Oct-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: an estimate for repairing the soldiers' barracks, and the order to carry out the repairs - the cash and other accounts of the several emplys for last month, and the resolution to forward them to the Presidency with letters and other accounts with the Renters - the despatch of two general letters to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 106-108.
1777	1338	25-Oct-1777 -	Note of the receipt of two letters from Mr. Secretary Lewin, the second with a supply of cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1339	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, informing of the death of Lieutenant-General Sir John Clavering, Commander-in-Chief of India, and requesting that the commanding officer of the troops in this Presidency be ordered to make his returns in the usual manner to the Governor-General and Council in the Military Department; the Board's minute on the above and resolution to comply with the above - another letter from Fort William, requesting to transmit to them a return of the actual state of the troops at this Presidency with the views of this Board on the means of completing the establishment, and of co-operating with them in case of an invasion, also to send an account of the attitude and relationship of the different country powers, their strength and resources, and the alliances necessary to be formed; this Board's minute and resolution to comply with the request - from Mr. Gardiner, Paymaster at Ongole, forwarding the monthly returns of stores with two indents, representing the insufficiency of the sum allowed for building a house for the Paymaster, and enclosing a letter from Mr. Ferguson, the Surgeon, applying to be reimbursed the amount expended in building a house and shop for himself, or to be granted an allowance for house and shop rent; the Board's order that Mr. Gardiner be informed that no addition could be made to the sum already granted, and that the Surgeon at Ongole be allowed 5 pagodas a month for house-rent - a letter from Colonel Ross Lang, forwarding a list of appointments and removals for approval; enclosing two letters from Lieutenant Young and Cornet Darley in respect to their having been transferred from the Cavalry to the Infantry which had affected their position as well as allowances; recommending Messrs. Gibbings and Long to be appointed as Cadets; requesting that a Committee be ordered to examine the rejected sepoys' clothing; and assigning reasons for having applied for a seat in Council - a letter from Lieutenant Moore, desiring to be invalided on account of an incurable malady - the Board's resolution that Lieutenant Young and Cornet Darley should receive the pay of Cavalry officers, and that Lieutenant Moore's request be complied with; and their order that Messrs. Turing and Call and Captains Hoare and Sydenham should sit as a Committee to examine and report upon the rejected sepoy clothing - letter from Colonel Ross Lang, enclosing copy of one he received from Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon, offering his services as a Field officer; from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, representing that the appointment of Captain Cosby as a Field officer would reflect on those of his rank; the Board's remark on the foregoing letters - from Captain Kelly, giving an account of his proceedings at Vellore Pollam, informing that his battalion was diminishing from various causes, and requesting that his force be augmented to enable him to reduce the other Pollams; three other letters from Captain Kelly, advising of other Pollams taken possession of by him - letters from the Raja of Tanjore, congratulating the President on his accession to the Government, and complaining of the interruption of his tappal by the Nabob - from Brigadier-General Stuart concerning the garrison for Permacoil, the military stores required, and the accoutrements and clothing to be provided for the troops, with the Board's opinions on such parts as required immediate notice; the instructions for the Officer Commanding at Permacoil, a comparative estimate and calculation of	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1862-1919.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			accoutrements, English buff and country made, an account of accoutrements issued in seven years ending April 1776 to the Company's troops, and the price of accoutrements; the Board's resolution, with reference to Commanding officers at Tanjore having been employed in transactions relating to the Raja's Government and having interfered in his affairs, that the Raja be informed that no servant was allowed to interfere with correspondence between him and this Government - the Board's resolutions on the report from the Committee of Stores read in consultation of 4th September - the appointment of cadets - the President's suggestion that two Aides-de-Camp be appointed to act immediately under his orders as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and the appointment of Captain Giels and Ensign Sullivan accordingly.	
1777	1340	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them of the batta to be allowed to the detachment sent from Fort St. George and desiring that the lascars be ordered up overland with an allowance of twenty days' batta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1920.
1777	1341	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Kelly in Camp at Neddampur, advising him of the reinforcement ordered up, with instructions for the return of the troops as soon as all the Pollams had been reduced.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1920, 1921.
1777	1342	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James at the Mount, directing him to send up a detachment of a Subaltern officer and twenty artillery men to join Captain Kelly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1921, 1922.
1777	1343	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Vellore, directing him to send up a detachment to join Captain Kelly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1922.
1777	1344	27-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the transfer of officers, appointment of cadets, and nomination of Captain Thomas Geils and Ensign H. B. Sullivan to be Aids-de-Camp to the Governor.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 137, 138.
1777	1345	28-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the several subordinate settlements and out-garrisons requiring those who were to serve on the Grand Jury at the Sessions of the 12th November to repair to the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1228-1230.
1777	1346	28-Oct-1777 -	Note of the departure of the ship Narsapour, and of the receipt of a general letter from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1230.
1777	1347	28-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James at the Mount, countermanding the previous day's order in respect to sending a detachment to Captain Kelly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1922, 1923.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1348	28-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in commendation of Colonel Cosby.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 273.
1777	1349	28-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining of the hardships and losses he sustained in the course of last year through the Nabob's and Mr. Stratton's sending hundies for 20,000 pagodas due on the 30th November.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 276-278.
1777	1350	28-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam in reply to Mr. Whitehill, passing encomiums on Lord Pigot and professing friendship for the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 278-279.
1777	1351	28-Oct-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a petition from Cherricattel Mamon, claiming a piece of ground in Durmapatam; and the Board's resolution to refer it to the Collector of that place for his report.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 80, 81.
1777	1352	28-Oct-1777 -	Note of the arrival of Nanah Putterah with a letter from the Prince, and his original grant of Mount Dilly to to the French - the departure of the reinforcement for Mount Dilly - the mustering of the troops, and the order to pay the muster rolls.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 81.
1777	1353	29-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising them that the points in dispute between them and the Commanding officer was under consideration, and enclosing one for Captain Lysaght directing him to send the sick at Aska and other places to Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1923.
1777	1354	29-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to Captain Lysaght, above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1923, 1924.
1777	1355	29-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, expressing disapprobation in respect of detaching so large a force to assist the Nabob's Manager, and attacking and dispossessing the principal Poligar of his fort; desiring that Captain Muirhead be ordered back to Trichinopoly leaving two or three companies with the Manager, who were not to be employed for any hostile purposes; and directing that, in future, all news for the information of this Board be communicated immediately to them before, it is known to any other person.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1926, 1927.
1777	1356	30-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. John Turin, James Call and Captains Hoare and Sydenham, appointing them to form a Committee to examine and report on the sepoy's clothing returned from the different battalions.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 78.
1777	1357	30-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, complaining of the misconduct of the Dutch and desiring the assistance of the Governor and Council in support of his rights.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 273, 274.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1358	30-Oct-1777 -	Copy of letter from the same, desiring that one or at least half a battalion may be ordered to join Captain Kelly for a short time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 274, 275.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1359	31-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding their several accounts; advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and of their being in want of an Assistant; and enclosing a list of the packet for July- the Board's resolution that Mr. Russell then at Vizagapatam be appointed an Assistant at Ganjam - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the statement of the territorial revenues and an account of quickstock - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting their general books for the year ending 30th April 1777; advising of Mr. Smith's departure for the Presidency after having delivered over the charge of the settlement to Mr. Maunsell, and enclosing extract of their minutes on that occasion - from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding bales on the Narsapour as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed; intimating his reasons for sending the goods on her; and transmitting the factory accounts, and an account of cloth on hand - the Board's remarks regarding the permission given to Mr. Duff by the Resident to proceed to the Presidency, and the great risk which the Company's property would be subjected to by being embarked on board the Narsapour at that season of the year, and their resolutions thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the subsidiary books of that settlement - another letter from Ganjam, transmitting their several accounts and statement of revenues and expenses - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding their accounts for the preceding month, requesting a supply of money, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - from the Resident at madapollam, intimating despatch of bales by the Narsapour as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed from the Garrison Storekeeper, enclosing accounts current of the Company's rice and straw, and desiring orders on the stock of firewood which was much decayed; the Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Ram with reference to the exceptions taken by the persons charged in the inquest on the deceased Lord Pigot as to the legality of the enquiry, and the expressions used by them in disparagement of the verdict and the jury who brought it in - from Mr. Gardiner at Ongole, desiring to be informed whether he was to comply with the summons from the Sheriff requiring him to attend the Sessions on the 12th November - from Mr. Vincentio Corbett on the subject of his allowances since the relinquishment of Balambangan; and the Board's resolution that the allowances be continued to him up to the period of his arrival at this Presidency-from the Committee of Accounts, bringing to notice a mistake in their previous report - the Board's orders on the report delivered in by the Committee of Accounts as entered in consultation of the 12th September - a letter from Mr. Plumer, bringing to notice the gross error in the report of the Committee of Accounts concerning the contract for repairs, &c., and pointing out that an investigation of the accounts would bring out the advantages accruing from the contract system to the Company - from Mr. Cuming at Madura, claiming appointment to a Chiefship, and desiring that a copy of this letter be sent to the Court of Directors by the Egmont - the President's intimation that Mr. Ryan, the person mentioned in the letter from Bombay, was then in Madras and apparently in a declining state of health - an application from the Revd. Mr. Bainbrigge to be granted an extraordinary allowance; and the Board's compliance therewith - the account salary due to the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1230-1274.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Company's Civil Servants for the six months ending 25th September - the sums received into and advanced out of the treasury.	
1777	1360	31-Oct-1777 -	Copy of the account current of the Company's staw above referred to in the Garrison Storekeeper's letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1275.
1777	1361	31-Oct-1777 -	Copy of the account current of rice also referred to in the Garrison Storekeeper's letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1276, 1277.
1777	1362	31-Oct-1777 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's Civil Servants for the six months ending 25th September 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1278, 1286.
1777	1363	31-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Ongole, stating that his request for an addition to the allowance of 300 pagodas, lately made for the purpose of building a house, could be granted, and that Mr. Ferguson would be allowed a house-rent at the rate of 5 pagodas per month.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 79.
1777	1364	31-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising them that there was no immediate necessity for laying in grain at the several garrisons, and that Colonel Braithwaite had been directed to take the command of the troops in the Fort at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1924, 1925.
1777	1365	31-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Braithwaite, informing him that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam have been advised that he was to take the command of the troops in that garrison where he was to reside.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1925.
1777	1366	31-Oct-1777 Camp near Naglapuram.	Copy of letter from Captain Kelly, advising of Raja Beer Beer's reasons for detaining the detachment a few days longer, by which time the business, he was engaged in, was expected to be accomplished.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1927, 1928.
1777	1367	31-Oct-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of his letters and desiring that he will not permit the Commander of Tanjore to interfere with the affairs of his Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 271-273.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1368	01-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Yeats at Ingeram, appealing for justice on behalf of the thousands who would suffer from the order passed on Mr. Sadlier's conduct as Resident at Ingeram; and the Board's order to send a copy of the letter to Mr. Sadlier - from Mr. Webb, complaining that he had been frequently superseded and desiring to be appointed an overseer of markets - the Board's resolution that Mr. Brodie be permitted to resign the office of Alderman, and that Mr. Taswell be appointed instead; the usual notice being given to the Mayor's Court - the Board's opinion on the application of Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay concerning the prosecution commenced against them by Mr. Sadlier; the resolution that the sums required for this purpose be occasionally advanced from the Company's treasury, but that the aforementioned gentlemen should enter into an obligation to make good all losses sustained by the Law suit, in case the Company should disapprove of the foregoing resolution - the appointment of a Committee of Treasury, and the balances in the treasury - the cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1287-1303.
1777	1369	01-Nov-1777 -	Copy of the bill of complaint filed by Mr. Anthony Sadlier in the Mayor's Court against Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1304-1327.
1777	1370	01-Nov-1777 -	Copy of the cash account of October 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1328-1333.
1777	1371	01-Nov-1777 -	Note of the departure of the snow Lively for Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1334.
1777	1372	01-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing a letter from Mr. George Cadogan, respecting the survey he made around the river Vellar; enclosing also an estimate of the expense - copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing a petition from Juggabundoo Chowdry, setting forth the loss he had sustained by the rent of the Havelly lands, and praying that a deduction be allowed from his rent or that the rent be continued for three years longer at Rs. 1,50,000 and enclosing extracts from their minutes of consultation of the 13th and 23rd instant, making certain observations on the dilatory manner in which Renters and Zemindars pay their tributes.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 515-562.
1777	1373	01-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, advising them to intimate to the Zemindar of Goomsur that he will be allowed fifteen days to discharge his arrears and to forfeit his zemindary in default; intimating that they directed the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to help the Council of Ganjam with troops if it asks for help; stating that they defer the consideration of Lachema Bunge's affairs.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 563-566.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1374	01-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 567.
1777	1375	01-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter and the grant of Mount Dilly to the French received from the Pricne by Nanah Putterah; the Board's opinion thereon and their resolution that they could not agree to relinquish any part of the district without the consent of the President and Council; and with respect to the Nelly claimed by the King, they could not give him satisfaction on this point.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 82, 83.
1777	1376	01-Nov-1777 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut - the passing in the offing of the ship York from Great Britain to Bombay - the Resident's conference with Nanah Putterah regarding Mount Dilly - the arrival of the Goodwill from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 83.
1777	1377	02-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Call, forwarding an extract from a letter from General Stuart, and desiring a reply to it for their information.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 80.
1777	1378	02-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Moubray, Sepoy Agent, desiring to lay before the Board a calculation of the expense of sepoys' clothing for the present year.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 80.
1777	1379	02-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer, Permacoil, requesting to send an estimate of the expense of building quarters for seopys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 81.
1777	1380	03-Nov-1777 -	Translation of the ordinance of the King of Denmark, respecting their trade in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 200-209.
1777	1381	03-Nov-1777 -	Proceedings of the Privy Council, dated 17th October 1777, regarding the exportation of gunpowder, arms, ammunition, &c., to the East Indies and St. Helena for the use of the Company's garrisons, settlements, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 211-212.
1777	1382	03-Nov-1777 -	Account of gunpowder, arms, ammunition, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 213-214.
1777	1383	03-Nov-1777 -	Copy of the Company's order to the Governor-General and Council in Bengal relative to remittances to the Supracargoes in China, dated the 28th November 1777.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 215.
1777	1384	03-Nov-1777 -	Manifest of goods in private trade and merchandise laden by certain persons on board the ships Besborough, Lord North, Eagle, Latham, Grosvenor, Osterley, Hillsborough, Royal George, Lord Holland, Glatton, Southampton, Mount Stuart, Nassau, Shrewsbury, Godfrey and Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 217-284.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1385	03-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing one company of sepoy of Captain Bilcliffe's battalion at Permacoil to proceed to Cuddalore; notifying that Lieutenant George Moore is invalided and appointed to do duty at Cuddalore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 139.
1777	1386	03-Nov-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of the Board-Board's order to accept the bills drawn in their favour - a letter from the Resident at madapollam, requesting some cash - Board's order to supply the amount required - a letter from the Paymasters, requesting permission to advertise for tenders for the supply of 1,200 candies of chunam required by the contractor; enclosing a letter from Captain Mitchell, Deputy Engineer, respecting the fortification and other works of the settlement - Board's order to write a letter to the Committee of Works, permitting them to advertise the demand for making 1,200 candies of shell chunam for the Company-a letter from Ensign McGill, stating his reasons for not setting at liberty the father of Rajanah Dourah - Board's order to keep the father of Rajanah Dourah in confinement until further orders - a letter from Ensign Butler, Commanding officer at Samulcotah, stating that he has detached certain sepoy according to Mr. Pringle's order - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, directing to send Mr. George Westcott and Mr. William Augustine Dobbyn to the Presidency; desiring to signify to the Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam that he has their permission to proceed to the Presidency - Board's order to intimate the President's orders to the gentlemen referred to therein - a letter from Captain Bridges on the subject of Havildar Guard ordered to be withdrawn from the Pettah - the payment of cash by Mr. Hodges - the cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 451-462.
1777	1387	04-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 462.
1777	1388	05-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's consideration of the appointments to the Chiefships then vacant, and the resolution to postpone the matter to the 15th January 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1334, 1335.
1777	1389	05-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's resolution to send per Goddwill the supply of money applied for from Anjengo - the Resident's proposal to the Prince regarding the district of Mount Dilly - the Board's compliance with the indent for beds, linen, &c., for the hospital - the warehouse books submitted for examination - the passing of the warehouse receipts and issues, and the treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 83, 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1390	05-Nov-1777 -	Note of: the arrival of the Concordia from Batavia - Nanah Putterah's intimation to the Resident that the Prince agrees to his proposal about Mount Dilly - the departure of the Concordia with a letter for Bombay - receipt of letters from Bombay and the Factors at Onore-despatch to Anjengo of a packet from Bombay - despatch of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo - departure of the Goodwell for Anjengo, and of Mr. Firth for Mount Dilly - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 85.
1777	1391	06-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General order notifying the officers who are directed to repair to the Presidency to appear as witnesses at the next quarter Sessions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 139, 140.
1777	1392	07-Nov-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. George Westcott, stating that he could not proceed to the Presidency on account of ill-health - Board's resolution to inform the President and Council about the illness of Mr. Westcott - a letter from the President and Council, ordering not to lay in grain at Ellore; directing Colonel Braithwaite to proceed to Masulipatam and take charge of the fort and garrison there - Board's order putting Colonel Braithwaite in command of the troops - a letter from the Storekeeper, enclosing monthly returns of the troops and indents for stores - Board's order to comply with the request of the Storekeeper-a letter from Colonel Braithwaite, requesting to forward his address to the President and Council Board's order to comply with Colonel Braithwaite's request - the full batta demanded by Colonel Braithwaite and which was refused- the petition of Row Venket Row which was resolved to be forwarded to the President-the complaint preferred by Jaggapetti Rauze, Raja of Peddapore, against Lieutenant McGill - a letter from Mr. George Smith requesting to account with Messrs. Alexander Pringle and Samuel Statham for the sum of 30,000 pagodas-Board's order to comply with Mr. Smith's request.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 462-478.
1777	1393	07-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 479.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1394	10-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the rejected sepoy clothing with their report thereon, and the Board's orders in respect to the clothing, that, in future, all sepoys' clothing be examined by the Clerk to the Committee of Stores and the Town Major - a letter from Captain Clifton, requesting to be appointed Major with Captain's requesting to be appointed Major with Captain's pay, and the Board's refusal to comply therewith - from Colonel Ross Lang, reporting favourably on the conduct and character of Lieutenant Lloyd during his suspension; and the Board's resolution that he be permitted to draw his pay and subsistence allowance during his suspension, but that he could not join duty till expiry of the term of his suspension - the appointment of Lieutenant Quin to be Adjutant in the room of Lieutenant North resigned - a letter from Mr. Dent, representing the ruinous condition of the fort and buildings at Permacoil - from Colonel Ross Lang, enclosing three letters, one from Colonel Braithwaite bringing to notice that, although he was ordered to Masulipatam, his appointment had not been published, placing him in an awkward position; and enclosing copy of the order of appointment he received from Mr. Secretary Oakely; another from Captain Tonym, requesting to be appointed to the command of the Cavalry corps to be raised for the Governor's Guard; and the third from Captain Shortt, applying to be appointed to the command of Chingleput - the Board's observations on the foregoing letters - Ensign Boswell's arrest, and the Board's order for a Court-martial - a petition from eight Poligars, complaining of having been deprived of all their possessions by the Nabob, and the Board's order for a Court-martial - a petition from eight Poligars, complaining of having been deprived of all their possessions by the Nabob, and the Board's order that a copy of the petition be sent to the Nabob with the request to give such information as he might think necessary - a letter from the Nizam, passing encomiums on Lord Pigot and professing friendship for the Company - from the Nabob, remarking about Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby who commanded a detachment against the Poligars; requesting a reinforcement for Captain Kelly, and support against the encroachments of the Dutch - the Board's order that the Governor and Council at Negapatam be written to on the last subject - a letter from Captain Netterville, requesting an advance of pay &c., to enable him to remain here till an opportunity might offer for going to Fort Marlborough - from Mr. Browne, desiring to draw his pay here during his leave of absence from Bengal - the Board's order that Captain Netterville and Mr. Browne be informed that this Board was not at liberty to comply with their requests.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1928-1945.
1777	1395	10-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, enclosing letters from Monsr. Bellacombe and his Vakeel requesting that the hircarrahs between Pondicherry and the Malabar Coast might not be interrupted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 279.
1777	1396	11-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the nabob, enclosing letters from Monsr. Bellacombe and his Vakeel requesting that the hircarrahs between Pondicherry and the Malabar Coast might not be interrupted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 280-182.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1397	11-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the orders from the Presidency of the 11th October, and the commands of the Court of Directors, dated 12th August, and the orders thereon to the Accountant and the Land Paymaster - the approval by the President and Council of this Board's conduct respecting the Province of Rhandeterrah and the seizure of pepper in May last - the orders from Bombay regarding the applications from windows of deceased soldiers for an allowance - the resolution to defer the consideration of an allowance for a palanquin to the Surgeon - the prospect of getting sandalwood when military stores were received for Nabob Hyder Ally - the packet to Madras per ship Hector having been addressed to Lord Pigot singly and not to Lord Pigot and Council - the despatch to Calicut of the indent for plank and timbers for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 86, 87.
1777	1398	11-Nov-1777 -	Note of: the arrival of the grab Bombay with commands from Bombay - the despatch of the packet from Bombay to the Resident at Calicut - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut - despatch of the packet from Bombay for the Factors at Anjengo - the return of Mr. Firth from Mount Dilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 88.
1777	1399	12-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, pointing out the impropriety of his having granted permission to Mr. Duff to proceed to the Presidency without the consent of this Board; the great risk the Company's property was subjected to from being embarked on the Narsapour at such an advanced season of the year, and directing that bales be not sent after the 15th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1336, 1337.
1777	1400	12-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1337.
1777	1401	12-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Kelly, desiring him to order the troops into cantonment and to proceed with his own battalion to Conjeeveram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1946.
1777	1402	12-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, returning thanks to the Board for having appointed one of his battalion of sepoys under the Company to punish the Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 282, 283
1777	1403	12-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a General Court-martial would sit in this garrison on the 15th November.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 140.
1777	1404	13-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Netterville, refusing to comply his request for further advance of money.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 82.
1777	1405	13-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Sackville Browne, refusing to grant permission to draw his pay here as an officer in the Bengal establishment.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1406	13-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant William Leybourne Lloyd, granting pay and subsistence during the term of his suspension, but refusing to give permission to do duty until the execution of the sentence of the Court-martial.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 84.
1777	1407	13-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Charles Clifton, refusing to comply with his request to be promoted to the rank of a Major.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 85.
1777	1408	13-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negaatam, bringing to their notice the irregularities complained of by the Nabob against the Dutch Resident at Tootgoody and desiring that proper enquiry be made and every satisfaction rendered to the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1946, 1947.
1777	1409	14-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Presidency, and the Board's resolution that the orders regarding the rents of Tellicherry and Moylan be sent to the Collector, and that the leases be drawn out of Captain Johnson's estate-a letter from Mr. Firth, advising that he had been to Mount Dilly as ordered, that he was shown the districts first granted to the French and that he also showed the districts held by the Company - the Board's resolutions that the Surgeon be granted palanquin allowance, that the Factors at Onore be written to to know what Nabob Hyder Ally was charged for muskets received by the grab Bombay, and that they be advised of the prospect of providing sandalwood - an indent for cloth an stores wanted from the Presidency - the passing of the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 88, 89.
1777	1410	14-Nov-1777 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Sergeant at Mount Dilly, advising of the intention of the Prince's people to come and burn the Nelly in the Company's district; and the despatch of a letter from the Resident to the Prince on the subject - letters from the Resident to Nabob Hyder Ally - the despatch of a howitzer with shells to the Sergeant at Mount Dilly - the departure of the grab Bombay with a letter for Bombay and one for Onore - the receipt of a letter from the Prince of Cherrika in reply to the Resident's last letter - arrival of the Rochford with commands from the Presidency - letters to the Resident at Calicut - departure of the Rochford with a letter for Calicut - arrival of the bomb ketch Terrible and the snow Betsy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 89-91.
1777	1411	15-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Kelly, desiring him to order the detachment of artillery to the Mount.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1947, 1948.
1777	1412	15-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Quin to be Adjutant to the 6th Carnatic battalion of sepoys vice Lieutenant North resigned; Colonel Braithwaite to command the fort and garrison of Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1413	17-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Colonel Flint, enclosing copies of those from him to Captain Muirhead communicating orders to him; advising of Captain Muirhead's proceedings in conjunction with the Nabob's Manager, and his return to Trichinopoly - the Board's minute on the above - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that Colonel Braithwaite's appointment had been given out in orders, and enclosing a letter from him to this Board in exculpation of the complaints laid against him by the gentlemen at Vizagapatam - from Captain Kelly, advising of his further proceedings and of having completed the business of the expedition, and intimating that he would dispose of the troops as ordered - another letter from Captain Kelly, to Mr. Secretary Oakely, informing that the troops were on the march to their respective garrisons - the Board's remarks on Captain Kelly's proceedings, and their resolution that he be written to about the impropriety of his continuing in the field at the request of Raja Beer Beer without any authority from them - a letter from Mr. Call, Agent for sepoy of the delay complained of - from Le marquis de Valory concerning the theft of his effects at Kistnapatam; and the Board's order that a copy be sent to the Nabob - from the Acting Military Paymaster, forwarding statements of the expenses for clothing the sepoys, with the allowance to the Captains upon the old and new establishments, and requesting orders regarding the Captains commanding the eleven newly-raised battalions in respect to allowances for offreckonings - the measures to be taken against the Zemindar of Goomsoor in case he refused or delayed the payment of his arrears of tribute, and the appointment of Captain Trent to take the command of the six Grenadier companies directed to assemble at Poondy-a letter from the Nabob desiring the President's opinion on Monsr. Bellacombe's request that the hircarrahs from and to Pondicherry and the Malabar Coast might meet with no interruption; and the Board's resolution that the Nabob be advised to adhere to old usage-another letter from the Nabob, returning thanks for the assistance rendered to punish the Poligars - from Lieutenant Hearst, intimating the cost of building sepoy quarters and sentry boxes at Permacoil; and the Board's order that the quarters immediately necessary be built at that cost.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1948-1978.
1777	1414	17-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, advising that Lord Pigot was the cause of his being at present in arrears to the Company and enclosing an account of the balance due to the Company and of the proposed means of discharging it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 283-286.
1777	1415	17-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the same with 8,000 pagodas in part-payment for the month of December.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 287.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1416	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the several accounts, advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet for August - from Mr. Benfield, desiring that convenient accommodation be provided for him on the Valentine, by which ship he was to proceed to Europe - from Mr. Turing, desiring to be appointed to the Paymastership of Tanjore - from Mr. Duff at Madapollam, intimating that he would leave that place on the 9th November for Madras - the Board's resolution that Mr. Crawford be directed to return to his station at Masulipatam as his health had been sufficiently re-established - a letter to Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay, calling upon them to refund the amount spent in defending some Law suits, and the cost of maintenance of Lord Pigot when confined at St. Thomas' mount during their administration - the sums received into the treasury since the previous consultation - the amount advanced to the Military Storekeeper - the publication of a notice that bills would be granted on the Company at home.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1337-1345.
1777	1417	18-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1346.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1418	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the pension of Rs. 2,500 per annum given to the widow of the late Raja of Jellantha - Board's approval of the measures taken by the Council of Ganjam for taking possession of the zemindary of Jerridah and the grant allowed to the family of the late Zemindar for support - Board's approval of measures adopted by the Council of Ganjam to entrust the zemindary of Mundesaw to the care of Mr. John Huddleston - entrusting of the management of the Havelly lands to the care of Mr. Maunsell-Board's order to the Council of Ganjam to enquire how much loss has been suffered by Jugabundoo Chowdry - Board's order to the Council of Ganjam to pay some attention to the claims of Ball Kistna upon the zemindary of Vizianaghur - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting accounts of the settlement and account disbursements in the Circars for August; intimating that the French Resident is not entitled to the privilege he claims of passing goods by means of his own dustrucks through the Masulipatam district; advising of the death of of Ragonaut Naick, a Sowcar who gave his bills to the Company on account of Tripetti Rauze; enclosing a letter from Mr. Perinchon, claiming a right of passaing goods under his dustuck through the Masulipatam district-list of the packet - Board's order that the consideration of the privileges claimed by the French Resident at Masulipatam be deferred - Board's resolution that in case Govindas should evade paying the unpaid part of Regonaut Naick's bill, the Chief and Council should call upon Tripetti Rauze to replace the security or discharge the amount - a letter from the Committee of Circuit, recording their observations on the revenues of the Chicacloe Circars - enclosing a list of the packet - Board's order that the letter from the Committee of Circuit be sent separately to each member for perusal - a leter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, advising of the inability of Mr. Westcott to proceed to the Presidency on account of illness; forwarding a representation from Row Venket Row, requesting to order the supply of water of the river Yelady according to the sannud produced; requesting to be favoured with the President's order respecting the renting of Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farms - order that the paragraph relating to Mr. Westcott in the foregoing letter be copied and delivered to the Secretary, Civil Department - a petition from Raja Mahapuntu Rawoo Bahadur, Sirdar of Rajamundrum Circar, requesting that water of the river Yelady may be allowed to pass through his country - copy of an order under the seal of Hussain Ally Khan to Jaggapetti Rauze Bahadur, Zemindar of Peddapore, stating that he should agreeable to the usual custom allow the water of the river Yelady to be conveyed to the district of Pettapore for ten days, and his own country six days - Board's order that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam be directed to execute their order that the Zemindars of Pettapore and Peddapore should be allowed to make use of water of the river Yelady for ten and zix days in a month, respectively - Board's order that advertisements be issued at the Presidency for receiving proposals fo the purchasing of salt - a letter from the Renter of betel and tobacco, complaining of the smuggling that has been going on in these commodities; requesting that no person may be allowed to sell betel, tobacco and ganja, by retail, or grow betel plant without the express permission of the betel farmer- Board's order that no person should sell betel and tobacco, by retail, without an express	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 567-677.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			permission from the betel farmer, and that no person will be allowed to cultivate and destroy betel without the Rentor's permission- a letter from the Nizam, demanding the payment of tribute for the Circars- a letter from the Committee of Circuit with accounts- a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acquainting that Viziam Rauze is sensible of his late misconduct: recommending that the Company's troop should be withdrawn from the Fort of Vizianagaram as the Raja has restored to his family Fort: intimating that the Raja has restored to Jaggernaut Rauze the money he had forcibly taken from him; reminding of the proposal lately delivered by Pedda Naiack Rauze to the Committee of Circuit for renting Cossimootah and Havelly lands for ten years: advising that Sitteram Rauze's proposal for renting should not be accepted for diverse reasons; enclosing a letter from Raja Viziam Rauze, requesting that his old Fort of Vizianagaram be restored to him; advising that his brother Sitteram Rauze had no authority from him to transact any business at Madras, and that all his Vakeel Gundal Shiltanah: intimating that he would not be responsible for any debts contracted by his brother: hoping that the Board will be pleased to order Jaggernaut Rauze to discharge the Reuter of the Chicacole Havelly and Manager of Ankapillee Doosegulloo Zamindary- Board's order that the consideration of the above letter be deferred- the appointment of Mr. Smith and Mr. Perring as members of the Committee of Revenue, laying before the Board a survey of the grounds of Egmore and Tondiarpet may be planted with coconuts by the Company and let out for rent; forwarding the application of Messrs, Light, Mitford and Anderson, requesting to grant the waste land at the annual quit-rent of 1 1/2 per cent. pagodas per cawni; requesting that the Managers in the Home farms should be caused to deliver into the Circar annual account of their estates, and the receipts and disbursements- Board's order that the consideration of the foregoing letter be referred to the present Committee of Revenue.	
1777	1419	18-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing that water of the river Yelady be allowed to pass through the Peddapore and Pettapore zemindaries for six and ten days a month respectively; informing that they have resolved to issue advertisements at the Presidency for receiving sealed proposals on or before the 31st of December next for purchasing the salt; advising to give the salt farm under the care of the present Renter for one year more.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 678-680.
1777	1420	18-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they have no objection to their putting the zemindary of Jellantry under the management of Mr. Hughes, allowing a sum of Rupees 2,500 per annum for the maintenance of the widow and her son; approving of their taking possession of the zemindary of Jerridah, and the measure they adopted to entrust the management of the zemindary of Mundesaw to the care of Mr. John Huddleston; directing that the Havelly lands be placed under the management of Mr. Maunsell who should collect the revenue; ordering that they should take the most speedy and effectual means of enquiring into the losses sustained by Juggabundoo Chowdry; directing that some attention should be paid to the claims of Ball Kistna upon Munnidoo, the Zemindar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 680-683.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1421	18-Nov-1777 -	Copy of the notice published at the Presidency specifying the privileges of the betel and tobacco farmer.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 684-685.
1777	1422	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising them of the arrangements made for an expedition against the Zemindar of Goomsur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1979.
1777	1423	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to order Captain Trent to command the required detachment, and transmitting other instructions in connection with the expedition against the Zemindar of Goomsur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1980.
1777	1424	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, noticing the impropriety of Captain Muirhead's conduct, and hoping that in all future services of the same kind, nothing more would be done than as ordered.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1981.
1777	1425	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Kelly, calling his attention to the impropriety of his conduct in continuing in the field and marching against other Poligars with out the authority of this Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1982.
1777	1426	18-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Collins, reporting the death of Lieutenant Alexander.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1982, 1983.
1777	1427	18-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order removing Lieutenant E. White of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, to the 2nd Battalion, of sepoys vice Lieutenant T. Douglas.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 141.
1777	1428	18-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minute of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Presidency per th Rochford, and one from Calicut - the order to supply the Resident at Calicut with the sum of money requested - a letter from the Prince of Cherrika, defining the Company's limits at Mount Dilly; and the resolution thereon - Nanah Putterah's intimation to the President that the Prince always considered the districts the Prince always considered the districts of Tellicherry and Moylan as part of his dominions, and that the Company had a right to no more then the Fort of Tellichery and the ground within the limit walls; and the Board's remarks thereon - a letter of advices to be prepared for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 91-93.
1777	1429	18-Nov-1777 -	Note of the despatch of Nanah Putterah to the Prince of Cherrika with a reply to his ola.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 93.
1777	1430	19-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, drawing a comparison between Viziaram Rauze and the Raja of Tanjore and claiming the same right over one as the Company exercises over the other and proposing that a sufficient part of the crop of the Tanjore country be secured until the Company's pleasure be known.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 288-296.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1431	19-Nov-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Scott on the subject of tanks constructed by the Zemindar of Rapillee - a letter from Mr. Hamilton, acknowledging receipt of money - a letter from Lieutenant Butler, Commanding at Samulcotah, complaining that the sepoys of the Guards from the 5th Circar batalion at Rajahmundry had not yet received their arrears of pay - Board's order to the Paymaster to clear off all arrears of pay of the sepoys - a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, stating that the new barracks and subalterns' quarters were completed; forwarding application of Captain Powell for house-rent - a petition from Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar of Nandigamah, and Soorany Narasima Row and Venketaram Row, joint Zemindars of Mylavaram, requesting to give back their countries to them - Board's order to grant covles to the said Zemindars to repair to their place and also to address a letter to the President and Council on the subject.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 479-489.
1777	1432	20-Nov-1777 -	Copy of the memorial of Sir Robert Anislie to the Porte.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 187, 188.
1777	1433	20-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer at Permacoil, permitting him to build sepoys' quarters and sentry box for which purpose he is to employ the materials on the spot, and spend a sum not exceeding 350 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 86.
1777	1434	20-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's intimation to the Board of the letter sent to teh Prince by Nanah Putterah - the resolution to send by Mr. Carleton the balance of Mr. Dirktz's account with the necessary instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 93.
1777	1435	20-Nov-1777 -	Note of the departure of the bomb ketch Terrible and the snow Betsy, and of the despatch and receipt of letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 94.
1777	1436	20-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 490.
1777	1437	22-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, desiring him to advance 24,000 pagodas for the payment of the troops there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 287.
1777	1438	22-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain Trent to take the command of a detachment at Poondy in the Chicacole Circar.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 141.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1439	24-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, Commandant at Poonamallee, advising of the number of lamps and the quantity of oil consumed in the officers' and soldiers' barracks there, and informing that extra lamps were necessary for the letter; the Board's remark and order that the same allowance of oil be made for that garrison as that charged for others containing the same number of men – from Captain Clifton at St. Thomas' Mount, pointing out the necessity for an Acting Major of Artillery, and desiring that he might be appointed in that capacity - from the Paymaster at Madura, enclosing one he received from Captain Russell desiring to be reimbursed the sum expended for the repair of his house; the Board's resolution that Captain Russell be reimbursed the sum, and be informed that in future no allowance would be made for repairs undertaken without the express permission of the Board - from Captain Barclay at Ongole, reporting that he had arrested a European who gave himself out to be a soldier in the Dutch service, and who had been in the service of Hyder a year ago, but had deserted; that he had given an account of Monsr. Lally's forces who were then advancing towards that place; and that he had been ordered to be kept in the main guard till receipt of orders from this Board; and the Board's order that he be sent to Madras - from Ensign Bowser at Vantapollam, advising of the encampment of French troops under Monsr. Lally at Porto Lanca, the strength of the force, the probable intention of Monsr. Lally for assembling such a large number of Europeans so near the Company's territories, and the concealment of ninety pigs of lead by Monsr. Revier for the use of Monsr. Lally's party - the Master Bricklayer's extra charges which the Board refused to admit - a letter from the Nabob, informing that by desire of Lord Pigot he had given ready-money to certain persons, with which he had intended to discharge the kists; that Lord Pigot was the mens (means?) of great loss to him; and enclosing an account of the balance due to the Company; the Board's order that the Nabob be requested to explain the part of his letter where he stated he has given ready-money to certain persons at the desire of Lord Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1983-1994.
1777	1440	24-Nov-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: four lascars required by Ensign Bowser at Vantapollam - the permission given by the Court of Directors to draw bills to the amount of £45,000 - the country boxes in garrison which were ordered to be repaired - accounts of the settlements and accounts disbursements for the month of September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 490-493.
1777	1441	24-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 494.
1777	1442	25-Nov-1777 -	Letter from the Court of Denmark, to Lord Weymouth, appointing a Governor-General and opening the trade to private adventurers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 199.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1443	25-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, granting permission to Captain Powell and Captain Bridges to visit Madras as requested by them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 87.
1777	1444	25-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Family of Poyakerow, requesting to settle their accounts equitably and justly and to pay them according to the terms of the houses of Kimmedy or Brandenburg; stating that Sitteram Rauze's inclinations are to encroach upon their country; requesting to support their Zemindarship - a letter from Jaggernaut Rauze, requesting to grant the cowl for the management of the zemindary of Poyakerow; intimating that Sitteram Rauze had no claim whatever to the management of the zemindary; promising to clear the debt owed by the late Zemindar - a letter from Raja Viziam Rauze, requesting to order the troops in the Fort of Vizianagaram to leave the place immediately; intimating that his brother Sitteram Rauze has nothing to do with his Rauzeship and that he is not responsible for any debts incurred by him; requesting that Jaggernaut Rauze, Manager of the district of Ankapillee, may be directed to pay the money due to him by the late Zemindar; intimating that he had been requested by the family of the late Poykerow to represent their condition to the Board for their favourable consideration - Board's order to write to Viziam Rauze, ordering him to come to Madras; informing that the Company has forgiven his faults, and would render him practical help in future; directing that his letters to the Board should be addressed through the Governor - order that the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam should furnish an escort to Viziam Rauze - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Mr. Maxton is desirous of returning to the surveying service - Board's order approving the appointment of Mr. Maxton in the surveying service - Board's order that the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam be directed to send the statement of revenues - the death of the Zemindar of Cotah and the disputes regarding the succession - Board's order that the resolution passed in favour of Somapah by gentlemen of the former Government, at Vizagapatam, and which was not forwarded to Masulipatam on account of change of Government, be directed to be sent to that place for the execution of orders - a letter from Mr. Yeats of Ingeram, forwarding a petition addressed to him by the poor fishermen of the farm complaining of the oppressive conduct of the Renter - Board's order that the foregoing letter from Mr. Yeats do lie on the table.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 686-706.
1777	1445	25-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of their letter, dated 15th instant; directing to send Viziam Rauze to the Presidency, and requesting to forward the enclosed letter to Viziam Rauze; intimating that they have no objection to their employing Mr. Maxton on the surveying service; desiring them to prepare and send the statement of revenue as soon as possible.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 707, 708.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1446	25-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing to call upon Tripetti Rauze to replace the security for the unpaid part of the bill which the late Ragonaut Naick gave to the Company, on account of Tripetti Rauze or discharge the account in case that Govindass does not give any satisfaction in the account; enclosing an extract from the minutes of consultation, directing that Somapah be confirmed in the meerassie of Vigayanapettah on the terms therein mentioned.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 708, 709.
1777	1447	25-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob with copy of a letter from Le Marquis de Valory.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 296, 297.
1777	1448	25-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the removal of officers from the Infantry to the sepoys.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 141.
1777	1449	26-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to have a company of sepoys in readiness at Samulcotah to escort Viziaram Rauze to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1995.
1777	1450	26-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that a sepoy's General Court-martial will sit in this garrison on the 29th November.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 142.
1777	1451	26-Nov-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the notification for the remittance of money to England by bills on the Company - the order to the Secretary to acknowledge the receipt of the supply of cash from the Presidency - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, and the resolution to forward them to the Presidency with letters and the accounts with the Renters - the despatch of two general letters to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 109-111.
1777	1452	26-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin with a supply of cash, one from the Resident of the Dutch Company at Porto Novo, and a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 113.
1777	1453	27-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Ganjam, ordering Captain Arthur Lysaght to resume the command of Aska and of the 6th Circar battalion of sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 88.
1777	1454	27-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to furnish an escort for the Raja Viziaram Rauze who was on his way to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1995, 1996.
1777	1455	27-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to send a company of sepoys into the Vizagapatam district until the return of the Raja's escort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 1996.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1456	27-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, advising of the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1996, 1997.
1777	1457	27-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from Le Marquis de Valory regarding the loss of his effects.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 1997, 2000.
1777	1458	27-Nov-1777 -	Note of the sentence of a General Court-martial on a sepoy for desertion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2000.
1777	1459	27-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the officers whose attendance was required at the last quarter Sessions to return to their respective stations.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 142.
1777	1460	27-Nov-1777 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jarrett, to Mr. Lawrence, desiring an answer to a question put to him by Mr. Mackenzie concerning the justification drawn up by Mr. Lawrence in the case of Kyallee Dustore being demanded on grain landed within the limits of the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William, and the opinion of Messrs. Lawrence and Newman on the subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 35-41.
1777	1461	27-Nov-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council on the subject of disputes between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pettapore, with respect to the allotment of water from the river Yalady - the publication of advertisements throughout the districts calling for sealed proposals on or before the 31st December next for purchasing the whole or a part of the Company's stock of salt - the disposal of salt - a letter from Mr. Boileau, Storekeeper, requesting permission to sell off the remaining grain and arrack - note of transmitting the Row Venket Row's petition to the Commander at Samulcotah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 494-500.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1462	28-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to them from the Supreme Court with replies to the several questions proposed to them in connection with Inquests; and the Board's order that a copy of the above letters be delivered to the Justices - from Mr. Crawford, resigning his post at Masulipatam - the appointment of Mr. Davidson to succeed Mr. Crawford, and of Mr. William Hamilton (of Edinburgh) as Resident at Ingeram-the transfer of Mr. Hawkins, an Assistant at Masulipatam, to the Presidency at the request of his friends, and the appointment of Mr. Keating in his room - the transfer of Mr. Cooper, one of the Council at Cuddalore, to the Presidency at his own request - a letter from Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay with reference to the charges they had been called upon to refund, informing that as those charges arose during their administration, they would have to account to the Company for the same on their return to England; and the Board's resolution to refer the matter to the decision of the Court of Directors - a letter from Mr. Mackay and others, requesting that copies of all the papers in connection with the proceedings at the Sessions then held be transmitted to Europe; and the Board's compliance therewith-Mr. Lathom's application for his share of the gratuity allowed by the Company; and the Board's order to pay the amount due to him - the order to the Garrison Storekeeper to report on the state of the provisions, and the quantity which would be required for the ensuing year-the order to publish the commands of the Court of Directors contained in the 18th, 19th and 22nd paragraphs of their letter of 11th June to all under the Company's protection at the Presidency as well as at the several subordinate settlements - the Board's resolution that the several gentlemen called to the presidency to attend the Sessions then held, be directed to return to their respective stations - the sums received into and paid out of the treasury - a draft on the treasury, and the sums to be advanced - the appointment of a day to consider the filling up of the several offices at the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1346-1362.
1777	1463	28-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the gentlemen who were called to Madras, directing them to return to their respective stations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1363.
1777	1464	28-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1363.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1465	28-Nov-1777 London..	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George. intimating that a triplicate of the abovementioned letter was being sent by the Eagle which was to convey certain despatches to Bengal; acknowledging the receipt of several letters; acquainting the President and Council of the ships ready to start for India and China; directing that the President and Council should concert with Bengal with regard to the quantity of saltpetre they required, and intimating that copies of the charterparties to which they should refer for further particulars, would be despatched by the respective ships; intimating that the ships Godfrey, Mount Stuart and Glatton had been ordered to call at Madeira for 200 pipes of wine for Madras, 20 pipes of which were to be sent to Fort Marlborough; enclosing a list of ships that arrived and departed since the receipt of the advices by the Besborough and Lord North; giving a list of the articles which would be consigned that season to the several presidencies and China; advising to comply with the indents made by the President and Council at Fort Marlborough; acquainting of the names of the gentlemen who composed the Council at Canton and of the names of the Presidents there for 1778; directing to appoint Mr. Sullivan as the Secretary of the Civil Department whenever Mr. Charles Oakely might vacate the place and also to appoint him as the Persian Translator and to pay him the salaries of both; directing to obtain the sum of £100,000 in specie and to issue bills of exchange on the Governor-General who would inform the Court at England; directing not to delay the Eagle for more than six days and requiring to furnish the sum mentioned by that time and to inform the servants at Calcutta of the balance which could not be procured, so that they might make good the balance, but demanding that on that account their duty should not be shirked; directing that in case the money could not be procured on this Coast, that a frigate should be applied for to the Commander of His majesty's ships to proceed to Bengal, and from there with £100,000 to proceed to China by the end of July or the beginning of August; intimating that copies of the orders to Bengal on the subject were being sent with this letter; intimating that replies to the several letters from the servants in Madras would be sent by the next conveyance.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 71-79.
1777	1466	28-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with copies of papers relating to the claim of Le Marquis de Valory.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 297-306.
1777	1467	28-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, Captain Lysaght and Captain Edington to resume the commands from which they were respectively relieved.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 142.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1468	28-Nov-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the General Court-martial held on Ensign A. Boswell for behaviour unbecoming an officer, and for sending a letter of challenge; acquitting him of the first charge, and sentencing him to be cashiered for the second, but recommending him in consideration of his youth, &c., to the President and Council who restored him to his rank and station in the service - also on Private John Phipps for mutinous behaviour when under arms, and for behaving with the highest insolence to Lieutenant Priedel apparently with an attempt to strike him in the execution of his duty; the prisoner being found guilty of the first two charges and sentenced to receive 1,000 lashes, which has been ordered to be carried into execution on the next Monday.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 143-145.
1777	1469	28-Nov-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 501.
1777	1470	29-Nov-1777 -	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Eagle.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 303.
1777	1471	29-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob with an extract from the Company's general letter respecting loans on the mortgages of lands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 306, 307.
1777	1472	29-Nov-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Carleton at Cochin, advising of having paid the Company's bond to Mr. Dirkz, and enclosing a receipt with the bond - the Resident's intimation to the Board that he had acquainted the Prince of the answer from the Presidency regarding his attempt to levy Rs. 60,000 in the Province of Rhandeterrah; their consideration of the Prince's distress to fulfil his engagements with the Nabob Hyder Ally; and the resolution that it be submitted to the President and Council that if the inhabitants could bear to be assessed in a moderate sum; whether they will grant permission to have it carried out, or that a donation be collected for the Prince - the passing of the accounts of the several employs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 94-97.
1777	1473	29-Nov-1777 -	Note of: the mustering of the troops and the order to pay the amount of the muster rolls - the arrival and departure of ships - and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 97, 98.
1777	1474	30-Nov-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore with bills for the balance of December kist and 14,000 pagodas in advance for January.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 309, 310.
1777	1475	01-Dec-1777 -	The opinion of Messrs. Newman and Lawrance on a case referred to them regarding some land granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Watson for the construction of docks, the original proprietors of which had not received any satisfaction for their property nor had any accommodation been made with them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 43-46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1476	01-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing them that Mr. Davidson had been appointed in the room of Mr. Crawford and that the charge of the settlement was to be delivered to him on his arrival; that Mr. Hawkins was to proceed to the Presidency, and Mr. Keating had been appointed in his room; enclosing an extract from a report of the Committee of Accounts with orders thereon, also an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors, dated 11th June, to be published throughout the districts dependent on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1363-1365.
1777	1477	01-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1365.
1777	1478	01-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 3,500 pagodas on account of kist of Poonamallee for December.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 307.
1777	1479	01-Dec-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars, stating that the sepoys of the 5th Circar battalion, left behind at Samulcotah, received their arrears of pay; informing of Captain Powell's application for rent - Board's order to grant 5 pagodas to Captain Powell as house-rent - a letter from the Secretary, Military Department, permitting Captains Powell and Bridges to proceed to the Presidency - Board's order to inform the above order to Captains Powell and Bridges - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing to detach a company of sepoys to do duty at Vizagapatam in the place of the company which proceeded with the Raja - the rent to be given to Krishnajeel Row for his house which was converted into a hospital - Board's order to write a letter to the Renter of Condapillee, stating that the Commanding officer in the Fort would be particularly attentive in enquiring into the subject of complaint preferred by him - the cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 501-508.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1480	02-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding their several accounts for the preceding month, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting their several accounts and requesting a supply of bale notes; the Board's order to supply the bale notes - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their consultations and the several accounts - the election of Mr. James Call as Mayor of Madraspatnam for the ensuing year, and Mr. William Turing to be Sheriff - appointments to the several offices under this Government, and the order to send intimation to the gentlemen concerned of their respective appointments - the resolution that the Chief and Council at Ganjam be advised to adopt some other means of increasing their investment - an extract of a letter from Ganjam, reporting a supply of money by them to Vizagapatam; and the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Vizagapatam be forbidden to receive any such help in future without the permission of this Board - the appointment of Messrs. William Jackson and Daniel Russell as Assistants to the Committee of Circuit - the resolution that the subordinate settlements be written to for statements of revenues and expenses and accounts of dead and quick stock for the six months ending 30th November, and the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam be required to send the books of that settlement ending 30th April, and to despatch the bales on hand by one of the ships expected from Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Bernard as a Member of the Council at Masulipatam - a letter from Mr. James Daniesl concerning the estate of Mr. Henry Parsons (deceased) and the Board's resolution to refer the matter to the Court of Directors - from Mr. William Ross requesting to be appointed Mahratti Translator with an allowance - the cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1365-1379.
1777	1481	02-Dec-1777 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of November 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1380-1383.
1777	1482	02-Dec-1777 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Nicobar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1384.
1777	1483	02-Dec-1777 -	Copy of the memorial of Sir Robert Anislie to the Porte.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 191, 192.
1777	1484	02-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 8,300 pagodas, &c., and bill for 6,000 on account of current charges.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 307, 308.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1485	02-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the sepoy General Court-martial held on Chindsoo, a sepoy for desertion who was sentenced to receive 1,000 lashes and to be drummed out of the service, which was approved by the resident and Council, but the corporal punishment remitted to 500 lashes, after which the prisoner was to be drummed out of the battalion and dismissed from the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 145, 146.
1777	1486	02-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 508, 509.
1777	1487	03-Dec-1777 -	Extract of a letter from Sir Robert Anislie, to Lord Vicount Weymouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 183-185.
1777	1488	03-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer at Ongole, directing to send the Dutch soldiers under confinement to the Presidency under a proper guard.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 89.
1777	1489	03-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Madura, stating that Captain Russell be reimbursed the sum he represented to have been spent on the repair of his house.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 90.
1777	1490	03-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officer of the troops on the Coast, directing that the monthly returns of the troops on this establishment forwarded to late Sir John Clavering be now sent to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 91.
1777	1491	05-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising them to adopt some other means for increasing the investment, and informing them of the appointments then made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1384, 1385.
1777	1492	05-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, advising them to adopt some other means for increasing the investment, and informing them of the appointments then made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1385, 1386.
1777	1493	05-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising the grant of bills on them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1386, 1387.
1777	1494	05-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Stratton and Brooke at Permacoil, offering to take charge of despatches for the Court of Directors, and informing that they intended proceeding by short stages to Anjengo, there to embark.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1387, 1389.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1495	05-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's opinion to consider Raja Viziaram Rauze's letter after his arrival to the Presidency - the appointment of Messrs. Edward Saunders, Robert Barclay and John Huddleston as Members of the Committee to make the circuit of the Northern Circars - order that Messrs. Saunders, Barclay and Huddleston be directed to assemble at Vizagapatam - the appointment of Messrs. Daniel Russell and William Jackson as Assistants to the Committee of Circuit - order that usual allowances be given to the gentlemen appointed in the Committee of Circuit - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, transmitting an extract of their minutes of consultation, with several papers therein referred to, and copy of Mr. Hughes' minutes on the subject of the offers for renting the assigned villages of Chigutty and Daracoote; requesting to send their orders regarding farms; informing that they despatched a sum of money to Vizagapatam - Board's order to forbear to pass their judgment upon the measures proposed by the gentlemen at Ganjam for augmenting the value of the farms dependent upon that settlement until they can have the assistance of the Committee's opinion upon the subject, in the meantime resolved to accept the highest offers for one year - order that the revenue arising from the assigned villages for the present year be collected for the Company under the management of the Chief and Council - Board's resolution directing the Chief and Council at Ganjam to issue advertisements for letting out the sea and river customs of Ganjam when the term of the present lease shall have expired - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, reporting about the submission of Vassireddy Ramanah and other Zemindars of Cotah - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, transmitting account of net territorial revenues - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cudalore with accounts - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, intimating that they executed their order regarding the allotment of water from the Yelady to the Pettapore and Peddapore districts; explaining the reason why salt was not disposed off - a letter from Mr. Dawson Drake, in answer to the petition of the tile-makers, stating that he will defray the charges of building houses for these tile-makers in such place as the Board may be pleased to point out Board's order that Mr. Drake's letter be referred to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 709-746.
1777	1496	05-Dec-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, intimating that they are sensible of the advantages that might accrue to the Company from letting out their farms on long leases, and pointing out that the Committee of Circuit will take actions in this matter; intimating that several farms should be let to highest bidder for one year on terms expressed in their minutes of the 23rd; directing that the revenue arising from the assigned villages for the present year be collected for the Company under their own management; directing the issue of advertisements for letting out the sea and river customs of Ganjam and the out-ports; requesting full particulars relative to the assigned villages of Vizianaghur and Pretapagheri; observing that there was an impropriety in their applying to the Council at Vizagapatam for troops to be taken against the Zemindar of Goomsur.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 747-749.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1497	05-Dec-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's resolution to withdraw the detachment of newly raised sepoys from Mount Dilly and to send them to Bombay - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, enclosing a packet for Bombay - from Lieutenant Layton, requesting to advance him his pay for October, November and December; and the Board's compliance therewith - the appointment of a Committee to survey and report upon the small arms of this garrison and the gun-carriage in the artillery shed - the passing of the treasury accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 98, 99.
1777	1498	05-Dec-1777 -	Note of: the despatch and receipt of letters; the arrival and departure of ships; the return of the newly raised detachment from Mount Dilly; the despatch of two sepoys to Nabob Hyder Ally with two muskets for muster as requested; the receipt of an ola from the second King of Cartenaddu, desiring that a proper person be sent to be present at the ceremonies of a death anniversary, and the reply thereto; the passing of a Tyrium through the district on his way to Travancore to prevail upon the King of Colastria to return to Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 100, 101.
1777	1499	06-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Charles Bromley, enclosing papers under his attestation as Notary Public, which were ordered to be transmitted to the Court of Directors through Messrs. Stratton and Brooke - the Garrison Storekeeper's report of the articles under his charge, with an indent of provisions for the ensuing year - the order to notify that proposals would be received for supply of paddy - the appointment of Mr. Freeman as Civil Storekeeper till the arrival of Mr. Maitland from Cuddalore, and the posting of the writers arrived from England to the several departments - the sums received into, and advanced out of, the treasury - a draft on the treasury, and the amount to be advanced to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1389-1393.
1777	1500	06-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, submitting his report above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1394-1395.
1777	1501	06-Dec-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a packet to the Court of Directors with letters for Messrs. Stratton and Brooke, and for the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1396.
1777	1502	06-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Vizagapatam, granting permission to Captain Frazer to visit Madras on private business as requested by him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 91.
1777	1503	07-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Stratton and Brooke, requesting them to take charge of the accompanying packet for the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1396.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1504	07-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah with a packet to be delivered to Messrs. Stratton and Brooke.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1396, 1397.
1777	1505	08-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring to be informed of their reasons for not acquainting this Board before applying for money to Ganjam; ordering that such a course should not be adopted without permission; enclosing an extract from a report of the Committee of Accounts with orders thereon, as well as an extract from the commands of the Company to be published throughout the districts dependent upon Vizagapatam; advising of the appointments then made and of a supply of bale notes to them; desiring to be furnished with their statements of revenues and expenses with the accounts of quick and dead stock; observing that their books ending 30th April had not been received; and desiring them to send whatever bales they had on hand by the ships expected here from Bengal.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1397, 1399.
1777	1506	08-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Fort Marlborough, Bombay and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CXVIII, p. 1400.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1507	08-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Nabob in respect of his right to the Tanjore country - another in reply to the representation of Le Marquis de Valory; and the resolution of the Board that the Nabob be advised to act as he might think proper - two other letters from the Nabob with payments on account of the Poonamallee kist and current charges - two letters from the Raja of Tanjore regarding payment towards kists, and another applying for military and for the collection of revenues; and the Board's order accordingly - the order that the Chief Engineer be directed to report on the state of the works, and what remained to be done with an estimate of the probable cost - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Lieutenant Alexander; requesting permission to build a godown for stores, and to appoint a Conductor to take care of them - the Board's order that Masulipatam and Ganjam be supplied with military stores from Vizagapatam which would preclude the necessity for an additional godown - a letter from Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, advising that he had confined five men acting as spies, who were discovered to be enticing away sepoys for Hyder Ally's service, and requesting to be informed how he was to deal with them; the Board's opinion and order thereon - from the Dutch authorities at Negapatam, desiring that this Board would not meddle with affairs that had risen between the Nabob and the Dutch Company, and informing that the letter from this Board with the copy of the complaint thereto annexed would be referred to the Governor of Ceylon; the Board's minute and resolution to communicate to the Nabob the purport of the letter from Negapatam, and to recommend to him to act as he might think consistent with justice and the rights of his own Government - from the Chief Engineer with estimate of annual repairs and the cost for completing the drains within the fort - from Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, enclosing one addressed to him by Major Burghall informing that he was ready to repair to Trichinopoly, and the Board's approval of his proceeding thither - from Mr. George Baker concerning his contract with the Company for furnishing this garrison, &c., with fresh water, and the difficulties he had to face in fulfilling his engagements; the Board's minute and resolutions on the several requests contained in Mr. Baker's letter - from the Captain-Lieutenants of Artillery respecting their rank in the army, with an extract from the minutes of Council at Bengal, dated 17th April 1775; the Board's minute thereon and resolution to apply to the Governor-General and Council at Bengal for information on the subject - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising that they had ordered the detachment at Totapillee to withdraw into the Fort of Samulcotah for the reasons assigned; the Board's approval of the step taken by them - from Captain Rigault and Lieutenant-Fireworkers Speediman and Cox enclosing an account of their expenses in having attended the quarter Sessions; and the order that it be discharged - from Captain Bruce at Amboor, applying for a Moor and Persian master for the officers of his battalion, and desiring information regarding his pay; the Board's opinion that the only encouragement held out to officers learning the country languages was promotion in the sepoy corps, and that they could not consistently grant an allowance for masters - from Mr. Torin, requesting permission to resign his appointment of Cadet: and the Board's compliance therewith - from Captain Chesshyre at Aska, informing that he	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2000-2040.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			had sent all the European sick to Ganjam- from the Chief Engineer, advising of the number of persons employed on the works - from Ensign Bowser at Vantapollam, informing that nothing worthy of notice had happened in Monsr. Lally's camp - another letter advising that immense sums of money were being extorted by Monsr. Lally from the Zamindars:and that his people in disguise had been posted in most of Basalet Jung's villages, and that he was in daily correspondences with Monsr. Rerier- from Captain Barelay at Ongole, enclosing letters to him from Lieutenant Phillips and Ensign Bowser concerning Monsr. Lally and his force: advising of the steps he intended taking in case military stores were landed from any French ship, and of his having written to Monsr. Lally to know his reasons for coming into the Guntur Circar with so large a force: and enclosing Monsr. Lally's reply thereto- from Ensign Bowser, advising of the arrival of French reinforcement from Pondicherry- the Board's order that Captain Barclay and Ensign Bowser be directed to make diligend enquiry and send further particulars concerning the French Force- a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, to Brigadier-General Stuart, with a memorial from Lieutenant-Fireworker Gibson to the Court of Directors, setting forth a grievance he laboured under in being superseded by young men not sent out by the company, together with his own opinion in the matter.	
1777	1508	08-Dec-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Davidson's taking charge of the settlement-the cash balance and the Sowcar's balance - the appointment of Mr. Davidson to the employs of Accountant and Sea Customer - the application to be made to the President and Council to grant leave to Mr. Hodges - Board's resolution to pay due attention to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 509-512.
1777	1509	08-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 512.
1777	1510	09-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, reporting that the Commanding officer here had been directed to submit to them monthly returns of the forces, and requesting to be informed of the resolution they had formed in respect to officers claiming to rank in the army as Captains from the date of their Captain-Lieutenants' commissions.	Mily. Cons, Vol. LX, pp. 2041, 2042.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1511	09-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, acknowledging the receipt of several letters; recommending that similar indulgence be shown to the other Poligars who might be willing to make submission as had been shown to Bim Rauze; acquainting that the Board had written to Negapatam relative to the complaints exhibited by him against the Dutch servants at Tootigoody; giving an opinion in compliance with the Nabob's desire that a free passage for letters from Pondicherry to Bombay might be granted so long as no bad use was made of the indulgence; recommending most earnestly punctuality in the stipulated kists; taking notice and desiring an explanation of some part of a letter from the Nabob expressing that Lord Pigot declined receiving payment of money when it became due &c.; and professing a great desire to assist the Nabob in his present embarrassed situation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 311-315.
1777	1512	09-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. J. Sullivan, Secretary, to Lieutenant Barth Vigars, acquainting him that he had permission to proceed to Bombay agreeable to his request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IX, p. 4.
1777	1513	09-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, advising of the punishment that should be inflicted on the spies taken by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2042, 2043.
1777	1514	09-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne at Tanjore, directing him to assist the Raja with a detachment of sepoys and to inform Major Stevens that he had permission to come to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2043.
1777	1515	09-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 10,000 pagodas for the discharge of the December kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 315.
1777	1516	09-Dec-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Simons, the Dutch Resident at Porto Novo, complaining that some of the people employed by Dutch Company had been ill-treated by the husbandmen at Arriavetty; and the resolution of the Board that enquiry be made by the Chief respecting the complaints - a letter from Fort St. George, advising that Mr. Daniel was to succeed Mr. Saunders who was appointed a Member of the Committee of Circuit; that Messrs. maitland and Cooper were to take up appointments at the Presidency, and that Messrs, Dynely and Guy were appointed Members of this Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 113, 114.
1777	1517	11-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob in answer to his letter of the 28th November concerning Le Marquis de Valory, and desiring that he would acquaint that gentleman that the Board has no objection to his proceeding to Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 316.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1518	11-Dec-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to call upon Trepetti Rauze to give security fo the unpaid part of the bill given to the Company by the late Ragonaut naick - the accepting of the bills drawn by the President and Council - Board's order to call upon Narisimah to discharge the amount of the bills of the late Ragonaut Naick.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 512-514.
1777	1519	11-Dec-1777 -	Note of a letter from the President and Council relating to: certain sets of bills drawn in favour of the Board - and the receipt of their letter of the 25th November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 515-516.
1777	1520	12-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 517.
1777	1521	13-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Nabob, advising of the steps taken by him to ascertain the truth of Le marquis de Valory's complaint.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2043.
1777	1522	13-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob mentioning the measures taken to ascertain the truth of Le Marquis de Valory's complaint.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 316, 317.
1777	1523	14-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, advising of the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2044.
1777	1524	14-Dec-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Vaughan - the Board's order to write to the President and Council acquainting them of the arrival of Messrs Daniel and Guy and of Mr. Vaughan's request for leave to go to the Presidency-appointments to the several employs.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 115, 116.
1777	1525	14-Dec-1777 Cuddalore.	Copy of the letter to the President and Council, above referred to.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 116.
1777	1526	14-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin, dated 15th December.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 116.
1777	1527	15-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to send up all the bales on hand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1400.
1777	1528	15-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Ganjam and Cuddalore, desiring them to publish the enclosed extract from the commands of the Court of Directors throughout the districts dependent on their settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1401, 1402.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1529	15-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1402.
1777	1530	15-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Director and Council at Negapatam, remarking on the unwarrantable style of their address in reply to this Board's letter respecting the Nabob's complaint.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2044, 2045.
1777	1531	15-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Baker, expressing the concern of this Board at the difficulties he met with in executing his engagements with the Company, and advising him of the resolutions taken upon the several requests made in his letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2046-2048.
1777	1532	15-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, advising him to see Mr. Perring who was despatched to him to confer on the matter of advancing to the Company four lakhs of pagodas for the preservation of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 321-324.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1533	17-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Fort Marlborough, advising iof having drawn a set of bills on this Presidency - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising that Mr. Davidson had taken charge of the settlement; requesting permission for Mr. Hodges to proceed to the Presidency on private business, and to employ a native assistant in the Accountant's office - the Board's compliance with the above requests - a letter from the President an Council at Bombay, congratulating Mr. Whitehill on his arrival and appointment; advising of the endeavours of the Austrians to establish a settlement at Gogo, of Mr. Bolts having taken possession of Delagoa and pulled down the English flag and a house erected by the Commander of a vessel belonging to that port; requesting an explanation of the words "Private practice" mentioned in letter of 20th may from this Board - extracts from the commands of the Court of Directors, dated 21st February 1777, received per ship Rochford - the Board's resolution to inform the gentlemen at Bombay that "Private Practice" did not include attendance and medicines for the Company's servants, and that the style of their address to this Government was unpolite-a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that Mr. Maitland had delivered over the chage of the settlement to Mr. Daniel, that Mr. Guy had taken his seat at that Board, and that Mr. Vaughan had applied for permission to visit the Presidency - the Board's compliance with Mr. Vaughan's request - a letter from Mr. Munrob concerning his suspension, also one from Mr. Revell on the same subject, and the Board's minute thereon - from Mr. Cuming, Paymaster, desiring permission to proceed to the Presidency, which was granted - from the Clerk to the Court of Requests, advising of the new Commissioners elected in teh room of those who go out by rotation; and of the Court Braminy's request for a monthly allowance instead of his customary fees - the sanction of the Board to the recommendation on behalf of the Braminy - a letter from Mr. Proctor, desiring to be informed what allowance should be made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements; and the Board's resolution that he should draw the same allowance as had been granted to the Deputy Superintendent - the appointment of Mr. Kingscote as Assistant under the Land Customer - the sums received into the treasury since the preceding consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1402-1420.
1777	1534	17-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the answers of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature to the questions sent for their opinion; advising them of the cargo which would be provided here, and requesting that two ships be sent with half a cargo each, also a further supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1421-1422.
1777	1535	17-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1422.
1777	1536	17-Dec-1777 -	Extract of a letter from Sir Robert Anislie, to Lord Vicount Weymouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 193, 194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1537	17-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Nabob, requesting to have the rent of the Company's jaghire for another year - the President's minute on the expediency of continuing the Company's jaghire lands under the directions of the Nabob for the present year - a letter to the Nabob, intimating that the management of the Trepasore districts be continued under his security and direction upon the same terms as before; desiring that certain express articles be mentioned in the agreement regarding effectual management; requesting that his servants might be ordered not to oppress the inhabitants; recommending to establish a Court in each district, independent of the Amuldar - requesting to repair tanks in the districts - a petition from the Renter of the arrack and toddy license, requesting to make certain deduction in his annual payment for the loss sustained by him by restricting the sale of arrack to the soldiers in the garrison - Board's order that 200 pagodas be deducted per month from the Arrack Farmer's payment from the 1st of August and that the adjustment thereof be made in the general book - the application of Sitteram Rauze for renting the Chicacole Havelly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 750-759.
1777	1538	18-Dec-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. Secretary Lewin, dated 15th December, enclosing extracts from the commands of the Court of Directors, of the 11th June to be notified publicly; and the order accordingly - the acceptance of Mr. Saunders' offer of a sum of money for bills on the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 117, 118.
1777	1539	18-Dec-1777 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George, and a letter to Captain Bilcliff, and of the receipt of one from Mr. Secretary Oakely.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, p. 118.
1777	1540	18-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, complaining that the Dutch, the French and the Danes had not during the last two years paid the usual peshcash and that the Dutch, &c., had afforded protection to his deserters; desiring leave to write on the subject to Negapatam and Tranquebar and requesting the authority and assistance of the Company to remedy these inconveniences, and complaining of the Nabob's people and Tondeman entering the Padecot country and plundering the villages.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 317-319.
1777	1541	19-Dec-1777 London..	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped to Fort St. George on board the Hillsborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 357.
1777	1542	19-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the proposal of Padnab Rauze for renting the Chicacole and Havelly lands - the proposal of Sitteram Rauze for the same - the President's minute that the proposal of Sitteram Rauze be accepted - Board's order that the Chicacole and Cossimcotah Havelly lands be let to Sitteram Rauze for ten years, and that the Council at Vizagapatam be advised to draw a cowle, with a clause stipulating that the amount of salt on hand at the expiration of the cowle shall be provided for agreeably to the recommendation of the Committee of Circuit.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 760-766.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1543	19-Dec-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that the Havelly lands be let to Sitteram Rauze for ten years, and requesting cowles accordingly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 767.
1777	1544	19-Dec-1777 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, directing to deliver over the charge of the Havelly lands to Aureapundee Vissanah who has been empowered as Renter during the absence of Sitteram Rauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 768.
1777	1545	19-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 30,000 pagodas, being the amount of the kist for December.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 320.
1777	1546	20-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the administration of the oath of allegiance to the newly-elected Mayor and Sheriff - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding their several accounts, advising of having drawn a set of bills on this Board, and enclosing a list of the packet for September - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of having drawn a bill on this Board; and the Board's resolution that the bill be accepted, but that the gentlemen at Cuddalore be directed not to grant any more bills without obtaining permission from this Board - a letter from Mr. Proctor, reporting on the state of the Sea Customer's employ, and enclosing a list of effects belonging to the employ; the resolution that the President be requested to enquire into the deficiencies and report the same to the Board - the amount paid into the treasury by the Renter of betel and tobacco - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1423-1431.
1777	1547	20-Dec-1777 -	Copy of the list of sundry effects in the Sea Customer's employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1432.
1777	1548	20-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Officer Commandigat Palamcottah, acknowledging receipt of the packet for essrs. Stratton and Brooke, and informing that he would deliver it to them on their arrival there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1433.
1777	1549	20-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt of a general leter from Viziagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1433.
1777	1550	20-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Stratton and Brooke, acknowledging receipt of the packet for the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1433, 1434.
1777	1551	20-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	General order notifying that Lieutenant Skyrme of the 2nd battalion, 1st Regiment, was removed to the 5th Circar batalion of sepoy's vice Lieutenant McGill deceased; Ensign J. Stevens of 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, was removed to 3rd Circar battalion of sepoy's vice Ensign Pataloo deceased; Ensign J. Wilson was ordered to join his corps; Mr. J. Torin, a Cadet, was permitted to resign the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 146, 147.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1552	21-Dec-1777 -	Translation of a letter from the Grand Vizier, to the Governor of Cairo.	Pub. Des. from Court, Voo. LXXXI, p. 195.
1777	1553	21-Dec-1777 -	Translation of the exposition of the Grand Vizier, enclosed in the preceding letter.	Pub. Des. from Court, Voo. LXXXI, p. 196-198.
1777	1554	21-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer, advising of the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2048.
1777	1555	22-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Nabob, attributing his distress to the reinstatement of the Raja of Tanjore by the Company; enclosing several papers to prove that he had a right to disposess the Raja under certain circumstances; and representing the extravagant and improper conduct of the Raja - the Board's observations on the above letter; the President's opinion and the letter proposed by him o be sent to the Raja representing the Company's necessities and desiring him to assist them by depositing an advance of four lakhs of pagodas into the Company's treasury, which was not to be touched but in case of absolute necessity - the objection of Messrs. Smith, Johnson and Perring to the foregoing letter, and their proposal to send a Member of the Board to the Raja which was objected to by the President, but carried in the affirmative - the President's dissent-the resolution that Mr. Perring be deputed to Tanjore and that a letter to the Raja, and a letter of instructions for Mr. Perring be prepared for approval - a letter from Lieutenant Butler at Samulcotah, reporting the death of Lieutenant McGill and Ensign Pataloo - from Captain Barclay at Ongole, advising that he had sent the Dutch soldier to the Presidency, as well as an Englishman who was taken up by Lieutenant Phillips at Timry Cotah; also that two of his officers had applied to be allowed a master to instruct them in the Moor language, and desiring to be informed whether he might order a master; the Board's resolution that Captain Barclay be informed that the request could not be complied with - the Board's order that Assistant Surgeon Lamie be removed from Samulcotah to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2049-2058.
1777	1556	22-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, advising that a Member of the Board would shortly proceed to Tanjore to confer on public buiness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 320.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1557	23-Dec-1777 London ..	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that triplicated of the despatches by the Eagle were being sent by the Osterly, Godfrey and Mount Stuart and that the invoices and bills of lading would show the several consignments for the Presidency; advising that 66 pipes of the best wines were being sent by the Osterly and 67 pipes on each of the last mentioned and requiring to report on the quality and leakage; directing that supplies of goods might be sent to China in addition to the treasure; acknowledging the receipt of the advices regarding the military force necessary to be entertained for the protection of the Carnatic and the defence of Tanjore; concurring in the opinion of General Clavering to raise the battalions; stating that it was not intended that all the persons raised to military rank should retain them unless their promotion was approved by the Governor and Council and directing to grant regular commissions to those appointed since the 24th August 1776, but that no fees be taken from those who had already given fees for their commission; stating that the Court had observed with satisfaction the note of Lord Pigot stating that 400,000 pagodas were not only sufficient to defray the expenses but would also serve to adequately defray the military expenses of the Carnatic; adopting the suggestion of Colonel Stuart to add three regiments of 300 horses and estimating the expenses at 250,000 pagodas which was 150,000 pagodas less than the subsidy paid by the Raja of Tanjore and recommending a further addition if it did not entail any expenditure on the Company; directing to inform the Raja of Tanjore of the additional expenses consequent on the raising of a body of horse and five new battalions of sepoys and asking him to manage it without inconvenience to the Company; directing to inform the Nabob that he would render valuable service to the Company if he were to keep a portion of his men under their care and make arrangements for their pay; adjusting the accounts and directing the pay of ten battalions be carried to the account of Mahomed Ally Khna, of six battalions in the Circars to the Company's accounts, and the pay of all other sepoy battalions and three regiments of European infantry in Tanjore to the account of the Raja of Tanjore until further instructions were received; directing to employ an additional company of artillery should the Raja consent to pay the additional expenses incurred thereby; directing to ask the Nabob to liquidate his debts; ordering to re-instate Messrs. Irvin and Wynch intimating to each of them respectively the sentiments of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 81-88.
1777	1558	23-Dec-1777 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, similar to the one entered in Public Despatch from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 81-88.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 1-8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1559	24-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter to Mr. Perring containing instructions for his guidance at Tanjore - the Board's approval of the letter to the Raja of Tanjore - a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne at Tanjore, desiring him to comply with any requisition from Mr. Perring - to the Paymaster at Tanjore, desiring him to deliver to Mr. Perring the presents for the Raja - the Board's order that Mr. Perrig should set out for Tanjore as soon as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2059-2064.
1777	1560	24-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the removal of Ensigns from one battalion to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 47.
1777	1561	24-Dec-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Lieutenant Butler, Commander at Samulcotah, stating that the detachment from Totapillee marched through Samulcotah; that Lieutenant Smelling delivered over to him the father of Rajanah Dourah; enclosing indent for stores - Board's order to comply with Lieutenant Butler's indent for stores - a letter from Lieutenant Smelling, stating that he arrived at Samulcotah and delivered over Rajanah Dourah's father in charge of Lieutenant Butler - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, permitting Colonel Braithwaite to proceed to the presidency - a letter from Lieutenant Mosley, Commanding at Condapillee, stating that several officers of the detachment at nandigamah had been obliged to come away to his garrison on account of fever - Board's order to acquaint Lieutenant Mosley to entrust the command of the detachment at Nandigamah to a trusty black officer - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars, requesting a supply of money - Board's order to comply with the Paymaster's request - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, directing that annual indent for stores be made out in the month of May - Board's order to notify the above order of the Board to all heads of departments - a letter from Bazalet Jung, addressed to the Governor, on the subject of two tanks lately constructed by the Zemindars of Rapillee - Board's order to despatch the letter to the Presidency - the request of Mr. Statham for permission to proceed to the Presidency - cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 518-523.
1777	1562	25-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore relative to: the Nabob's claims on the Tanjore country - the repairs of the anicut, and the disturbances occasioned by the Nabob's people in the Tanjore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1-8.
1777	1563	25-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob with 2,660 pagodas completing the sum to be paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 324, 325.
1777	1564	25-Dec-1777 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 524.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1565	26-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob advising of his having disbanded a considerable part of his troops and dismissed many old servants, informing of the arrangements proposed to the creditors and enclosing copy of the articles of agreement, explaining his intentions regarding future payments to his creditors and proposing to divide a lakh of pagodas on account of the consolidated debt in 1767.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 325-332.
1777	1566	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing that Mr. Vaughan had permission to proceed to the Presidency; that the bill in favour of Mr. Saunders had been accepted, but desiring that no more bills be granted on this Board without permission; and that a supply of money would be sent to them shortly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1434, 1435.
1777	1567	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, desiring him to forward the statement of his investment for the preceding year without delay, and advising that Messrs. Corbett and Hoar had been appointed Assistants at Ingeram and Madapollam, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1435, 1436.
1777	1568	27-Dec-1777 -	Note of the arrival of the snow Assistant from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1436.
1777	1569	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Oglivie of the ship Valentine, informing that his ship had grounded at Pulicat and desiring assistance; and the steps taken by the Board to render help.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1436, 1437.
1777	1570	27-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie, to Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, desiring the assistance of boats and men, and advising of the help rendered by the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1437, 1439.
1777	1571	27-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant, enclosing the letter from Captain Ogilvie, and intimating the steps taken by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1439, 1440.
1777	1572	27-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Law, advising of his arrival with the detachment two miles to the northward of Ennore, to the help of the Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1440, 1441.
1777	1573	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Raja of Tanjore, desiring him to pay the amount for the disbursements of January to the Paymaster there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2065.
1777	1574	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, advising that the Raja had been directed to pay the sum of 24,000 pagodas to him for the ensuing month's disbursements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2065.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1575	27-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Tanjore, advising of having paid 24,000 pagodas on account of December kist to Mr. Jones, gumastah at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 308, 309.
1777	1576	27-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore, desiring that he would pay 24,000 pagodas to the Paymaster for the disbursements of January.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 332.
1777	1577	27-Dec-1777 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Resident at Calicut, the Prince of Cherrika, and the Factors at Onore - Combem Musa's application for an advance on account of the ensuing contract of pepper, and the Board's compliance therewith - the passing of the accounts of the Land and the Military Paymasters for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 102, 103.
1777	1578	27-Dec-1777 -	Note of the departure of the Fort William, the Mars and the Goodwill for Bombay, and the despatch of letters to the Secretary, the President and Council, and the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXIX, p. 103.
1777	1579	27-Dec-1777 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Warehousekeeper's requisition for horses and rollers for the godowns at Cuddalore and Bandipollam for the security of the investment - Mr. Daniel's representation of the want of money for the investment, and his request that a further supply be applied for from the Presidency - an estimate from the Paymaster for a palisade to be carried round the Artillery park; and the order that it be erected without loss of time - the cash and other accounts of the several employs for last month, also accounts of the civil and military charges and statement of tents and revenues for six month ending 30th November; and the order that the above accounts, &c., be despatched to the Presidency with letters - the despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. X, pp. 118-121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1580	29-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, giving an account of the state of the works, particularizing those which were most important to be completed with an estimate of the expense; the Board's observations and resolution that a monthly sum of 12,000 pagodas be applied to the expense of the fortifications - from Colonel Ross Lang, recommending for approval an arrangement of Field and other officers, also that Captain Lucas be appointed to the command of the 1st Battalion of sepoy's vice Captain Hopkins promoted - the Board's resolution appointing Captain Hopkins to act as Major with nominal rank - a letter from Captain George Smith, setting forth his claims to the command of the 1st Battalion of sepoy's; the Board's minute thereon and resolution that Captain Lucas be appointed to that command - promotions of officers and the appointment of Ensign Stephen Towns to be Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam - letters from Colonel Ross Lang, enclosing one addressed to him by Captain Powell setting forth his claim for the command of Samulcotah, and another by Captain Bridges claiming the same command - the Board's resolution regarding the several commands in the Masulipatam district, also with respect to the future removals of the battalions in that district - a letter from the Nabob with money to complete the sum to be paid in December, and another letter advising of his having disbanded a large number of his troops, dismissed many old servants, and of his proposed arrangement for future payments to his creditors - from the Raja of Tanjore, desiring permission to apply to the Dutch, French and Danish authorities for the usual peshcash, and reporting their objectionable practice of affording protection to his people who took protection with them; and the Board's resolution that he be advised to write to them - the Board's desire that the President should speak to the Nabob concerning the Raja's complaint of the Tondeman and the Nabob's people plundering the villages in the Puducotah country; and their resolution that the Raja be informed that the Commandant of Tanjore had been directed to assist him with sepoy's in making his collections - a letter from the Dutch Chief at Tuticorin, explaining the circumstances on the subject of the Nabob's complaint - from Lieutenant Cockrane at Tanjore, desiring that directions be given to the Paymaster for his receiving the usual allowances of oil and candles granted to a Town Major; and the Board's compliance therewith - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of the arrangements made for sending a detachment into the Ganjam district; enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Davis who had offered his services to proceed in command of the artillery; and reporting the death of Ensign Fitzgerald and Lieutenant Rogers - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing copy of a letter received from Captain Chesshyre at Aska advising that he had appointed Mr. Armstrong, a Cadet, to act as Ensign and recommending him to the pay and emolument of that rank - the Board's resolutions that Ensign's pay could not be allowed to Mr. Armstrong, and that Lieutenant-Fireworker Sutcliffe - a letter from Major Browne, enclosing copy of a tunka from the Nabob to him for a debt contracted in 1772 and requesting to arrange for the immediate discharge of the debt.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2065-2095.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1581	29-Dec-1777 -	Copy of list of military officers in the Company's service on the Chromandel Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, pp. 2097-2113.
1777	1582	29-Dec-1777 -	Copy of list of Engineers in the Company's service on the Choromandel Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LX, p. 2114.
1777	1583	29-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Raja of Tanjore with a copy of the Board's resolution relative to the Nabob's claim on the Tanjore country and desiring him to take some speedy measures for the payment of it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 13-16.
1777	1584	30-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, assigning their reasons for applying to Ganjam for money; advising that they had not yet received the extract of the report of the Committee of Accounts, as well as the extract from the commands of the Court of Directors; explaining the cause of the delay in forwarding the books of that settlement; informing that the statement of revenues and expenses with the accounts of quick and dead stock would be sent as soon as possible, with a supply of bales in a few days; requesting that other Assistants be sent in the room of Messrs. Jackson and Russell who had been appointed to go on the Committee of Circuit; and advising of the quantity of cloth on hand - the Secretary's intimation to the Board that the extracts referred to in the foregoing letter had already been despatched - the Board's resolution that Mr. Gregory's request to come to the Presidency be not complied with as he could not then be spared from Vizagapatam - the Board's compliance with an application for a set of bills on Bengal, and their resolution that the Governor-General and Council be requested to send a remittance in gold specie or in silver to the amount of ten lakhs of rupees, and be informed respecting the deposit to be required of the Raja of Tanjore - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, bringing to notice the decayed condition of the several articles in store, and advising that they be sold off as soon as possible; the Board's resolution thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1441-1447.
1777	1585	30-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of having drawn a set of bills on them and of the steps taken to prevail upon the Raja of Tanjore to make a deposit of money in this treasury; requesting a remittance in gold specie if convenient, otherwise in silver to the amount of ten lakhs of rupees; advising also of the stranding of Valentine and the assistance rendered her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1448-1451.
1777	1586	30-Dec-1777 -	Note of the arrival of ships; the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore and a packet from the Governor-General and Council by the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, p. 1451.
1777	1587	30-Dec-1777 London ..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Hillsborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 311.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1588	30-Dec-1777 -	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the advices of Besborough and Lord North.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 347.
1777	1589	30-Dec-1777 -	List of ships sailed for an arrived from the East Indies since the advices per Besborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 349, 350.
1777	1590	30-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing extracts of the minutes of consultations of the 8th, 11th and 15th ultimo, and requesting to be furnished with their orders on several matters therein contained.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 768-784.
1777	1591	30-Dec-1777 -	List of the Honourable Company's farms at Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 786-788.
1777	1592	30-Dec-1777 -	List of the Honourable Company's farms at Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 789.
1777	1593	30-Dec-1777 -	List of farms dependent on Masulipatam with their revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 790.
1777	1594	30-Dec-1777 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding 3,500 pagodas on account of kist for the Poonamallee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 1.
1777	1595	30-Dec-1777 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Bernard taking his seat in the Council - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars, enclosing his disbursements for the month of November - the large balance owing to the Company by the Sowcar house of Govindoss.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 524, 525.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1777	1596	31-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding the packet for this Presidency received by the Duke of Portland; advising that the military stores consigned to this Presidency by the Seahorse had been detained by them, and that the coral by the same ship would be sent by the Kingston; that Mr. Dowsett, a Cadet, and John Jordan, a recruit, both for this establishment, who arrived there, would be sent by the Kingston; that Mr. Dowsett, a Cadet, and John Jordan, a recruit, both for this establishment, who arrived there, would be sent by the Houghton; enclosing an invoice and bill of lading of goods shipped on the Houghton for England, and a list of the packet by the same ship - the Board's order that an extract of the two last paragraphs of the above letter, and Mr. Dowsett's receipt for the money advanced to him at Bengal, be delivered to the Military Secretary - a duplicate letter from Fort William by the Valentine, received in the Houghton's packet advising of the despatch of the Valentine to this Presidency with saltpetre and fine goods as per invoice enclosed; that the Houghton would follow soon after; that Captain Ogilvie had been ordered to call at Vizagapatam for the soldiers for Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of the packet - a letter from Mr. John Sumner, enclosing papers relative to the Houghton's despatch from Bengal - the Board's order that a copy of the last paragraph of the letter from Bengal per Valentine be delivered to the Military Secretary, and that Captain Smith of the Houghton be directed to land one thousand bags of saltpetre immediately - the Board's resolution regarding the date of the despatch of the Houghton for England, the notice to be given for the preparation of books and papers, and for the register of diamonds, &c., - the division of the money permitted to be drawn, among the several applicants, for bills on the Court of Directors - a letter from the Master Attendant concerning the ship Valentine - the sums paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Rental-General and Scavenger - the amount advanced to the Military Storekeeper - a draft on the treasury, and the sums to be advanced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. V XVIII, pp. 1451-1466.
1777	1597	31-Dec-1777 -	Copy of list of the Company's covenanted servants on the Chromandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1467-1474.
1777	1598	31-Dec-1777 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments and promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 147, 148.